References

Abern, L., & Maguire, K. (2018). Contraception knowledge in transgender individuals: Are we doing enough? [9F]. *Obstetrics & Gynecology*, *131*, 65S. https://doi.org/10.1097/01.AOG.0000533319.47797.7e.

Achille, C., Taggart, T., Eaton, N. R., Osipoff, J., Tafuri, K., Lane, A., & Wilson, T. A. (2020). Longitudinal impact of gender-affirming endocrine intervention on the mental health and well-being of transgender youths: Preliminary results. *International Journal of Pediatric Endocrinology*, *2020*(1). https://doi.org/10.1186/s13633-020-00078-2.

ACON. (2022). *Sexual Health–Parts and Practices.* https://www.transhub.org.au/clinicians/sexual-health

Adams, N., Pearce, R., Veale, J., Radix, A., Castro, D., Sarkar, A., & Thom, K. C. (2017). Guidance and ethical considerations for undertaking transgender health research and institutional review boards adjudicating this research. *Transgender Health*, *2*(1), 165–175. https://doi.org/10.1089/trgh.2017.0012.

Adeleye, A. J., Cedars, M. I., Smith, J., & Mok-Lin, E. (2019). Ovarian stimulation for fertility preservation or family building in a cohort of transgender men. *Journal of Assisted Reproduction and Genetics*, *36*(10), 2155–2161. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10815-019-01558-y.

Adeleye, A. J., Reid, G., Kao, C. N., Mok-Lin, E., & Smith, J. F. (2018). Semen parameters among transgender women with a history of hormonal treatment. *Urology*, *124*, 136–141. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.urology.2018.10.005.

Adelson, S. L., & American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry (AACAP) Committee on Quality Issues (CQI). (2012). Practice parameter on gay, lesbian, or bisexual sexual orientation, gender nonconformity, and gender discordance in children and adolescents. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, *51*(9), 957–974. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaac.2012.07.004.

Agarwal, C. A., Scheefer, M. F., Wright, L. N., Walzer, N. K., & Rivera, A. (2018). Quality of life improvement after chest wall masculinization in female-to-male transgender patients: A prospective study using the BREAST-Q and Body Uneasiness Test. *Journal of Plastic Reconstructive & Aesthetic Surgery*, *71*(5), 651–657. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bjps.2018.01.003.

Agenor, M., Peitzmeier, S. M., Bernstein, I. M., McDowell, M., Alizaga, N. M., Reisner, S. L., Pardee, D. J., & Potter, J. (2016). Perceptions of cervical cancer risk and screening among transmasculine individuals: Patient and provider perspectives. *Culture, Health and Sexuality*, *18*(10), 1192–1206. https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2016.1177203.

Aguayo-Romero, R. A., Reisen, C. A., Zea, M. C., Bianchi, F. T., & Poppen, P. J. (2015). Gender affirmation and body modification among transgender persons in Colombia. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *16*(2), 103–115. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2015.1075930.

Ahalt, C., Haney, C., Rios, S., Fox, M. P., Farabee, D., & Williams, B. (2017). Reducing the use and impact of solitary confinement in corrections. *International Journal of Prisoner health*, *13*(1), 41–48. https://doi.org/10.1108/IJPH-08-2016-0040.

Ahmad, S., & Leinung, M. (2017). The response of the menstrual cycle to initiation of hormonal therapy in transgender men. *Transgender Health*, *2*(1), 176–179. https://doi.org/10.1089/trgh.2017.0023.

Åhs, J. W., Dhejne, C., Magnusson, C., Dal, H., Lundin, A., Arver, S., Dalman, C., & Kosidou, K. (2018). Proportion of adults in the general population of Stockholm County who want gender-affirming medical treatment. *PLoS One*, *13*(10), e0204606. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0204606.

Ainsworth, T. A., & Spiegel, J. H. (2010). Quality of life of individuals with and without facial feminization surgery or gender reassignment surgery. *Quality of Life Research*, *19*(7), 1019–1024. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11136-010-9668-7.

Aires, M. M., de Vasconcelos, D., & Moraes, B. T. D. (2020). Chondrolaryngoplasty in transgender women: Prospective analysis of voice and aesthetic satisfaction. *International Journal of Transgender Health*, 22(4), 394–402. https://doi.org/10.1080/26895269.2020.1848690.

Aitken, M., Steensma, T. D., Blanchard, R., VanderLaan, D. P., Wood, H., Fuentes, A., Spegg, C., Wasserman, L., Ames, M., Fitzsimmons, C. L., Leef, J. H., Lishak, V., Reim, E., Takagi, A., Vinik, J., Wreford, J., Cohen-Kettenis, P. T., de Vries, A. L., Kreukels, B. P., & Zucker, K. J. (2015). Evidence for an altered sex ratio in clinic-referred adolescents with gender dysphoria. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *12*(3), 756–763. https://doi.org/10.1111/jsm.12817.

Akgul, S., Bonny, A. E., Ford, N., Holland-Hall, C., & Chelvakumar, G. (2019). Experiences of gender minority youth with the intrauterine system. *The Journal of Adolescent Health*, *65*(1), 32–38. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2018.11.010.

Alderson, P. (2007). Competent children? Minors' consent to health care treatment and research. *Social Science & Medicine*, *65*(11), 2272–2283. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2007.08.005.

Aldridge, Z., Patel, S., Guo, B., Nixon, E., Bouman, W. P., Witcomb, G., & Arcelus, J. (2020). Long term effect of gender affirming hormone treatment on depression and anxiety symptoms in transgender people: A prospective cohort study, *Andrology*, 1–9. https://doi.org/10.1111/andr.12884.

Aldridge, Z., Thorne, N., Marshall, E., English, C., Yip, A. K. T., Nixon, E., Witcomb, G. L., Bouman, W. P., & Arcelus, J. (2022). Understanding factors that affect well-being in trans people "later" in transition: A qualitative study. *Quality of Life Research*, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11136-022-03134-x.

Alexander, T. (1997). *The medical management of intersexed children: An analogue for childhood sexual abuse.* Intersex Society of North America. https://isna.org/articles/analog/

Alford, A. V., Theisen, K. M., Kim, N., Bodie, J. A., & Pariser, J. J. (2020). Successful ejaculatory sperm

cryopreservation after cessation of long-term estrogen therapy in a transgender female. *Urology*, *136*, e48–e50. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.urology.2019.08.021.

Allen, L. M., Hay, M., & Palermo, C. (2021). Evaluation in health professions education—Is measuring outcomes enough? *Medical Education*, *56*(1), 127–136. https://doi.org/10.1111/medu.14654.

Allen, L. R., Watson, L. B., Egan, A. M., & Moser, C. N. (2019). Well-being and suicidality among transgender youth after gender-affirming hormones. *Clinical Practice in Pediatric Psychology*, *7*(3), 302–311. https://doi.org/10.1037/cpp0000288.

Almasri, J., Zaiem, F., Rodriguez-Gutierrez, R., Tamhane, S. U., Iqbal, A. M., Prokop, L. J., Speiser, P. W., Baskin, L. S., Bancos, I., & Murad, M. H. (2018). Genital reconstructive surgery in females with congenital adrenal hyperplasia: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, *103*(11), 4089–4096. https://doi.org/10.1210/jc.2018-01863.

Almazan, A. N., & Keuroghlian, A. S. (2021). Association between gender-affirming surgeries and mental health outcomes. *JAMA Surgery*, *156*(7), 611–618. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamasurg.2021.0952.

Almeida, M., Laurent, M. R., Dubois, V., Claessens, F., O'Brien, C. A., Bouillon, R., Vanderschueren, D., & Manolagas, S. C. (2017). Estrogens and androgens in skeletal physiology and pathophysiology. *Physiology Reviews*, *97*(1), 135–187. https://doi.org/10.1152/physrev.00033.2015.

Al-Tamimi, M., Pigot, G. L., van der Sluis, W. B., van de Grift, T. C., van Moorselaar, R. J. A., Mullender, M. G., Weigert, R., Buncamper, M. E., Ozer, M., de Haseth, K. B., Djordjevic, M. L., Salgado, C. J., Belanger, M., Suominen, S., Kolehmainen, M., Santucci, R. A., Crane, C. N., Claes, K. E. Y., & Bouman, M. B. (2019). The surgical techniques and outcomes of secondary phalloplasty after metoidioplasty in transgender men: An international, multi-center case series. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *16*(11), 1849–1859. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2019.07.027.

Altman, K. (2012). Facial feminization surgery: Current state of the art. *International Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery*, *41*(8), 885–894. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijom.2012.04.024.

Alzahrani, T., Nguyen, T., Ryan, A., Dwairy, A., McCaffrey, J., Yunus, R., Forgione, J., Krepp, J., Nagy, C., Mazhari, R., & Reiner, J. (2019). Cardiovascular disease risk factors and myocardial infarction in the transgender population. *Circulation: Cardiovascular Quality and Outcomes*, *12*(4), e005597. https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCOUTCOMES.119.005597.

American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry (AACAP). Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity Issues Committee. (2018). *Conversion therapy policy statement*. https://www.aacap.org/AACAP/Policy_Statements/2018/Conversion_Therapy.aspx.

American College of Obstetricians and Gynecology. (2021). Health Care for transgender and gender diverse individuals: ACOG Committee Opinion, Number 823. *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, *137*, e75. https://doi.org/10.1097/AOG.0000000000004294.

American Medical Association. (2016). *Definitions of "screening" and "medical necessity" H-320.953*. Council on Medical Service. https://policysearch.ama-assn.org/policyfinder/detail/H-320.953

American Medical Association. (2021). *Ethics: Informed consent*. https://www.ama-assn.org/delivering-care/ethics/informed-consent.

American Psychiatric Association. (1980). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (3rd ed.). American Psychiatric Association

American Psychiatric Association. (2000). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (4th ed., text rev.). American Psychiatric Association

American Psychiatric Association. (2013). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (5th ed.). American Psychiatric Association. https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.books.9780890425596.

American Psychiatric Association. (2022). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (5th ed., text rev.). American Psychiatric Association. https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.books.97808904257.

American Psychological Association. (2015). Guidelines for professional practice with transgender and gender non-conforming people. *American Psychologist*, *70*(9), 832–864. https://doi.org/10.1037/a0039906.

American Psychological Association. (2021). *APA guidelines for psychological assessment and evaluation*. https://www.apa.org/about/policy/guidelines-psychological-assessment-evaluation.pdf

American Psychological Association. (2021). *APA resolution on gender identity change efforts*. https://www.apa.org/about/policy/resolution-gender-identity-change-efforts.pdf

American Urological Association (AUA) Board of Directors. (2019). *Pediatric decision making and differences of sex development: A Societies for Pediatric Urology and American Urological Association Joint Position Statement—American Urological Association*. (n.d.). https://www.auanet.org/guidelines/guidelines/joint-statement-on-dsd

Amir, H., Yaish, I., Oren, A., Groutz, A., Greenman, Y., & Azem, F. (2020). Fertility preservation rates among transgender women compared with transgender men receiving comprehensive fertility counselling. *Reproductive Biomedicine Online*, *41*(3), 546–554. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rbmo.2020.05.003.

Amnesty International. (2020). *Amnesty International UK and Liberty joint statement on puberty blockers*. https://www.amnesty.org.uk/press-releases/amnesty-international-uk-and-liberty-joint-statement-puberty-blockers

Amodeo, A. L., Vitelli, R., Scandurra, C., Picariello, S., & Valerio, P. (2015). Adult attachment and transgender identity in the Italian context: Clinical implications and suggestions for further research. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *16*(1), 49–61. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2015.1022680.

Anai, T., Miyazaki, F., Tomiyasu, T., Matsuo, T. (2001). Risk of irregular menstrual cycles and low peak bone mass during early adulthood associated with age at menarche. *Pediatrics International*, *43*(5), 483–488. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1442-200x.2001.01442.x.

Anda, R. F., Butchart, A., Felitti, V. J., & Brown, D. W. (2010). Building a framework for global surveillance of the public health implications of adverse childhood experiences. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, *39*(1), 93–98. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2010.03.015.

Anderson, J. (2007). Endoscopic laryngeal web formation for pitch elevation. *The Journal of Otolaryngology*, *36*(1), 6–12. https://doi.org/10.2310/7070.2006.0153.

Anderson, J. A. (2014). Pitch elevation in transgendered patients: Anterior glottic web formation assisted by temporary injection augmentation. *Journal of Voice*, *28*(6), 816–821. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvoice.2014.05.002.

Anderson, R. M. (2013). Positive sexuality and its impact on overall well-being. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt, Gesundheitsforschung, Gesundheitsschutz*, *56*(2), 208–214. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00103-012-1607-z.

Andrzejewski, J., Pampati, S., Steiner, R. J., Boyce, L., & Johns, M. M. (2020). Perspectives of transgender youth on parental support: Qualitative findings from the resilience and transgender youth study. *Health Education & Behavior*, 1090198120965504. https://doi.org/10.1177/1090198120965504.

Angus, L. M., Nolan, B. J., Zajac, J. D., & Cheung, A. S. (2020). A systematic review of antiandrogens and feminization in transgender women. *Clinical Endocrinology*, *94*(5), 743–752. https://doi.org/10.1111/cen.14329.

Ansara, Y. G., Hegarty, P., (2012). Cisgenderism in psychology: Pathologising and misgendering children from 1999 to 2008. *Psychology & Sexuality*, *3*, 137–160. https://doi.org/10.1080/19419899.2011.576696.

Antun, A., Zhang, Q., Bhasin, S., Bradlyn, A., Flanders, W. D., Getahun, D., & Goodman, M. (2020). Longitudinal changes in hematologic parameters among transgender people receiving hormone therapy. *Journal of the Endocrine Society*, *4*(11), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1210/jendso/bvaa119.

Anzani, A., Lindley, L., Prunas, A., & Galupo, P. (2021). "I Use All the Parts I'm Given": A qualitative investigation of trans masculine and nonbinary individuals' use of body during sex. *International Journal of Sexual Health*, *33*(1), 58–75. https://doi.org/10.1080/19317611.2020.1853300.

Applebaum, P. S. (2007). Assessment of patients' competence to consent to treatment. *New England Journal of Medicine*, *357*(18), 1834–1840. https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMcp074045.

Applegarth, G., & Nuttall, J. (2016). The lived experience of transgender people of talking therapies. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *17*(2), 66–72. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2016.1149540.

APTN & UNDP. (2012). *Lost in transition: transgender people, rights and HIV vulnerability in the Asia-Pacific region*. Asia Pacific Transgender Network. https://weareaptn.org/resource/lost-in-transition-transgender-people-rights-and-hiv-vulnerability-in-the-asia-pacific-region/

APTN. (2020a). *Conversion therapy practices*. Asia Pacific Transgender Network. https://weareaptn.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/Conversion-Therapy-2020-Indonesia_28Dec.pdf

APTN. (2020b). *Conversion therapy practices: Malaysia*. Asia Pacific Transgender Network. https://weareaptn.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/Conversion-Therapy-2020-Malaysia_29Dec.pdf

APTN. (2020c). *Conversion therapy practices: Sri Lanka*. Asia Pacific Transgender Network. https://weareaptn.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/Conversion-Therapy-2020-SriLanka_28Dec.pdf

APTN. (2021). *Conversion therapy practices: India*. Asia Pacific Transgender Network. https://weareaptn.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/Conversion-Therapy-India_CountrySnapshot_FinalMay2021-2.pdf

APTN. (2022). *Towards transformative healthcare: Asia Pacific trans health and rights module*. Asia-Pacific Transgender Network https://weareaptn.org/resource/towards-transformative-healthcare-asia-pacific-trans-health-and-rights-module/

Arcelus, J., Bouman, W. P., Van Den Noortgate, W., Claes, L., Witcomb, G., & Fernandez-Aranda, F. (2015). Systematic review and meta-analysis of prevalence studies in transsexualism. *European Psychiatry*, *30*(6), 807–815. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eurpsy.2015.04.005.

Arcelus, J., Claes, L., Witcomb, G. L., Marshall, E., & Bouman, W. P. (2016). Risk factors for non-suicidal self-injury among trans youth. *Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *13*(3), 402–412. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2016.01.003.

Arístegui, I., Radusky, P., Zalazar, V., Romero, M., Schwartz, J., & Sued, O. (2017). Impact of the gender identity law in Argentinean transgender women. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *18*(4), 446–456. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2017.1314796.

Armuand, G., Dhejne, C., Olofsson, J. I., & Rodriguez-Wallberg, K. A. (2017). Transgender men's experiences of fertility preservation: A qualitative study. *Human Reproduction*, *32*(2), 383–390. https://doi.org/10.1093/humrep/dew323.

Armuand, G., Dhejne, C., Olofsson, J. I., Stefenson, M., & Rodriguez-Wallberg, K. A. (2020). Attitudes and experiences of health care professionals when caring for transgender men undergoing fertility preservation by egg freezing: A qualitative study. *Therapeutic Advances in Reproductive Health*, *14*, 1–12, https://doi.org/10.1177/2633494120911036.

Armuand, G. M., Nilsson, J., Rodriguez-Wallberg, K. A., Malmros, J., Arvidson, J., Lampic, C., & Wettergren, L. (2017). Physicians' self-reported practice behaviour regarding fertility-related discussions in paediatric oncology in Sweden. *Psychooncology*, *26*(10), 1684–1690. https://doi.org/10.1002/pon.4507.

Armuand, G. M., Wettergren, L., Rodriguez-Wallberg, K. A., & Lampic, C. (2014). Desire for children, difficulties achieving a pregnancy, and infertility distress 3 to 7 years after cancer diagnosis. *Support Care Cancer*, *22*(10), 2805–2812. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00520-014-2279-z.

Arnett, D. K., Blumenthal, R. S., Albert, M. A., Buroker, A. B., Goldberger, Z. D., Hahn, E. J., Himmelfarb, C. D., Khera, A., Lloyd-Jones, D., McEvoy, J. W., Michos, E. D., Miedema, M. D., Muñoz, D., Smith, S. C., Jr., Virani, S. S., Williams, K. A., Sr., Yeboah, J., & Ziaeian, B. (2019). 2019 ACC/AHA Guideline on the Primary Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease: A report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Clinical Practice Guidelines. *Circulation*, *140*(11), e596–e646. https://doi.org/10.1161/CIR.0000000000000678.

Arnoldussen, M., Steensma, T. D., Popma, A., van der Miesen, A. I. R., Twisk, J. W. R., & de Vries, A. L. C. (2020). Re-evaluation of the Dutch approach: Are recently referred transgender youth different compared to earlier referrals? *European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00787-020-01691-5.

Ashley, F. (2019a). Gatekeeping hormone replacement therapy for transgender patients is dehumanising. *Journal of Medical Ethics*, *45*(7), 480–482. https://doi.org/10.1136/medethics-2018-105293.

Ashley, F. (2019b). Homophobia, conversion therapy, and care models for trans youth: Defending the gender-affirmative approach. *Journal of LGBT Youth*, *17*(4), 361–383. https://doi.org/10.1080/19361653.2019.1665610.

Ashley, F. (2019c). Puberty blockers are necessary, but they don't prevent homelessness: Caring for transgender youth by supporting unsupportive Parents/guardians. *The American Journal of Bioethics*, *19*, 87–89. https://doi.org/10.1080/15265161.2018.1557277.

Ashley, F. (2019d). Shifts in assigned sex ratios at gender identity clinics likely reflect changes in referral patterns. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *16*(6), 948–949. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2019.03.407.

Ashley, F. (2019e). Thinking an ethics of gender exploration: Against delaying transition for transgender and gender creative youth. *Clinical Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, *24*(2), 223–236. https://doi.org/10.1177/1359104519836462.

Asscheman, H., T'Sjoen, G., Lemaire, A., Mas, M., Meriggiola, M. C., Mueller, A., Kuhn, A., Dhejne, C., Morel-Journel, N., & Gooren, L. J. (2014). Venous thrombo-embolism as a complication of cross-sex hormone treatment of male-to-female transsexual subjects: A review. *Andrologia*, *46*(7), 791–795. https://doi.org/10.1111/and.12150.

Attig, R. (2022). A call for community-informed translation: Respecting Queer self-determination across linguistic lines. *Translation and Interpreting Studies*. Advance online publication. https://doi.org/10.1075/tis.21001.att.

Auchus, R. J., Witchel, S. F., Leight, K. R., Aisenberg, J., Azziz, R., Bachega, T. A., Baker, L. A., Baratz, A. B., Baskin, L. S., Berenbaum, S. A., Breault, D. T., Cerame, B. I., Conway, G. S., Eugster, E. A., Fracassa, S., Gearhart, J. P., Geffner, M. E., Harris, K. B., Hurwitz, R. S., & Katz, A. L. (2010). Guidelines for the development of comprehensive care centers for congenital adrenal hyperplasia: Guidance from the CARES foundation initiative. *International Journal of Pediatric Endocrinology*, *2010*. https://doi.org/10.1155/2010/275213.

Aucoin, M. W., & Wassersug, R. J. (2006). The sexuality and social performance of androgen-deprived (castrated) men throughout history: Implications for modern day cancer patients. *Social Science & Medicine*, *63*(12), 3162–3173. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2006.08.007.

Auer, M. K., Fuss, J., Nieder, T .O., Briken, P., Biedermann, S. V., Stalla, G..K., Beckmann, M. W., & Hildebrandt, T. (2018). Desire to have children among transgender people in Germany: A cross-sectional multi-center study. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *15*(5), 757–767. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2018.03.083.

Auldridge, A., Tamar-Mattis, A., Kennedy, S., Ames, E., & Tobin, H. J. (2012). *Improving the lives of transgender older adults: Recommendations for policy and practice national center for transgender equality; services and advocacy for GLBT elders*. https://www.sageusa.org/resource-posts/improving-the-lives-of-transgender-older-adults/accessed3/14/2022

Aurat Foundation. (2016). *Silent no more: Transgender community in Pakistan: Research study*. https://www.aidsdatahub.org/sites/default/files/resource/transgender-community-pakistan-2016.pdf

Austin, A., & Goodman, R. (2017). The impact of social connectedness and internalized transphobic stigma on self-esteem among transgender and gender non-conforming adults. *Journal of Homosexuality*, *64*(6), 825–841. https://doi.org/10.1080/00918369.2016.1236587.

Austin, A., Craig, S. L., & Alessi, E. J. (2017). Affirmative cognitive behavior therapy with transgender and gender nonconforming adults. *Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, *40*(1), 141–156. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psc.2016.10.003.

Austin, A., Craig, S. L., & McInroy, L. B. (2016). Toward transgender affirmative social work education. *Journal of Social Work Education*, *52*(3), 297–310. https://doi.org/10.1080/10437797.2016.1174637.

Australian Psychological Society. (2021). *Use of psychological practices that attempt to change or suppress a person's sexual orientation or gender*. Australian Psychological Society position statement. https://psychology.org.au/getmedia/7bb91307-14ba-4a24-b10b-750f85b0b729/updated_aps_position_statement_conversion_practices.pdf

Azagba, S., Latham, K., & Shan, L. (2019). Cigarette, smokeless tobacco, and alcohol use among transgender adults in the United States. *International Journal of Drug Policy*, *73*, 163–169. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugpo.2019.07.024.

Azul, D. (2015). Transmasculine people's vocal situations: A critical review of gender-related discourses and empirical data. *International Journal of Language & Communication Disorders*, *50*(1), 31–47. https://doi.org/10.1111/1460-6984.12121.

Azul, D. (2016). Gender-related aspects of transmasculine people's vocal situations: Insights from a qualitative content analysis of interview transcripts. *International Journal of Language & Communication Disorders*, *51*(6), 672–684. https://doi.org/10.1111/1460-6984.12239.

Azul, D., Arnold, A., & Neuschaefer-Rube, C. (2018). Do transmasculine speakers present with gender-related voice

problems? Insights from a participant-centered mixed-methods study. *Journal of Speech, Language, and Hearing Research*, *61*(1), 25–39. https://doi.org/10.1044/2017_JSLHR-S-16-0410.

Azul, D., & Hancock, A. B. (2020). Who or what has the capacity to influence voice production? Development of a transdisciplinary theoretical approach to clinical practice addressing voice and the communication of speaker socio-cultural positioning. *International Journal of Speech-Language Pathology*, *22*(5), 559–570. https://doi.org/10.1080/17549507.2019.1709544.

Azul, D., Hancock, A. B., Lundberg, T., Nygren, U., & Dhejne, C. (2022). Supporting well-being in gender diverse people: A tutorial for implementing conceptual and practical shifts towards culturally-responsive, person-centered care in speech-language pathology. *American Journal of Speech-Language Pathology*, Advance online publication. https://doi.org/10.1044/2022_AJSLP-21-00322.

Azul, D., & Neuschaefer-Rube, C. (2019). Voice function in gender-diverse people assigned female at birth: Results from a participant-centered mixed-methods study and implications for clinical practice. *Journal of Speech, Language, and Hearing Research*, *62*(9), 3320–3338. https://doi.org/10.1044/2019_JSLHR-S-19-0063.

Azul, D., Nygren, U., Södersten, M., & Neuschaefer-Rube, C. (2017). Transmasculine people's voice function: A review of the currently available evidence. *Journal of Voice*, *31*(2), 261.e9–261.e23. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvoice.2016.05.005.

Babu, R., & Shah, U. (2021). Gender identity disorder (GID) in adolescents and adults with differences of sex development (DSD): A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Pediatric Urology*, *17*(1), 39–47. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpurol.2020.11.017.

Badowski, M. E., Britt, N., Huesgen, E. C., Lewis, M. M., Miller, M. M., Nowak, K., & Smith, R. O. (2021). Pharmacotherapy considerations in transgender individuals living with human immunodeficiency virus. *Pharmacotherapy: The Journal of Human Pharmacology and Drug Therapy*, *41*(3), 299–314. https://doi.org/10.1002/phar.2499.

Baker, K. E., Wilson, L. M., Sharma, R., Dukhanin, V., McArthur, K., & Robinson, K. A. (2021). Hormone therapy, mental health, and quality of life among transgender people: A systematic review. *Journal of the Endocrine Society*, *5*(4), bvab011. https://doi.org/10.1210/jendso/bvab011.

Bakko, M., & Kattari, S. K. (2021). Differential access to transgender inclusive insurance and healthcare in the United States: challenges to health across the life course. *Journal of Aging & Social Policy*, *33*(1), 67–81. https://doi.org/10.1080/08959420.2019.1632681.

Balakrishnan, T. M., Nagarajan, S., & Jaganmohan, J. (2020). Retrospective study of prosthetic augmentation mammo-plasty in transwomen. *Indian Journal of Plastic Surgery: Official Publication of the Association of Plastic Surgeons of India*, *53*(1), 42–50. https://doi.org/10.1055/s-0040-1709427.

Baleige, A., de la Chenelie, M., Dassonneville, C., & Martin, M. J. (2021). Following ICD-11, rebuilding mental health care for transgender persons: Leads from field experimentations in Lille, France. *Transgender Health*, *7*(1), 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1089/trgh.2020.0143.

Banbury, S. (2004). Coercive sexual behaviour in British prisons as reported by adult ex-prisoners. *The Howard Journal of Criminal Justice*, *43*(2), 113–130. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-2311.2004.00316.x.

Banks, K., Kyinn, M., Leemaqz, S. Y., Sarkodie, E., Goldstein, D., & Irwig, M.S. (2021). Blood pressure fffects of gender-affirming hormone therapy in transgender and gender-diverse adults. *Hypertension*, *77*(6), 2066–2074. https://doi.org/10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.120.16839.

Bangalore Krishna, K., Fuqua, John S., Rogol, Alan D., Klein, Karen O., Popovic, J., Houk, Christopher P., Charmandari, E., & Lee, Peter A. (2019). Use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogs in children: Update by an international consortium. *Hormone Research in Paediatrics*, *91*(6), 357–372. https://doi.org/10.1159/000501336.

Bangalore Krishna, K., Kogan, B. A., Mazur, T., Hoebeke, P., Bogaert, G., & Lee, P. A. (2021). Individualized care for patients with intersex (differences of sex development): Part 4/5.Considering the Ifs, Whens, and Whats regarding sexual-reproductive system surgery. *Journal of Pediatric Urology*, *17*(3), 338–345. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpurol.2021.02.011.

Baral, S. D., Poteat, T., Strömdahl, S., Wirtz, A. L., Guadamuz, T. E., & Beyrer, C. (2013). Worldwide burden of HIV in transgender women: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *The Lancet Infectious Diseases*, *13*(3), 214–222. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1473-3099(12)70315-8.

Baram, S., Myers, S. A., Yee, S., & Librach, C. L. (2019). Fertility preservation for transgender adolescents and young adults: A systematic review. *Human Reproduction Update*, *25*(6), 694–716. https://doi.org/10.1093/humupd/dmz026.

Baratz, A. B., Sharp, M. K., & Sandberg, D. E. (2014). Disorders of sex development peer support. *Understanding Differences and Disorders of Sex Development (DSD)*, *27*, 99–112. https://doi.org/10.1159/000363634.

Barker, H., & Bariola, E., Lyons, A., Leonard, W., Pitts, M., Badcock, P., & Couch, M. (2015). Demographic and psychosocial factors associated with psychological distress and resilience among transgender individuals. *American Journal of Public Health*, *105*(10), 2108–2116. https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2015.302763.

Barnhill, J. W. (2014). Perioperative care of the patient with psychiatric disease. In C. R. MacKenzie, C. N. Cornell, & D. G. Memtsoudis (Eds.), *Perioperative care of the orthopedic patient* (pp. 197–205). Springer.

Barrow, K., & Apostle, D. (2018). Addressing mental health conditions often experienced by transgender and gender expansive children. In C. E. Keo-Meier & D. E. Ehrensaft (Eds.), *The gender affirmative model: An interdisciplinary approach to supporting transgender and gender expansive*

children. American Psychological Association. https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctv1chrwv9

Bartels, L., & Lynch, S. (2017).. Transgender prisoners in Australia: An examination of the issues, law and policy. *Flinders Law Journal*, *19*(2), 185–231. http://classic.austlii.edu.au/au/journals/FlinLawJl/2017/8.pdf

Bartholomaeus, C., & Riggs, D. W. (2019). Transgender and non-binary Australians' experiences with healthcare professionals in relation to fertility preservation. *Culture, Health and Sexuality*, *22*(2), 129–145. https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2019.1580388.

Bartholomaeus, C., Riggs, D. W., & Sansfaçon, A. P. (2020). Expanding and improving trans affirming care in Australia: Experiences with healthcare professionals among transgender young people and their parents. *Health Sociology Review*, *30*(1), 58–71. https://doi.org/10.1080/14461242.2020.1845223.

Başar, K., & Öz, G. (2016). Resilience in individuals with gender dysphoria: Association with perceived social support and discrimination. *Türk Psikiyatri Dergisi*, *27*(4), 225–234.

Başar, K., Öz, G., & Karakaya, J. (2016). Perceived discrimination, social support, and quality of life in gender dysphoria. *Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *13*(7), 1133–1141. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2016.04.071.

Bauer, R. (2018). Bois and grrrls meet their daddies and mommies on gender playgrounds: Gendered age play in the les-bi-trans-queer BDSM communities. *Sexualities*, *21*(1–2), 139–155. https://doi.org/10.1177/1363460716676987.

Bauer, G. R., & Hammond, R. (2015). Toward a broader conceptualization of trans women's sexual health. *The Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality*, *24*(1), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.3138/cjhs.24.1-CO1.

Bauer, G. R., Hammond, R., Travers, R., Kaay, M., Hohenadel, K. M., & Boyce, M. (2009). "I don't think this is theoretical; this is our lives": How erasure impacts health care for transgender people. *Journal of Association in Nurses in AIDS Care*, *20*(5), 348–361. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jana.2009.07.004.

Bauer, G. R., Lawson, M. L., & Metzger, D. L. (2022). Do clinical data from transgender adolescents support the phenomenon of "rapid-onset gender dysphoria"?. *The Journal of Pediatrics*, *243*, 224–227. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2021.11.020.

Bauer, G., Pacaud, D., Couch, R., Metzger, D., Gale, L., Gotovac, S., Mokashi, A., Feder, S., Raiche, J., Speechley, K. N., Temple Newhook, J., Ghosh, S., Sansfacon, A., Susset, F., & Lawson, M. & Trans Youth CAN! Research Team. (2021). Transgender youth referred to clinics for gender-affirming medical care in Canada. *Pediatrics*, *148*(5), e2020047266. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2020-047266.

Bauer, G. R., Scheim, A. I., Deutsch, M. B., & Massarella, C. (2014). Reported emergency department avoidance, use, and experiences of transgender persons in Ontario, Canada: Results from a respondent-driven sampling survey. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, *63*(6), 713–720. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.annemergmed.2013.09.027.

Bauer, G. R., Scheim, A. I., Pyne, J., Travers, R., & Hammond, R. (2015). Intervenable factors associated with suicide risk in transgender persons: a respondent driven sampling study in Ontario, Canada. *BMC Public Health*, *15*, 525. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-015-1867-2.

Beach, L. B., Elasy, T. A., & Gonzales, G. (2018). Prevalence of self-reported diabetes by sexual orientation: Results from the 2014 Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System. *LGBT Health*, *5*(2), 121–130. https://doi.org/10.1089/lgbt.2017.0091.

Beauchamp, T. L., & Childress, J. F. (2019). *Principles of biomedical ethics* (8th ed.). Oxford University Press.

Becasen, J. S., Denard, C. L., Mullins, M. M., Higa, D. H., & Sipe, T. A. (2018). Estimating the prevalence of HIV and sexual behaviors among the US transgender population: A systematic review and meta-analysis, 2006–2017. *American Journal of Public Health*, 109(1), e1–e8. https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2018.304727.

Becerra-Culqui, T. A., Liu, Y., Nash, R., Cromwell, L., Flanders, W. D., Getahun, D., Giammattei, S. V., Hunkeler, E. M., Lash, T. L., Millman, A., Quinn, V. P., Robinson, B., Roblin, D., Sandberg, D. E., Silverberg, M. J., Tangpricha, V., & Goodman, M. (2018). Mental health of transgender and gender nonconforming youth compared with their peers. *Pediatrics*, *141*(5), e20173845. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2017-3845.

Beck, A. J. (2014). *Sexual victimization in prisons and jails reported by inmates, 2011–12*. PREA Data Collection Activities

Becker, I., Auer, M., Barkmann, C., Fuss, J., Möller, B., Nieder, T. O., Fahrenkrug, S., Hildebrandt, T., & Richter-Appelt, H. (2018). A cross-sectional multicenter study of multidimensional body image in adolescents and adults with gender dysphoria before and after transition-related medical interventions. *Archives of Sexual Behaviour*, *47*(8), 2335–2347. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-018-1278-4.

Becker-Hebly, I., Fahrenkrug, S., Campion, F., Richter-Appelt, H., Schulte-Markwort, M., & Barkmann, C. (2021). Psychosocial health in adolescents and young adults with gender dysphoria before and after gender-affirming medical interventions: A descriptive study from the Hamburg Gender Identity Service. *European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, *30*(11), 1755–1767. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00787-020-01640-2.

Beek, T. F., Cohen-Kettenis, P. T., & Kreukels, B. P. (2016). Gender incongruence/gender dysphoria and its classification history. *International Review of Psychiatry 28*(1), 5–12. https://doi.org/10.3109/09540261.2015.1091293.

Beek, T. F., Kreukels, B. P. C., Cohen-Kettenis, P. T., & Steensma, T. D. (2015). Partial treatment requests and underlying motives of applicants for gender affirming interventions. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *12*(11), 2201–2205. https://doi.org/10.1111/jsm.13033.

Bekeny, J. C., Zolper, E. G., Fan, K. L., & Del Corral, G. (2020). Breast augmentation for transfeminine patients: Methods, complications, and outcomes. *Gland Surgery*, *9*(3), 788–796. https://doi.org/10.21037/gs.2020.03.18.

Bellinga, R. J., Capitán, L., Simon, D., & Tenorio, T. (2017). Technical and clinical considerations for facial feminization surgery with rhinoplasty and related procedures. *JAMA Facial Plastic Surgery*, *19*(3), 175–181. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamafacial.2016.1572.

Belsky, J. (1993). Etiology of child maltreatment: A developmental-ecological analysis. *Psychological Bulletin*, *114*(3), 413–434. https://doi.org/10.1037/0033-2909.114.3.413.

Benedetti, M. G., Furlini, G., Zati, A., & Letizia Mauro, G. (2018). The effectiveness of physical exercise on bone density in osteoporotic patients. *Biomed Research International*, *2018*, 4840531. https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/4840531.

Benestad, E. E. P. (2010). From gender dysphoria to gender euphoria: An assisted journey. *Sexologies*, *19*(4), 225–231. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sexol.2010.09.003.

Bennecke, E., Bernstein, S., Lee, P., van de Grift, T. C., Nordenskjöld, A., Rapp, M., Simmonds, M., Streuli, J. C., Thyen, U., & Wiesemann, C. (2021). Early genital surgery in disorders/differences of sex development: Patients' perspectives. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-021-01953-6.

Bentsianov, S., Gordon, L., Goldman, A., Jacobs, A., & Steever, J. (2018). Use of copper intrauterine device in transgender male adolescents. *Contraception*, *98*(1), 74–75. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.contraception.2018.02.010.

Berenbaum, S. A. (2018). Evidence needed to understand gender identity: Commentary on Turban & Ehrensaft (2018). *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry, and Allied Disciplines*, *59*(12), 1244–1247. https://doi.org/10.1111/jcpp.12997.

Berenbaum, S., Beltz, A., & Corley, R. (2015). The importance of puberty for adolescent development: Conceptualization and measurement. *Advances in Child Development and Behavior*, *48*, 53–92. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.acdb.2014.11.002.

Berg, J. W., Appelbaum, P. S., Lidz, C. W., & Parker, L. (2001). *Informed consent: Legal theory and clinical practice* (2nd ed.). Oxford University Press.

Berg, D & Edwards-Leeper, L. (2018). Child and family assessment. In C. E. Keo-Meier & D. E. Ehrensaft (Eds.), *The gender affirmative model: An interdisciplinary approach to supporting transgender and gender expansive children* (pp.101–124). American Psychological Association. https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctv1chrwv9

Berger, I., & Mooney-Somers, J. (2017). Smoking cessation programs for lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and intersex people: A content-based systematic review. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, *19*(12), 1408–1417. https://doi.org/10.1093/ntr/ntw216.

Berli, J. U., Knudson, G., Fraser, L., Tangpricha, V., Ettner, R., Ettner, F. M., Safer, J. D., Graham, J., Monstrey, S., & Schechter, L. (2017). What surgeons need to know about gender confirmation surgery when providing care for transgender individuals: A review. *JAMA Surgery*, *152*(4), 394–400. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamasurg.2016.5549.

Berli, J. U., Monstrey, S., Safa, B., & Chen, M. (2021). Neourethra creation in gender phalloplasty: Differences in techniques and staging. *Plastic Reconstructive Surgery*, *147*(5), 801e–811e. https://doi.org/10.1097/PRS.0000000000007898.

Bertalan, R., Lucas-Herald, A., Kolesinska, Z., Berra, M., Cools, M., Balsamo, A., & Hiort, O. (2018). Evaluation of DSD training schools organized by cost action BM1303 "DSDnet." *Orphanet Journal of Rare Diseases*, *13*(1). https://doi.org/10.1186/s13023-018-0967-3.

Bertelloni, S., & Mul, D. (2008). Treatment of central precocious puberty by GnRH analogs: Long-term outcome in men. *Asian Journal of Andrology*, *10*(4), 525–534. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-7262.2008.00409.x.

Bertelloni, S., Baroncelli, G. I., Ferdeghini, M., Menchini-Fabris, F., & Saggese, G. (2000). Final height, gonadal function and bone mineral density of adolescent males with central precocious puberty after therapy with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues. *European Journal of Pediatrics*, *159*(5), 369–374. https://doi.org/10.1007/s004310051289.

Bertin, C., Abbas, R., Andrieu, V., Michard, F., Rioux, C., Descamps, V., & Bouscarat, F. (2019). Illicit massive silicone injections always induce chronic and definitive silicone blood diffusion with dermatologic complications. *Medicine*, *98*(4), e14143. https://doi.org/10.1097/MD.0000000000014143.

Bertrand, B., Perchenet, A. S., Colson, T. R., Drai, D., & Casanova, D. (2017). Female-to-male transgender chest reconstruction: A retrospective study of patient satisfaction. *Annales de Chirurgie Plastique Esthétique*, *62*(4), 303–307. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anplas.2017.05.005.

Bhattacharya, S., & Ghosh, D. (2020). Studying physical and mental health status among hijra, kothi and transgender community in Kolkata, India. *Social Science & Medicine*, 265, 113412. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2020.113412.

Bisbey, T. M., Reyes, D. L., Traylor, A. M., & Salas, E. (2019). Teams of psychologists helping teams: The evolution of the science of team training. *American Psychologist*, *74*(3), 278–289. https://doi.org/10.1037/amp0000419.

Bishop, A. (2019). *Harmful treatment: the global reach of so-called conversion therapy*. Outright Action International. https://outrightinternational.org/sites/default/files/ExecSumm_SinglePagesRandL.pdf

Bisson, J. R., Chan, K. J., & Safer, J. D. (2018). Prolactin levels do not rise among transgender women treated with estradiol and spironolactone. *Endocrine Practice*, *24*(7), 646–651. https://doi.org/10.4158/EP-2018-0101.

Bizic, M. R., Jeftovic, M., Pusica, S., Stojanovic, B., Duisin, D., Vujovic, S., Rakic, V., & Djordjevic, M. L. (2018). Gender Dysphoria: Bioethical aspects of medical treatment. *Biomed Research International*, *2018*, 9652305. https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/9652305.

Blackless, M., Charuvastra, A., Derryck, A., Fausto-Sterling, A., Lauzanne, K., & Lee, E. (2000). How sexually dimor-

phic are we? Review and synthesis. *American Journal of Human Biology*, *12*(2), 151. https://doi.org/10.1002/(sici)1520-6300(200003/04)12:2<151::aid-ajhb1>3.3.co;2-6.

Blecher, G. A., Christopher, N., & Ralph, D. J. (2019). Prosthetic placement after phalloplasty. *Urologic Clinics of North America*, *46*(4), 591–603. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ucl.2019.07.013.

Block, C. (2017). Making a case for transmasculine voice and communication training. *Perspectives of the ASHA Special Interest Groups*, *2*(3), 33–41. https://doi.org/10.1044/persp2.SIG3.33.

Blondeel, K., de Vasconcelos, S., García-Moreno, C., Stephenson, R., Temmerman, M., & Toskin, I. (2018). Violence motivated by perception of sexual orientation and gender identity: A systematic review. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, *96*(1), 29–41L. https://doi.org/10.2471/BLT.17.197251.

Bloom, T. M., Nguyen, T. P., Lami, F., Pace, C. C., Poulakis, Z., Telfer, M., Taylor, A., Pang, K. C., & Tollit, M. A. (2021). Measurement tools for gender identity, gender expression, and gender dysphoria in transgender and gender-diverse children and adolescents: A systematic review. *The Lancet Child & Adolescent Health*. https://doi.org/10.1016/s2352-4642(21)00098-5.

Blosnich, J. R., Brown, G. R., Shipherd, J. C., Kauth, M., Piegari, R. I., & Bossarte, R. M. (2013). Prevalence of gender identity disorder and suicide risk among transgender veterans utilizing veterans health administration care. *American Journal of Public Health*, *103*(10), e27–e32. https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2013.301507.

Bockting, W. O., Miner, M. H., Swinburne Romine, R. E., Hamilton, A., & Coleman, E. (2013). Stigma, mental health, and resilience in an online sample of the US transgender population. *American Journal of Public Health*, *103*(5), 943–951. https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2013.301241.

Bockting, W., & Coleman, E. (2016). *Developmental stages of the transgender coming-out process: Toward an integrated identity*. In R. Ettner, S. Monstrey, & E. Coleman (Eds.), *Principles of transgender medicine and surgery* (pp. 137–158). Routledge/Taylor & Francis Group.

Boedecker, A. L. (2011). *The transgender guidebook: Keys to a successful transition*. Boedecker.

Bonnington, A., Dianat, S., Kerns, J., Hastings, J., Hawkins, M., De Haan, G., & Obedin-Maliver, J. (2020). Society of family planning clinical recommendations: Contraceptive counseling for transgender and gender diverse people who were female sex assigned at birth. *Contraception*, *102*(2), 70–82. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.contraception.2020.04.001.

Borgström, B., Fridström, M., Gustafsson, B., Ljungman, P., & Rodriguez-Wallberg, K. A. (2020). A prospective study on the long-term outcome of prepubertal and pubertal boys undergoing testicular biopsy for fertility preservation prior to hematologic stem cell transplantation. *Pediatric Blood Cancer*, *67*(9), e28507. https://doi.org/10.1002/pbc.28507.

Borghei-Razavi, H., Fragoza-Padilla, V., Hargus, G., Bakhti, S., & Schick, U. (2014). Meningioma: The unusual growth in a transsexual patient after estrogen-progesterone therapy. *SOJ Neurology*, *1*(1), 1–3. https://doi.org/10.15226/2374-6858/1/2/00109

Boskey, E. R., Taghinia, A. H., & Ganor, O. (2019). Association of surgical risk with exogenous hormone use in transgender patients: A systematic review. *JAMA Surgery 154*(2), 159–169. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamasurg.2018.4598.

Boskey, E., Taghinia, A., & Ganor, O. (2018). Public accommodation laws and gender panic in clinical settings. *AMA Journal of Ethics*, *20*(11), 1067–1074. https://doi.org/10.1001/amajethics.2018.1067.

Bouman, M. B., van der Sluis, W. B., van Woudenberg Hamstra, L. E., Buncamper, M. E., Kreukels, B. P. C., Meijerink, W., & Mullender, M. G. (2016). Patient-reported esthetic and functional outcomes of primary total laparoscopic intestinal vaginoplasty in transgender women with penoscrotal hypoplasia. *Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *13*(9), 1438–1444. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2016.06.009.

Bouman, W. P., Claes, L., Brewin, N., Crawford, J. R., Millet, N., Fernandez-Aranda, F., & Arcelus, J. (2017). Transgender and anxiety: A comparative study between transgender people and the general population. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *18*(1), 16–26. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2016.1258352.

Bouman, W. P., Davey, A., Meyer, C., Witcomb, G. L., & Arcelus, J. (2016). Predictors of psychological well-being among treatment seeking transgender individuals. *Sexual and Relationship Therapy*, *31*(3), 359–375. https://doi.org/10.1080/14681994.2016.1184754.

Bouman, W. P., Richards, C., Addinall, R. M., Arango de Montis, I., Duisin, D., Estiva, I., Fisher, A., Harte, F., Khoury, B., Lu, Z., Marais, A., Mattila, A., Nayarana, R. D., Nieder, T. O., Robles-Garcia, R., Roque Guerra, A., Tereshkevich, D., T'Sjoen, G., & Wilson, D. (2014). Yes and yes again: Are standards of care which require two signatures for genital reconstructive surgery ethical? *Sex and Relationship Therapy*, *29*(4), 377–389. https://doi.org/10.1080/14681994.2014.954993.

Bouman, W. P., Schwend, A. S., Motmans, J., Smiley, A., Safer, J. D., Deutsch, M. B., Adams, N. J., & Winter, S. (2017). Language and trans health. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *18*(1), 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2016.1262127.

Bowling, J., Baldwin, A., & Schnarrs, P. W. (2019). Influences of health care access on resilience building among transgender and gender non-binary individuals. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *20*(2–3), 205–217. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2019.1595807.

Boyd, J. (2019). *Aging in place, caregiving, and long-term care for transgender adults*. In C. Hardacker, K. Ducheny, & M. Houlber (Eds), *Transgender and gender nonconforming health and aging* (pp. 175–190). Springer.

Bradford, J., Reisner, S. L., Honnold, J. A., & Xavier, J. (2013). Experiences of transgender-related discrimination and implications for health: Results from the Virginia Transgender Health Initiative Study. *American Journal of*

Public Health, *103*(10), 1820–1829. https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2012.300796.

Bradford, N. J., Rider, G. N., Catalpa, J. M., Morrow, Q. J., Berg, D. R., Spencer, K. G., & McGuire, J. K. (2018). Creating gender: A thematic analysis of genderqueer narratives. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *20*(2–3), 155–168. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2018.1474516.

Brain, C. E., Creighton, S. M., Mushtaq, I., Carmichael, P. A., Barnicoat, A., Honour, J. W., Larcher, V., & Achermann, J. C. (2010). Holistic management of DSD. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, *24*(2), 335–354. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.beem.2010.01.006.

Branski, R. C., Verdolini, K., Sandulache, V., Rosen, C. A., & Hebda, P. A. (2006). Vocal fold wound healing: A review for clinicians. *Journal of Voice*, *20*(3), 432–442. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvoice.2005.08.005.

Bränström, R., & Pachankis, J. E. (2021). Country-level structural stigma, identity concealment, and day-to-day discrimination as determinants of transgender people's life satisfaction. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology*, *56*(9), 1537–1545. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00127-021-02036-6.

Bränström, R., Stormbom, I., Bergendal, M., & Pachanakis, J. (2022). Transgender-based disparities in suicidality: A population-based study of key predictions from four theoretical models. *Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior*, *52*, 401–412. https://doi.org/10.1111/sltb.12830.

Braun, H., Nash, R., Tangpricha, V., Brockman, J., Ward, K., & Goodman, M. (2017). Cancer in transgender people: Evidence and methodological considerations. *Epidemiologic Reviews*, *39*(1), 93–107. https://doi.org/10.1093/epirev/mxw003.

Braun, H., Zhang, Q., Getahun, D., Silverberg, M. J., Tangpricha, V., Goodman, M., & Yeung, H. (2021). Moderate-to-severe acne and mental health symptoms in transmasculine persons who have received testosterone. *JAMA Dermatology*, *157*(3), 344–346. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamadermatol.2020.5353.

Brennan, A. M., Barnsteiner, J., Siantz, M. L., Cotter, V. T., & Everett, J. (2012). Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgendered, or intersexed content for nursing curricula. *Journal of Professional Nursing*, *28*(2), 96–104. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.profnurs.2011.11.004.

Brett, M. A., Roberts, L. F., Johnson, T. W., & Wassersug, R. J. (2007). Eunuchs in contemporary society: Expectations, consequences, and adjustments to castration (Part II). *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *4*(4), 946–955. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1743-6109.2007.00522.x.

Brik, T., Vrouenraets, L., Schagen, S. E. E., Meissner, A., de Vries, M. C., & Hannema, S. E. (2019). Use of fertility preservation among a cohort of transgirls in the Netherlands. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, *64*(5), 589–593. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2018.11.008.

Brömdal, A., Clark, K. A., Hughto, J., Debattista, J., Phillips, T. M., Mullens, A. B., Gow, J., & Daken, K. (2019). Whole-incarceration-setting approaches to supporting and upholding the rights and health of incarcerated transgender people. *The International Journal of Transgenderism*, *20*(4), 341–350. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2019.1651684.

Bronfenbrenner, U. (1979). Contexts of child rearing: Problems and prospects. *American Psychologist*, *34*(10), 844–850. https://doi.org/10.1037/0003-066X.34.10.844.

Brown, A., Lourenco, A. P., Niell, B. L., Cronin, B., Dibble, E. H., DiNome, M. L., Goel, M. S., Hansen, J., Heller, S. L., Jochelson, M. S., Karrington, B., Klein, K. A., Mehta, T. S., Newell, M. S., Schechter, L., Stuckey, A. R., Swain, M. E., Tseng, J., Tuscano, D. S., & Moy, L. (2021). ACR appropriateness criteria® transgender breast cancer screening. *Journal of the American College of Radiology*, *18*(11s), S502–s515. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacr.2021.09.005.

Brown, E. & Mar, K. (2018). Culturally responsive practice with children of color. In Keo-Meier, C. and Ehrensaft, D., (Eds), *The gender affirmative model: An interdisciplinary approach to supporting transgender and gender expansive children*. American Psychological Association.

Brown, G. R. (2009). Recommended revisions to the World Professional Association for Transgender Health's Standards of Care section on medical care for incarcerated persons with gender identity disorder. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *11*(2), 133–139, https://doi.org/10.1080/15532730903008073.

Brown, G. R. (2010). Autocastration and autopenectomy as surgical self-treatment in incarcerated persons with gender identity disorder. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *12*(1), 31–39. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532731003688970.

Brown, G. R. (2014). Qualitative analysis of transgender inmates' correspondence: Implications for departments of correction. *Journal of Correctional Health Care*, *20*(4), 334–342. https://doi.org/10.1177/1078345814541533.

Brown, G. R., & Jones, K. T. (2015). Health correlates of criminal justice involvement in 4,793 transgender veterans. *LGBT Health*, *2*(4), 297–305. https://doi.org/10.1089/lgbt.2015.0052.

Brown, G. R., & Jones, K. T. (2016). Mental health and medical health disparities in 5135 transgender veterans receiving healthcare in the veterans health administration: A case-control study. *LGBT Health*, *3*(2), 122–131. https://doi.org/10.1089/lgbt.2015.0058.

Brown, G. R., & McDuffie, E. (2009). Health care policies addressing transgender inmates in prison systems in the United States. *Journal of Correctional Health Care*, *15*(4), 280–291. https://doi.org/10.1177/1078345809340423.

Brown, M., Perry, A., Cheesman, A. D., & Pring, T. (2000). Notes and discussion. Pitch change in male-to-female-transsexuals: Has phonosurgery a role to play? *International Journal of Language & Communication Disorders*, *35*(1), 129–136. https://doi.org/10.1080/136828200247296.

Brown, S. K., Chang, J., Hu, S., Sivakumar, G., Sataluri, M., Goldberg, L., Courey, M. S. (2021). Addition of Wendler glottoplasty to voice therapy improves trans female voice

outcomes. *Laryngoscope*, *131*(7), 1588–1593. https://doi.org/10.1002/lary.29050.

Brumbaugh-Johnson, S. M., & Hull, K. E. (2019). Coming out as transgender: Navigating the social implications of a transgender identity. *Journal of Homosexuality*, *66*(8), 1148–1177. https://doi.org/10.1080/00918369.2018.1493253.

Bryant, L., Damarin, A. K., & Marshall, Z. (2014). Tobacco control recommendations identified by LGBT Atlantans in a community-based research project. *Progress in Community Health Partnerships: Research, Education, and Action*, *8*(3), 259–260. https://doi.org/10.1353/cpr.2014.0041.

Bryson, C., & Honig, S. C. (2019). Genitourinary complications of gender-affirming surgery. *Current Urology Reports*, *20*(6). https://doi.org/10.1007/s11934-019-0894-4.

Buchting, F. O., Emory, K. T., Kim, Y., Fagan, P., Vera, L. E., & Emery, S. (2017). Transgender use of cigarettes, cigars, and e-cigarettes in a national study. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, *53*(1), e1–e7. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2016.11.022.

Buckley, D. P., Dahl, K. L., Cler, G. J., & Stepp, C. E. (2020). Transmasculine voice modification: A case study. *Journal of Voice*, *34*(6), 903–910. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvoice.2019.05.003.

Budge, S. L. (2013). Interpersonal psychotherapy with transgender clients. *Psychotherapy*, *50*(3), 356–359. https://doi.org/10.1037/a0032194.

Budge, S. L. (2015). Psychotherapists as gatekeepers: An evidence-based case study highlighting the role and process of letter writing for transgender clients. *Psychotherapy Theory Research Practice Training*, *52*(3), 287–297 https://doi.org/10.1037/pst0000034.

Budge, S. L., Adelson, J. L., & Howard, K. A. (2013). Anxiety and depression in transgender individuals: The roles of transition status, loss, social support, and coping. *Journal of Consult Clinical Psychology*, *81*(3), 545–557. https://doi.org/10.1037/a0031774.

Budge, S. L., Katz-Wise, S. L., Tebbe, E. N., Howard, K. A. S., Schneider, C. L., & Rodriguez, A. (2012). Transgender emotional and coping processes: Facilitative and avoidant coping throughout gender transitioning. *The Counseling Psychologist*, *41*(4), 601–647. https://doi.org/10.1177/0011000011432753.

Budge, S. L., Sinnard, M. T., & Hoyt, W. T. (2021). Longitudinal effects of psychotherapy with transgender and nonbinary clients: A randomized controlled pilot trial. *Psychotherapy (Chic.)*, *58*(1), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1037/pst0000310.

Bultynck, C., Cosyns, M., T'Sjoen, G., Van Borsel, J., & Bonte, K. (2020). Thyroplasty type III to lower the vocal pitch in trans men. *Otolaryngology–Head and Neck Surgery*, *164*(1), 157–159. https://doi.org/10.1177/0194599820937675.

Buncamper, M. E., Honselaar, J. S., Bouman, M. B., Özer, M., Kreukels, B. P., & Mullender, M. G. (2015). Aesthetic and functional outcomes of neovaginoplasty using penile skin in male-to-female transsexuals. *Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *12*(7), 1626–1634. https://doi.org/10.1111/jsm.12914.

Buncamper, M. E., van der Sluis, W. B., de Vries, M., Witte, B. I., Bouman, M. B., & Mullender, M. G. (2017). Penile inversion vaginoplasty with or without additional full-thickness skin graft: To graft or not to graft? *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, *139*(3), 649e–656e. https://doi.org/10.1097/PRS.0000000000003108.

Buncamper, M. E., van der Sluis, W. B., van der Pas, R. S. D., Özer, M., Smit, J. M., Witte, B. I., Bouman, M. B., & Mullender, M. G. (2016). Surgical outcome after penile inversion vaginoplasty: A retrospective study of 475 transgender women. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, *138*(5), 999–1007. https://doi.org/10.1097/PRS.0000000000002684.

Bungener, S. L., de Vries, A. L. C., Popma, A., & Steensma, T. D. (2020). Sexual experiences of young transgender persons during and after gender-affirmative treatment. *Pediatrics*, *146*(6), e20191411. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2019-1411.

Bureau of Justice Assistance, United States. (2017). *Prison Rape Elimination Act of 2003*. U.S. G.P.O. https://www.prearesourcecenter.org/about/prison-rape-elimination-act.

Burgwal, A., Gvianishvili, N., Hård, V., Kata, J., Nieto, I. G., Orre, C., Smiley, A., Vidić, J., & Motmans, J. (2019). Health disparities between binary and non-binary trans people: A community-driven survey. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *20*(2–3). https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2019.1629370.

Burgwal, A., Gvianishvili, N., Hård, V., Kata, J., Nieto, I. G., Orre, C., Smiley, A., Vidić, J., & Motmans, J. (2021). The impact of training in transgender care on healthcare providers competence and confidence: A cross-sectional survey. *Healthcare*, *9*(8), 967. https://www.mdpi.com/2227-9032/9/8/967

Burgwal, A., & Motmans, J. (2021). Trans and gender diverse people's experiences and evaluations with general and trans-specific healthcare services: A cross-sectional survey. *International Journal of Impotence Research*, *33*, 679–686. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41443-021-00432-9.

Burnes, T. R., Dexter, M. M., Richmond, K., Singh, A. A., & Cherrington, A. (2016). The experiences of transgender survivors of trauma who undergo social and medical transition. *Traumatology*, *22*(1), 75–84. https://doi.org/10.1037/trm0000064.

Bustos, S. S., Bustos, V. P., Mascaro, A., Ciudad, P., Forte, A. J., Del Corral, G., & Manrique, O. J. (2021). Complications and patient-reported outcomes in transfemale vaginoplasty: An updated systematic review and meta-analysis. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery—Global Open*, *9*(3), e3510. https://doi.org/10.1097/GOX.0000000000003510.

Butler, J. (1993). *Bodies that matter. On the discursive limits of "sex"*. Routledge.

Butler, J., Anstrom, K. J., Felker, G. M., Givertz, M. M., Kalogeropoulos, A. P., Konstam, M. A., Mann, D. L., Margulies, K. B., McNulty, S. E., Mentz, R. J., Redfield, M. M., Tang, W. H. W., Whellan, D. J., Shah, M., Desvigne-Nickens, P., Hernandez, A. F., & Braunwald, E. (2017). Efficacy and safety of spironolactone in acute

heart failure. *JAMA Cardiology*, *2*(9), 950. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamacardio.2017.2198.

Byne, W., Bradley, S. J., Coleman, E., Eyler, A. E., Green, R., Menvielle, E. J., Meyer-Bahlburg, F. L., Pleak, R. R., & Tompkins, D. A. (2012). Report of the American Psychiatric Association task force on treatment of gender identity disorder. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *41*(4), 759–796. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-012-9975-x.

Byne, W., Karasic, D. H., Coleman, E., Eyler, A. E., Kidd, J. D., Meyer-Bahlburg, H. F. L., Pleak, R. R., & Pula, J. (2018). Gender dysphoria in adults: An overview and primer for psychiatrists. *Transgender Health*, *3*(1), 57–70. https://doi.org/10.1089/trgh.2017.0053.

Caceres, B. A., Streed, C. G.Jr., Corliss, H. L., Lloyd-Jones, D. M., Matthews, P. A., Mukherjee, M., Poteat, T., Rosendale, N., Ross, L. M., & American Heart Association Council on Cardiovascular and Stroke Nursing; Council on Hypertension; Council on Lifestyle and Cardiometabolic Health; Council on Peripheral Vascular Disease; and Stroke Council. (2020). Assessing and addressing cardiovascular health in LGBTQ adults: A scientific statement *The American Heart Association. Circulation*, *142*(19), e321–e332. https://doi.org/10.1161/CIR.0000000000000914.

Cai, X., Hughto, J. M., Reisner, S. L., Pachankis, J. E., & Levy, B. R. (2019). Benefit of gender-affirming medical treatment for transgender elders: Later-life alignment of mind and body. *LGBT Health*, *6*(1), 34–39. https://doi.org/10.1089/lgbt.2017.0262.

Callander, D., Wiggins, J., Rosenberg, S., Cornelisse, V. J., Duck-Chong, E., Holt, M., Pony, M., Vlahakis, E., MacGibbon, J., & Cook, T. (2019). *The 2018 Australian trans and gender diverse sexual health survey: report of findings*. The Kirby Institute, University of New South Wales. https://genderrights.org.au/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/ATGDSexualHealthSurveyReport_v7.pdf

Callen Lorde. (2020a). *Safer binding* http://callen-lorde.org/graphics/2018/09/Safer-Binding_2018_FINAL.pdf.

Callen Lorde. (2020b). *Safer tucking*. http://callen-lorde.org/graphics/2018/09/HOTT-Safer-Tucking_Final.pdf.

Callens, N., Kreukels, B. P. C., & van de Grift, T. C. (2021). Young voices: Sexual health and transition care needs in adolescents with intersex/differences of sex development—A pilot study. *Journal of Pediatric and Adolescent Gynecology*, *34*(2), 176–189.e2. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpag.2020.11.001.

Callens, N., Van Kuyk, M., van Kuppenveld, J. H., Drop, S. L. S., Cohen-Kettenis, P. T., & Dessens, A. B. (2016). Recalled and current gender role behavior, gender identity and sexual orientation in adults with disorders/differences of sex development. *Hormones and Behavior*, *86*, 8–20. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yhbeh.2016.08.008.

Canner, J. K., Harfouch, O., Kodadek, L. M., Pelaez, D., Coon, D., Offodile, A. C., 2nd, Haider, A. H., & Lau, B. D. (2018). Temporal trends in gender-affirming surgery among transgender patients in the United States. *JAMA Surgery*, *153*(7), 609–616. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamasurg.2017.6231.

Canonico, M., Oger, E., Plu-Bureau, G., Conard, J., Meyer, G., Lévesque, H., & Scarabin, P. Y. (2007). Hormone therapy and venous thromboembolism among postmenopausal women: Impact of the route of estrogen administration and progestogens: The ESTHER study. *Circulation*, *115*(7), 840–845. https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.106.642280.

Capitán, L., Gutierrez Santamaria, J., Simon, D., Coon, D., Bailon, C., Bellinga, R. J., Tenorio, T., & Capitán-Canadas, F. (2020). Facial gender confirmation surgery: A protocol for diagnosis, surgical planning, and postoperative management. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, *145*(4), 818e–828e. https://doi.org/10.1097/PRS.0000000000006686.

Capitán, L., Simon, D., Kaye, K., & Tenorio, T. (2014). Facial feminization surgery: The forehead. Surgical techniques and analysis of results. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, *134*(4), 609–619. https://doi.org/10.1097/PRS.0000000000000545.

Capitán, L., Simon, D., Meyer, T., Alcaide, A., Wells, A., Bailon, C., Bellinga, R. J., Tenorio, T., & Capitán-Canadas, F. (2017). Facial feminization surgery: Simultaneous hair transplant during forehead reconstruction. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, *139*(3), 573–584. https://doi.org/10.1097/PRS.0000000000003149.

Cardoso da Silva, D. C., Schwarz, K., Fontanari, A. M., Costa, A. B., Massuda, R., Henriques, A. A., Salvador, J., Silveira, E., Rosito, T. E., & Rodrigues Lobato, M. I. (2016). WHOQOL-100 before and after sex reassignment surgery in Brazilian male-to-female transsexual individuals. *Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *13*(6), 988–993. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2016.03.370.

Carel, J. C., Eugster, E. A., Rogol, A., Ghizzoni, L., & Palmert, M. R. (2009). Consensus statement on the use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogs in children. *Pediatrics*, *123*(4), e752–e762. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2008-1783.

CARES Foundation. (2020). *Statement on surgery*. https://www.caresfoudation.org/treatment/surgery.pdf

Carew, L., Dacakis, G., & Oates, J. (2007). The effectiveness of oral resonance therapy on the perception of femininity of voice in male-to-female transsexuals. *Journal of Voice*, *21*(5), 591–603. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvoice.2006.05.005.

Carmichael, P., Butler, G., Masic, U., Cole, T. J., De Stavola, B. L., Davidson, S., Skageberg, E. M., Khadr, S., & Viner, R. M. (2021). Short-term outcomes of pubertal suppression in a selected cohort of 12 to 15 year old young people with persistent gender dysphoria in the UK. *PLoS One*, *16*(2), e0243894. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0243894.

Carpenter, M. (2018). Intersex variations, human rights, and the International Classification of Diseases. *Health and Human Rights Journal*, *20*(2), 205–214.

Carpenter, M. (2021). Intersex human rights, sexual orientation, gender identity, sex characteristics and the Yogyakarta Principles plus 10. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, *23*(4), 516–532. https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2020.1781262.

Carpenter, C. S., Eppink, S. T., & Gonzales, G. (2020). Transgender status, gender identity, and socioeconomic

outcomes in the United States. *ILR Review*, *73*(3), 573–599. https://doi.org/10.1177/0019793920902776.

Carpenter, W. T., Gold, J. M., Lahti, A. C., Queern, C. A., Conley, R. R., Bartko, J. J., Kovnik, J., & Applebaum, P. S. (2000). Decisional capacity for informed consent in schizophrenia research. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, *57*(6), 533–538. 10-1001/pubs.ArchGenPsychiatry-ISSN-0003-990x-57-6-yoa9156.

Carroll, L. (2017). Therapeutic issues with transgender elders. *Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, *40*(1), 127–140. https://psycnet.apa.org/doi/10.1016/j.psc.2016.10.004.

Carroll, L., Graff, C., Wicks, M., & Diaz Thomas, A. (2020). Living with an invisible illness: A qualitative study exploring the lived experiences of female children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *Quality of Life Research: An International Journal of Quality of Life Aspects of Treatment, Care and Rehabilitation*, *29*(3), 673–681. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11136-019-02350-2.

Carswell, J. M., & Roberts, A. L. (2017). Induction and maintenance of amenorrhea in transmasculine and nonbinary adolescents. *Transgender Health*, *2*, 195–201. https://doi.org/10.1089/trgh.2017.0021.

Carter, H. B., Albertsen, P. C., Barry, M. J., Etzioni, R., Freedland, S. J., Greene, K. L., Holmberg, L., Kantoff, P., Konety, B. R., Murad, M. H., Penson, D. F., & Zietman, A. L. (2013). Early detection of prostate cancer: AUA Guideline. *Journal of Urology*, *190*(2), 419–426. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.juro.2013.04.119.

Cartwright, C., Hughes, M., & Lienert, T. (2012). End-of-life care for gay, lesbian, bisexual and transgender people. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, *14*(5), 537–548. https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2012.673639.

Casado, J. C., Rodríguez-Parra, M. J., & Adrián, J. A. (2017). Voice feminization in male-to-female transgendered clients after Wendler's glottoplasty with vs. without voice therapy support. *European Archives of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology*, *274*(4), 2049–2058. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00405-016-4420-8.

Castellano, E., Crespi, C., Dell'Aquila, C., Rosato, R., Catalano, C., Mineccia, V., Motta, G., Botto, E., & Manieri, C. (2015). Quality of life and hormones after sex reassignment surgery. *Journal of Endocrinological Investigation*, *38*(12), 1373–1381. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40618-015-0398-0.

Catelan, R. F., Costa, A. B., & Lisboa, C. S. M. (2017). Psychological interventions for transgender persons: A scoping review. *International Journal of Sexual Health*, *29*(4), 325–337. https://doi.org/10.1080/19317611.2017.1360432.

Cauffman, E., & Steinberg, L. (2000). (Im)maturity of judgment in adolescence: Why adolescents may be less culpable than adults. *Behavioral Sciences & the Law*, *18*(6), 741–760. https://doi.org/10.1002/bsl.416.

Cavanaugh, T., Hopwood, R., & Lambert, C. (2016). Informed consent in the medical care of transgender and gender-nonconforming patients. *AMA Journal of Ethics*, *18*(11), 1147–1155. https://doi.org/10.1001/journalofethics.2016.18.11.sect1-1611.

Celentano, D. D., & Szklo, M. (2019). *Gordis Epidemiology*. Elsevier.

Census Organization of India. (2015). *Population census 2011*. https://www.census2011.co.in

Center of Excellence for Transgender Health. (2016). *Guidelines for the primary and gender-affirming care of transgender and gender nonbinary people* (2nd ed.). Center of Excellence for Transgender Health, UCSF. https://transcare.ucsf.edu/guidelines.

Centers for Disease Control. (2020). *Transforming health: Patient-centered HIV prevention and care*. https://www.cdc.gov/hiv/clinicians/transforming-health/health-care-providers/sexual-history.html.

Centers for Disease Control. (2021). Preexposure prophylaxis for the prevention of HIV infection in the United States—2021 update clinical practice guideline. https://www.cdc.gov/hiv/pdf/risk/prep/cdc-hiv-prep-guidelines-2021.pdf

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. (2010). *Toolkit Part 11: Guidelines for translation*. https://www.cms.gov/Outreach-and-Education/Outreach/WrittenMaterialsToolkit/ToolkitPart11

Chadwick, S. B., Francisco, M., van Anders, S. M. (2019). When orgasms do not equal pleasure: Accounts of "bad" orgasm experiences during consensual sexual encounters. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *48*, 2435–2459. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-019-01527-7.

Chan, K. J., Liang J. J., Jolly, D., Weinand, J. D., & Safer J. D. (2018). Exogenous testosterone does not induce or exacerbate the metabolic features associated with PCOS among transgender men. *Endocrine Practice 24*(6), 565–572. https://doi.org/10.4158/EP-2017-0247.

Chang, J., Brown, S. K., Hu, S., Sivakumar, G., Sataluri, M., Goldberg, L., Courey, M. S. (2021). Effect of Wendler glottoplasty on acoustic measures of voice. *Laryngoscope. 131*(3), 583–586. https://doi.org/10.1002/lary.28764.

Chantrapanichkul, P., Stevenson, M. O., Suppakitjanusant, P., Goodman, M., & Tangpricha, V. (2021). Serum hormone concentrations in transgender individuals receiving gender-affirming hormone therapy: A longitudinal retrospective cohort Study. *Endocrine Practice*, *27*(1), 27–33. https://doi.org/10.4158/EP-2020-0414.

Charter, R. (2018). The transgender parent: Experiences and constructions of pregnancy and parenthood for transgender men in Australia. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *19*(1), 64–77. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2017.1399496.

Chase, C. (2003). What is the agenda of the intersex patient advocacy movement? *The Endocrinologist*, *13*(3), 240–242. https://doi.org/10.1097/01.ten.0000081687.21823.d4.

Chen, D., Abrams, M., Clark, L., Ehrensaft, D., Tishelman, A. C., Chan, Y.-M., Garofalo, R., Olson-Kennedy, J., Rosenthal, S. M., & Hidalgo, M. A. (2021). Psychosocial characteristics of transgender youth seeking gender-affirming medical treatment: Baseline findings from the trans youth care study. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, *68*(6), 1104–1111. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2020.07.033.

Chen, D., Hidalgo, M. A., Leibowitz, S., Leininger, J., Simons, L., Finlayson, C., & Garofalo, R. (2016). Multidisciplinary care for gender-diverse youth: A narrative review and unique model of gender-affirming care. *Transgender Health*, *1*(1), 117–123. https://doi.org/10.1089/trgh.2016.0009.

Chen, D., Kyweluk, M. A., Sajwani, A., Gordon, E. J., Johnson, E. K., Finlayson, C. A., & Woodruff, T. K. (2019). Factors affecting fertility decision-making among transgender adolescents and young adults. *LGBT Health*, *6*(3), 107–115. https://doi.org/10.1089/lgbt.2018.0250.

Chen, D., Matson, M., Macapagal, K., Johnson, E. K., Rosoklija, I., Finlayson, C., Fisher, C. B., & Mustanski, B. (2018). Attitudes toward fertility and reproductive health among transgender and gender-nonconforming adolescents. *Journal of Adolescent Health*. *63*(1), 62–68. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2017.11.306.

Chen, D., Simons, L., Johnson, E. K., Lockart, B. A., & Finlayson, C. (2017). Fertility preservation for transgender adolescents. *Journal of Adolescent Health 61*(1), 120–123 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2017.01.022.

Chen, D., Strang, J. F., Kolbuck, V. D., Rosenthal, S. M., Wallen, K., Waber, D. P., Steinberg, L., Sisk, C. L., Ross, J., Paus, T., Mueller, S. C., McCarthy, M. M., Micevych, P. E., Martin, C. L., Kreukels, B. P. C., Kenworthy, L., Herting, M. M., Herlitz, A., Haraldsen, I. R. J. H., & Dahl, R. (2020). Consensus parameter: Research methodologies to evaluate neurodevelopmental effects of pubertal suppression in transgender youth. *Transgender Health*, *5*(4), 246–257. https://doi.org/10.1089/trgh.2020.0006.

Chen, M., Fuqua, J., & Eugster, E. A. (2016). Characteristics of referrals for gender dysphoria over a 13-year period. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, *58*(3), 369–371. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2015.11.010.

Chen, S., & Loshak, H. (2020). *Primary care initiated gender-affirming therapy for gender dysphoria: A review of evidence based guidelines*. Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK563451/.

Cheng, P. J., Pastuszak, A. W., Myers, J. B., Goodwin, I. A., & Hotaling, J. M. (2019). Fertility concerns of the transgender patient. *Translational Andrology and Urology*, *8*(3), 209–218. https://doi.org/10.21037/tau.2019.05.09.

Cheung, A. S., Wynne, K., Erasmus, J., Murray, S., & Zajac, J. D. (2019). Position statement on the hormonal management of adult transgender and gender diverse individuals. *Medical Journal of Australia*. *211*(3):127–33. https://doi.org/10.5694/mja2.50259.

Chew, D., Anderson, J., Williams, K., May, T., & Pang, K. (2018). Hormonal treatment in young people with gender dysphoria: A systematic review. *Pediatrics*, *141*(4), e20173742. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2017-3742.

Chew, D., Tollit, M. A., Poulakis, Z., Zwickl, S., Cheung, A. S., & Pang, K. C. (2020). Youths with a non-binary gender identity: A review of their sociodemographic and clinical profile. *Lancet Child Adolescent Health* 4, 322–330. https://doi.org/10.1016/S2352-4642(19)30403-1.

Chiland, C., Clouet, A. M., Golse, B., Guinot, M., & Wolf, J. P. (2013). A new type of family: Transmen as fathers thanks to donor sperm insemination. A 12-year follow-up exploratory study of their children. *Neuropsychiatrie de l'Enfance et de l'Adolescence*, *61*(6), 365–370. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neurenf.2013.07.001.

Chiniara, L. N., Viner, C., Palmert, M., & Bonifacio, H. (2019). Perspectives on fertility preservation and parenthood among transgender youth and their parents. *Archives of Disease in Childhood*, *104*(8), 739–744. https://doi.org/10.1136/archdischild-2018-316080.

Chinn, P. (2013). Commentary lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender health: Disparities we can change. *Nurse Educator*, *38*(3), 94–95. https://doi.org/10.1097/NNE.0b013e31828dc235.

Chipkin, S. R., & Kim, F. (2017). Ten most important things to know about caring for transgender patients. *American Journal of Medicine*, *130*(11), 1238–1245. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjmed.2017.06.019.

Chisolm-Straker, M., Willging, C., Daul, A. D., McNamara, S., Sante, S. C., Shattuck, D. G., & Crandall, C. S. (2018). Transgender and gender-nonconforming patients in the emergency department: What physicians know, think, and do. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, *71*(2), 183–188. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.annemergmed.2017.09.042.

Chlebowski, R. T., Anderson, G. L., Aragaki, A. K., Manson, J. E., Stefanick, M. L., Pan, K., Barrington, W., Kuller, L. H., Simon, M. S., Lane, D., Johnson, K. C., Rohan, T. E., Gass, M., Cauley, J. A., Paskett, E. D., Sattari, M., & Prentice, R. L. (2020). Association of menopausal hormone therapy with breast cancer incidence and mortality during long-term follow-up of the women's health initiative randomized clinical trials. *JAMA*, *324*(4), 369–380. https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2020.9482.

Chrisler, J. C., Gorman, J. A., Manion, J., Murgo, M., Barney, A., Adams-Clark, A., Newton, J. R., & McGrath, M. (2016). Queer periods: Attitudes toward and experiences with menstruation in the masculine of centre and transgender community. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, *18*(11), 1238–1250. https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2016.1182645.

Chumakov, E. M., Ashenbrenner, Y. V., Petrova, N. N., Zastrozhin, M. S., Azarova, L. A., & Limankin, O. V. (2021). Anxiety and depression among transgender people: Findings from a cross-sectional online survey in Russia. *LGBT Health*, *8*(6), 412–419. https://doi.org/10.1089/lgbt.2020.0464.

Cipres, D., Seidman, D., Cloniger, C., 3rd, Nova, C., O'Shea, A., & Obedin-Maliver, J. (2017). Contraceptive use and pregnancy intentions among transgender men presenting to a clinic for sex workers and their families in San Francisco. *Contraception*, *95*(2), 186–189. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.contraception.2016.09.005.

Cirrincione, L. R., Senneker, T., Scarsi, K. K., & Tseng, A. (2020). Drug interactions with gender-affirming hormone therapy: Focus on antiretrovirals and direct acting antivirals. *Expert Opinion on Drug Metabolism & Toxicology*,

16(7), 565–581. https://doi.org/10.1080/17425255.2020.1777278.

Claes, K. E. Y., D'Arpa, S., & Monstrey, S. J. (2018). Chest surgery for transgender and gender nonconforming individuals. *Clinics in Plastic Surgery*, *45*(3), 369–380. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cps.2018.03.010.

Claes, L., Bouman, W. P., Witcomb, G., Thurston, M., & Arcelus, J. (2015). Non-suicidal self-injury in transsexualism: Associations with psychological symptoms, victimization, interpersonal functioning and perceived social support. *Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *12*(1), 168–179. https://doi.org/10.1111/jsm.12711.

Clark, B. A., Marshall, S. K., & Saewyc, E. M. (2020). Hormone therapy decision-making processes: Transgender youth and parents. *Journal of Adolescence*, *79*, 136–147. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.adolescence.2019.12.016.

Clark, B. A., Veale, J. F., Townsend, M., Frohard-Dourlent, H., & Saewyc, E. (2018). Non-binary youth: Access to gender-affirming primary health care. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *19*(2), 158–169, https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2017.1394954.

Clark, K. A., White Hughto, J. M., & Pachankis, J. E. (2017). "What's the right thing to do?" Correctional healthcare providers' knowledge, attitudes and experiences caring for transgender inmates. *Social Science & Medicine (1982)*, *193*, 80–89. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2017.09.052.

Clark, T. C., Lucassen, M. F., Bullen, P., Denny, S. J., Fleming, T. M., Robinson, E. M., & Rossen, F. V. (2014). The health and well-being of transgender high school students: Results from the New Zealand adolescent health survey (Youth'12). *Journal of Adolescent Health*, *55*(1), 93–99. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2013.11.008.

Clements-Nolle, K., Guzman, R., & Harris, S. G. (2008). Sex trade in a male-to-female transgender population: Psychosocial correlates of inconsistent condom use. *Sexual Health*, *5*(1), 49–54. https://doi.org/10.1071/SH07045.

Cocchetti, C., Ristori, J., Mazzoli, F., Prunas, A., Bertelloni, S., Magini, A., Vignozzi, L., Maggi, M., & Fisher, A. D. (2020). 5α-Reductase-2 deficiency: Is gender assignment recommended in infancy? Two case-reports and review of the literature. *Journal of Endocrinological Investigation*, *43*(8), 1131–1136. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40618-020-01193-w.

Cocchetti, C., Ristori, J., Romani, A., Maggi, M., & Fisher, A. D. (2020). Hormonal treatment strategies tailored to non-binary transgender individuals. *Journal of Clinical Medicine*, *9*(6), 1609. https://doi.org/10.3390/jcm9061609.

Cohanzad, S. (2016). Extensive metoidioplasty as a technique capable of creating a compatible analogue to a natural penis in female transsexuals. *Aesthetics in Plastic Surgery*, *40*(1), 130–138. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00266-015-0607-4.

Cohen-Kettenis, P. T. (2005). Gender change in 46,XY persons with 5α-reductase-2 deficiency and 17β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-3 deficiency. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *34*(4), 399–410. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-005-4339-4.

Cohen-Kettenis, P. T., Owen, A., Kaijser, V. G., Bradley, S. J., & Zucker, K. J. (2003). Demographic characteristics, social competence, and behavior problems in children with gender identity disorder: A cross-national, cross-clinic comparative analysis. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology*, *31*(1), 41–53. https://doi.org/10.1023/a:1021769215342.

Cohen-Kettenis, P. T., & van Goozen, S. H. (1997). Sex reassignment of adolescent transsexuals: A follow-up study. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, *36*(2), 263–271. https://doi.org/10.1097/00004583-199702000-00017.

Colebunders, B., Brondeel, S., D'Arpa, S., Hoebeke, P., & Monstrey, S. (2017). An update on the surgical treatment for transgender patients. *Sexual Medicine Reviews*, *5*(1), 103–109. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sxmr.2016.08.001.

Colebunders, B., T'Sjoen, G., Weyers, S., & Monstrey, S. (2014). Hormonal and surgical treatment in trans-women with BRCA1 mutations: A controversial topic. *Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *11*(10), 2496–2499. https://doi.org/10.1111/jsm.12628.

Coleman, E., Allen, M. P., & Ford, J. V. (2018). Gender variance and sexual orientation among male spirit mediums in Myanmar. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *47*(4), 987–998. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-018-1172-0.

Coleman, E., Bockting, W., Botzer, M., Cohen-Kettenis, P., DeCuypere, G., Feldman, J., Fraser, L., Green, J., Knudson, G., Meyer, W. J., Monstrey, S., Adler, R. K., Brown, G. R., Devor, A. H., Ehrbar, R., Ettner, R., Eyler, E., Garofalo, R., Karasic, D. H., Lev, A. I., Mayer, G., Meyer-Bahlburg, H., Hall, B. P., Pfaefflin, F., Rachlin, K., Robinson, B., Schechter, L. S., Tangpricha, V., van Trotsenburg, M., Vitale, A., Winter, S., Whittle, S., Wylie, K. R., & Zucker, K. (2012). Standards of care for the health of transsexual, transgender, and gender-nonconforming people, Version 7. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *13*(4), 165–232. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2011.700873.

Colizzi, M., Costa, R., & Todarello, O. (2014). Transsexual patients' psychiatric comorbidity and positive effect of cross-sex hormonal treatment on mental health: Results from a longitudinal study. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*, *39*, 65–73. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psyneuen.2013.09.029.

Colizzi, M., Costa, R., & Todarello, O. (2015). Dissociative symptoms in individuals with gender dysphoria: Is the elevated prevalence real? *Psychiatry Research*, *226*(1), 173–180. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2014.12.045.

Collin, L., Reisner, S. L., Tangpricha, V., & Goodman, M. (2016). Prevalence of transgender depends on the "case" definition: A systematic review. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *13*(4), 613–626. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2016.02.001.

Comite, F., Cutler, G. B., Jr., Rivier, J., Vale, W. W., Loriaux, D. L., & Crowley, W. F., Jr. (1981). Short-term treatment of idiopathic precocious puberty with a long-acting analogue of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. A preliminary report. *New England Journal of Medicine*, *305*(26), 1546–1550. https://doi.org/10.1056/nejm198112243052602.

Comparison of State Correctional Policies in the United States. *Sexuality Research and Social Policy*, *16*(4), 393–407. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13178-018-0354-9.

Conlin, S. E., Douglass, R. P., Larson-Konar, D. M., Gluck, M. S., Fiume, C., & Heesacker, M. (2019). Exploring nonbinary gender identities: A qualitative content analysis. *Journal of LGBT Issues in Counseling*, *13*(2), 114–133. https://doi.org/10.1080/15538605.2019.1597818.

Connelly, P. J., Clark, A., Touyz, R. M., & Delles, C. (2021). Transgender adults, gender-affirming hormone therapy and blood pressure: A systematic review. *Journal of Hypertension*, *39*(2), 223–230. https://doi.org/10.1097/HJH.0000000000002632.

Connelly, P. J., Marie Freel, E., Perry, C., Ewan, J., Touyz, R. M., Currie, G., & Delles, C. (2019). Gender-affirming hormone therapy, vascular health and cardiovascular disease in transgender adults. *Hypertension*, *74*(6), 1266–1274. https://doi.org/10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.119.13080.

Conron, K. J., Scott, G., Stowell, G. S., & Landers, S. J. (2012). Transgender health in Massachusetts: Results from a household probability sample of adults. *American Journal of Public Health*, *102*(1), 118–122. https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2011.300315.

Cook-Daniels, L. (2016). *Understanding transgender elders.* In D. A. Harley, & P. B. Tester, *Handbook of LGBT elders* (pp. 285–308). Springer.

Coolhart, D. (2018). Helping families move from distress to resilience. In C. E. Keo-Meier & D. E. Ehrensaft (Eds.), *The gender affirmative model: An interdisciplinary approach to supporting transgender and gender expansive children*. American Psychological Association. https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctv1chrwv9

Coolhart, D., Ritenour, K., & Grodzinski, A. (2017). Experiences of ambiguous loss for parents of transgender male youth: A phenomenological exploration. *Contemporary Family Therapy*, *40*(1), 28–41. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10591-017-9426-x.

Coon, D., Tuffaha, S., Christensen, J., & Bonawitz, S. C. (2013). Plastic surgery and smoking: A prospective analysis of incidence, compliance, and complications. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, *131*(2), 385–391. https://doi.org/10.1097/PRS.0b013e318277886a.

Cornwall, A., & Jolly, S. (2006). Introduction: Sexuality matters. *IDS Bulletin*, *37*(5), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1759-5436.2006.tb00295.x.

Corrective Services New South Wales. (2015). *Section 7.23 Management of transgender and intersex inmates*, Operations Procedures Manual, Sydney, NSW

Costa, A. B., da Rosa Filho, H. T., Pase, P. F., Fontanari, A. M. V., Catelan, R. F., Mueller, A., Cardoso, D., Soll, B., Schwarz, K., Schneider, M. A., Gagliotti, D. A. M., Saadeh, A., Lobato, M. I. R., Nard, H. C., & Koller, S. H. (2018). Healthcare needs of and access barriers for Brazilian transgender and gender diverse people. *Journal of Immigrant and Minority Health*, *20*(1), 115–123. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10903-016-0527-7.

Costa, L. B. F., Rosa-e-Silva, A. C. J. D. S., Medeiros, S. F. D., Nacul, A. P., Carvalho, B. R. D., Benetti-Pinto, C. L., Ylea, D. A., Maciel, G. A. R., Soares, J. M., & Maranhão, T. M. D. O. (2018). Recommendations for the use of testosterone in male transgender. *Revista Brasileira de Ginecologia e Obstetrícia*, *40*, 275–280. https://doi.org/10.1055/s-0038-1657788.

Costa, R., Carmichael, P., & Colizzi, M. (2016). To treat or not to treat: Puberty suppression in childhood-onset gender dysphoria. *Nature Reviews Urology*, *13*(8), 456–462. https://doi.org/10.1038/nrurol.2016.128.

Costa, R., Dunsford, M., Skagerberg, E., Holt, V., Carmichael, P., & Colizzi, M. (2015). Psychological support, puberty suppression, and psychosocial functioning in adolescents with gender dysphoria. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *12*(11), 2206–2214. https://doi.org/10.1111/jsm.13034.

Cosyns, M., Van Borsel, J., Wierckx, K., Dedecker, D., Van de Peer, F., Daelman, T., Laenen, S., & T'Sjoen, G. (2014). Voice in female-to-male transsexual persons after long-term androgen therapy. *The Laryngoscope*, *124*(6), 1409–1414. https://doi.org/10.1002/lary.24480.

Craig, S. L., Austin, A., 2016. The AFFIRM open pilot feasibility study: A brief affirmative cognitive behavioral coping skills group intervention for sexual and gender minority youth. *Children and Youth Services Review 64*, 136–144. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.childyouth.2016.02.022.

Craig, S. L., Austin, A., Rashidi, M., & Adams, M. (2017). Fighting for survival: The experiences of lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and questioning students in religious colleges and universities. *Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services*, *29*(1), 1–24. https://doi.org/10.1080/10538720.2016.1260512.

Crerand, C. E., Kapa, H. M., Litteral, J. L., Nahata, L., Combs, B., Indyk, J. A., Jayanthi, V. R., Chan, Y. M. ., Tishelman, A. C., & Hansen-Moore, J. (2019). Parent perceptions of psychosocial care for children with differences of sex development. *Journal of Pediatric Urology*, *15*(5), 522.e1–522.e8. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpurol.2019.06.024.

Crissman, H. P., Berger, M. B., Graham, L. F., & Dalton, V. K. (2017). Transgender demographics: A household probability sample of US adults, 2014. *American Journal of Public Health*, *107*(2), 213–215. https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2016.303571.

Crissman, H. P., Warner, L., Gardner, M., Carr, M., Schast, A., Quittner, A. L., Kogan, B., & Sandberg, D. E. (2011). Children with disorders of sex development: A qualitative study of early parental experience. *International Journal of Pediatric Endocrinology*, *2011*(1), 10. https://doi.org/10.1186/1687-9856-2011-10.

Crocetti, D., Monro, S., Vecchietti, V., & Yeadon-Lee, T. (2020). Towards an agency-based model of intersex, variations of sex characteristics (VSC) and DSD/dsd health. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, *23*(4), 500–515. https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2020.1825815.

Crouch, N. S., & Creighton, S. M. (2014). Transition of care for adolescents with disorders of sex development. *Nature Reviews Endocrinology*, *10*(7), 436–442. https://doi.org/10.1038/nrendo.2014.62.

Cull, M. L., & Simmonds, M. (2010). Importance of support groups for intersex (disorders of sex development) patients, families and the medical profession. *Sexual Development*, *4*(4-5), 310–312. https://doi.org/10.1159/000313889.

D'Angelo, R., Syrulnik, E., Ayad, S., Marchiano, L., Kenny, D. T., & Clarke, P. (2021). One size does not fit all: In support of psychotherapy for gender dysphoria. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *50*(1), 7–16. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-020-01844-2.

Dacakis, G. (2000). Long-term maintenance of fundamental frequency increases in male-to-female transsexuals. *Journal of Voice*, *14*(4), 549–556. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0892-1997(00)80010-7.

Dahlen, S., Connolly, D., Arif, I., Junejo, M. H., Bewley, S., & Meads, C. (2021). International clinical practice guidelines for gender minority/trans people: Systematic review and quality assessment. *BMJ Open*, *11*(4), e048943. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2021-048943.

Dalke, K. B., Baratz, A. B., & Greenberg, J. A. (2020). Protecting children with intersex traits: Legal, ethical, and human rights considerations. In M. Legato (Ed.), *The Plasticity of Sex* (pp. 207–224). Academic Press. https://doi.org/10.1016/b978-0-12-815968-2.00010-4.

Damrose, E. J. (2008). Quantifying the impact of androgen therapy on the female larynx. *Auris, Nasus, Larynx*, *36*(1), 110–112. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anl.2008.03.002.

Danon, L. M., & Krämer, A. (2017). Between concealing and revealing intersexed bodies: Parental strategies. *Qualitative Health Research*, *27*(10), 1562–1574. https://doi.org/10.1177/1049732317697100.

Darwin, H. (2020). Challenging the cisgender/transgender binary: Nonbinary people and the transgender label. *Gender & Society*, *34*(3), 357–380. https://doi.org/10.1177/0891243220912256.

Davey, A., Arcelus, J., Meyer, C., & Bouman, W. P. (2016). Self-injury among trans individuals and matched controls: Prevalence and associated factors. *Health & Social Care in the Community*, *24*(4), 485–494. https://doi.org/10.1111/hsc.12239.

Davey, A., Bouman, W. P., Arcelus, J., Meyer, C. (2014). Social support and psychological wellbeing: A comparison of patients with gender dysphoria and matched controls. *Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *11*(12), 2976–2985. https://doi.org/10.1111/jsm.12681.

Davey, A., Bouman, W. P., Meyer, C., & Arcelus, J. (2015). Interpersonal functioning among individuals with gender dysphoria. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, *71*(12), 1173–1185. https://doi.org/10.1002/jclp.22209.

Davies, S., Papp, V. G., & Antoni, C. (2015). Voice and communication change for gender nonconforming individuals: Giving voice to the person inside. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *16*(3), 117–159. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2015.1075931.

Davis, S. A., & Colton Meier, S. (2014). Effects of testosterone treatment and chest reconstruction surgery on mental health and sexuality in female-to-male transgender people. *International Journal of Sexual Health*, *26*(2), 113–128. https://doi.org/10.1080/19317611.2013.833152.

Day, J. K., Perez-Brumer, A., & Russell, S. T. (2018). Safe schools? Transgender youth's school experiences and perceptions of school climate. *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, *47*(8), 1731–1742. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10964-018-0866-x.

de Blok, C. J. M., Dijkman, B. A. M., Wiepjes, C. M., Staphorsius, A. S., Timmermans, F. W., Smit, J. M., Dreijerink, K. M. A., & den Heijer, M. (2021). Sustained breast development and breast anthropometric changes in 3 years of gender-affirming hormone treatment. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, *106*(2), e782–e790. https://doi.org/10.1210/clinem/dgaa841.

de Blok, C. J. M., Staphorsius, A. S., Wiepjes, C. M., Smit, J. M., Nanayakkara, P. W. B., & den Heijer, M. (2020). Frequency, determinants, and satisfaction of breast augmentation in trans women receiving hormone treatment. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *17*(2), 342–348. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2019.10.021.

De Cuypere, G., & Vercruysse, H. (2009). Eligibility and readiness criteria for sex reassignment surgery: Recommendations for revision of the WPATH standards of care. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *11*(3), 194–205. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532730903383781.

de Freitas, L. D., Leda-Rego, G., Bezerra-Filho, S., & Miranda-Scippa, A. (2020). Psychiatric disorders in individuals diagnosed with gender dysphoria: A systematic review. *Psychiatry Clinical Neuroscience*, *74*(2), 99–104. https://doi.org/10.1111/pcn.12947.

de Graaf, N. M., Carmichael, P., Steensma, T. D., & Zucker, K. J. (2018). Evidence for a change in the sex ratio of children referred for gender dysphoria: Data from the Gender Identity Development Service in London (2000–2017). *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *15*(10), 1381–1383. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2018.08.002.

de Graaf, N. M., Giovanardi, G., Zitz, C., & Carmichael, P. (2018). Sex ratio in children and adolescents referred to the Gender Identity Development Service in the UK (2009–2016). *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *47*(5), 1301–1304. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-018-1204-9.

de Graaf, N. M., Steensma, T. D., Carmichael, P., VanderLaan, D. P., Aitken, M., Cohen-Kettenis, P. T., de Vries, A. L. C., Kreukels, B. P. C., Wasserman, L., Wood, H., & Zucker, K. J. (2020). Suicidality in clinic-referred transgender adolescents. *European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00787-020-01663-9.

De Los Reyes, A., Ohannessian, C. M., & Racz, S. J. (2019). Discrepancies between adolescent and parent reports about family relationships. *Child Development Perspectives*, *13*(1), 53–58. https://doi.org/10.1111/cdep.12306.

de Nie, I., Meißner, A., Kostelijk, E. H., Soufan, A. T., Voorn-de Warem, I. A. C., den Heijer, M., Huirne, J., & van Mello, N. M. (2020). Impaired semen quality in trans women: Prevalence and determinants. *Human Reproduction*, *35*(7), 1529–1536. https://doi.org/10.1093/humrep/deaa133.

de Oliveira, L., Carvalho, J., Sarikaya, S., Urkmez, A., Salonia, A., Russo, G. I., & EAU-YAU Men's Health Working group. (2021). Patterns of sexual behavior and psychological processes in asexual persons: A systematic review. *International Journal of Impotence Research*, *33*(6), 641–651. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41443-020-0336-3.

de Roo, C., Lierman, S., Tilleman, K., Peynshaert, K., Braeckmans, K., Caanen, M., Lambalk, C. B., Weyers, S., T'Sjoen, G., Cornelissen, R., & De Sutter, P. (2017). Ovarian tissue cryopreservation in female-to-male transgender people: Insights into ovarian histology and physiology after prolonged androgen treatment. *Reproductive Biomedicine Online*, *34*(6), 557–566. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rbmo.2017.03.008.

de Roo, C., Tilleman, K., T'Sjoen, G., & De Sutter, P. (2016). Fertility options in transgender people. *International Review of Psychiatry*, *28*(1), 112–119. https://doi.org/10.3109/09540261.2015.1084275.

De Sutter, P., Kira, K., Verschoor, A., & Hotimsky (2002). The desire to have children and the preservation of fertility in transsexual women: A survey. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *6*(3), 3–97.

de Vries, A. L. C., & Cohen-Kettenis, P. T. (2012). Clinical management of gender dysphoria in children and adolescents: The Dutch approach. *Journal of Homosexuality*, *59*(3), 301–320. https://doi.org/10.1080/00918369.2012.653300.

de Vries, A. L. C., Doreleijers, T. A., & Cohen-Kettenis, P. T. (2007). Disorders of sex development and gender identity outcome in adolescence and adulthood: Understanding gender identity development and its clinical implications. *Pediatric Endocrinology Reviews*, *4*(4), 343–351.

de Vries, A. L. C., Doreleijers, T. A. H., Steensma, T. D., & Cohen-Kettenis, P. T. (2011). Psychiatric comorbidity in gender dysphoric adolescents. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, *52*(11), 1195–1202. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-7610.2011.02426.x.

de Vries, A. L. C., McGuire, J. K., Steensma, T. D., Wagenaar, E. C. F., Doreleijers, T. A. H., & Cohen-Kettenis, P. T. (2014). Young adult psychological outcome after puberty suppression and gender reassignment. *Pediatrics*, *134*(4), 696–704. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2013-2958.

de Vries, A. L. C., Noens, I. L. J., Cohen-Kettenis, P. T., van Berckelaer-Onnes, I. A., & Doreleijers, T. A. (2010). Autism spectrum disorders in gender dysphoric children and adolescents. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, *40*(8), 930–936. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-010-0935-9.

de Vries, A. L. C., Richards, C., Tishelman, A. C., Motmans, J., Hannema, S. E., Green, J., & Rosenthal, S. M. (2021). Bell v Tavistock and Portman NHS Foundation Trust [2020] EWHC 3274: Weighing current knowledge and uncertainties in decisions about gender-related treatment for transgender adolescents. *International Journal of Transgender Health*, *22*(3), 1–8. https://doi.org/10.1080/26895269.2021.1904330.

de Vries, A. L. C., Roehle, R., Marshall, L., Frisén, L., van de Grift, T. C., Kreukels, B. P. C., Bouvattier, C., Köhler, B., Thyen, U., Nordenström, A., Rapp, M., & Cohen-Kettenis, P. T. (2019). Mental health of a large group of adults with disorders of sex development in six European countries. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, *81*(7), 629–640. https://doi.org/10.1097/psy.0000000000000718.

de Vries, A. L. C., Steensma, T. D., Cohen-Kettenis, P. T., VanderLaan, D. P., & Zucker, K. J. (2015). Poor peer relations predict parent- and self-reported behavioral and emotional problems of adolescents with gender dysphoria: A cross-national, cross-clinic comparative analysis. *European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, *25*(6), 579–588. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00787-015-0764-7.

de Vries, A. L. C., Steensma, T. D., Doreleijers, T. A., & Cohen-Kettenis, P. T. (2011). Puberty suppression in adolescents with gender identity disorder: A prospective follow-up study. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *8*(8), 2276–2283. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1743-6109.2010.01943.x.

de Vries, E., Kathard, H., & Müller, A. (2020). Debate: Why should gender-affirming health care be included in health science curricula? *BMC Medical Education*, *20*(1), 51. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12909-020-1963-6.

Defreyne, J., Elaut, E., Kreukels, B., Fisher, A. D., Castellini, G., Staphorsius, A., & T'Sjoen, G. (2020). Sexual desire changes in transgender individuals upon initiation of hormone treatment: Results from the longitudinal European Network for the Investigation of Gender Incongruence. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *17*(4), 812–825. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2019.12.020.

Defreyne, J., Motmans, J., & T'Sjoen, G. (2017). Healthcare costs and quality of life outcomes following gender affirming surgery in trans men: A review. *Expert Review of Pharmacoeconomics & Outcomes Research*, *17*(6), 543–556. https://doi.org/10.1080/14737167.2017.1388164.

Defreyne, J., Nota, N., Pereira, C., Schreiner, T., Fisher, A. D., den Heijer, M., & T'Sjoen, G. (2017). Transient elevated serum prolactin in trans women is caused by Cyproterone Acetate treatment. *LGBT Health*, *4*(5), 328–336. https://doi.org/10.1089/lgbt.2016.0190.

Defreyne, J., Van de Bruaene, L. D., Rietzschel, E., Van Schuylenbergh, J., & T'Sjoen, G. G. (2019). Effects of gender-affirming hormones on lipid, metabolic, and cardiac surrogate blood markers in transgender persons. *Clinical Chemistry*, *65*(1), 119–134. https://doi.org/10.1373/clinchem.2018.288241.

Defreyne, J., Van Schuylenbergh, J., Motmans, J., Tilleman, K. L., & T'Sjoen, G. G. (2020). Parental desire and fertility preservation in assigned female at birth transgender people living in Belgium. *Fertility and Sterility 113*(1), 149–157. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fertnstert.2019.09.002.

Defreyne, J., Vantomme, B., Van Caenegem, E., Wierckx, K., De Blok, C. J. M., Klaver, M., & T'Sjoen, G. (2018). Prospective evaluation of hematocrit in gender-affirming hormone treatment: Results from European Network for the Investigation of Gender Incongruence. *Andrology*, *6*(3), 446–454. https://doi.org/10.1111/andr.12485.

Dekker, M. J., Wierckx, K., Van Caenegem, E., Klaver, M., Kreukels, B. P., Elaut, E., & T'Sjoen, G. (2016). A

European Network for the investigation of gender incongruence: Endocrine part. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *13*(6), 994–999. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2016.03.371.

Delemarre-van de Waal, H. A., & Cohen-Kettenis, P. T. (2006). Clinical management of gender identity disorder in adolescents: A protocol on psychological and paediatric endocrinology aspects. *European Journal of Endocrinology*, *155*(Suppl. 1), S131–S137. https://doi.org/10.1530/eje.1.02231.

Delimata, N., Simmonds, M., O'Brien, M., Davis, G., Auchus, R., & Lin-Su, K. (2018). Evaluating the term 'disorders of sex development': A multidisciplinary debate. *Social Medicine*, *12*(1):98–107.

Delozier, A. M., Kamody, R. C., Rodgers, S., & Chen, D. (2020). Health disparities in transgender and gender expansive adolescents: A topical review from a minority stress framework. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology*, *45*(8), 842–847. https://doi.org/10.1093/jpepsy/jsaa040.

Demeestere, I., Simon, P., Dedeken, L., Moffa, F., Tsépélidis, S., Brachet, C., Delbaery, A., Devreker, A. F., & Ferster, A. (2015). Live birth after autograft of ovarian tissue cryopreserved during childhood. *Human Reproduction*, *30*(9), 2107–2109. https://doi.org/10.1093/humrep/dev128.

Denby, K. J., Cho, L., Toljan, K., Patil, M., & Ferrando, C. A. (2021). Assessment of cardiovascular risk in transgender patients presenting for gender-affirming care. *The American Journal of Medicine*, *134*(8), 1002–1008. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjmed.2021.02.031.

Department of Health and Human Services. Panel on Antiretroviral Guidelines for Adults and Adolescents. (2019) *Guidelines for the use of antiretroviral agents in adults and adolescents with HIV*. Transgender People and HIV. https://clinicalinfo.hiv.gov/en/guidelines/adult-and-adolescent-arv/transgender-people-hiv

Dessens, A. B., Slijper, F. M. E., & Drop, S. L. S. (2005). Gender dysphoria and gender change in chromosomal females with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *34*(4), 389–397. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-005-4338-5.

Deuster, D., Di Vincenzo, K., Szukaj, M., Am Zehnhoff-Dinnesen, A., & Dobel, C. (2016). Change of speech fundamental frequency explains the satisfaction with voice in response to testosterone therapy in female-to-male gender dysphoric individuals. *European Archives of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology*, *273*(8), 2127–2131. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00405-016-4043-0.

Deuster, D., Matulat, P., Knief, A., Zitzmann, M., Rosslau, K., Szukaj, M., Dinnesen, A., & Schmidt, C. M. (2016). Voice deepening under testosterone treatment in female-to-male gender dysphoric individuals. *European Archives of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology*, *273*(4), 959–965. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00405-015-3846-8.

Deutsch, M. B. (2011). Use of the informed consent model in the provision of cross-sex hormone therapy: A survey of the practices of selected clinics. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *13*, 140–146. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2011.675233.

Deutsch, M. B. (2016a). *Guidelines for the primary and gender-affirming care of transgender and gender nonbinary people* (2nd ed.). University of California, San Francisco, Department of Family and Community Medicine Center of Excellence for Transgender Health. https://transcare.ucsf.edu/guidelines

Deutsch, M. B. (2016b). Gender-affirming surgeries in the era of insurance coverage: Developing a framework for psychosocial support and care navigation in the perioperative period. *Journal of Health Care for the Poor and Underserved*, *27*(2), 386–391. https://doi.org/10.1353/hpu.2016.0092.

Deutsch, M. B., Bhakri, K., & Kubicek, K. (2015). Effects of cross-sex hormone treatment on transgender women and men. *Obstetric Gynecology*, *125*(3), 605–610. https://doi.org/10.1097/AOG.0000000000000692.

Deutsch, M. B., Glidden, D. V., Sevelius. J., Keatley. J., McMahan, V., & Guanira. J., (2015). HIV pre-exposure prophylaxis in transgender women: A subgroup analysis of the iPrEx trial. *The Lancet HIV*, *2*(12), e512-e9. https://doi.org/10.1016/S2352-3018(15)00206-4.

Devor, A. (2004). Witnessing and mirroring: A fourteen stage model of transsexual identity formation. *Journal of Gay & Lesbian Mental Health*, *8*(1), 41–67. https://doi.org/10.1080/19359705.2004.9962366.

DeVita, T., Bishop, C., & Plankey, M. (2018). Queering medical education: Systematically assessing LGBTQI health competency and implementing reform. *Medical Education Online*, *23*(1), 1510703. https://doi.org/10.1080/10872981.2018.1510703.

Dharma, C., Scheim, A. I., & Bauer, G. R. (2019). Exploratory factor analysis of two sexual health scales for transgender people: Trans-specific condom/barrier negotiation self-efficacy (T-barrier) and trans-specific sexual body image worries (T-worries). *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *48*(5), 1563–1572. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-018-1383-4.

Dhejne, C., Lichtenstein, P., Boman, M., Johansson, A. L., Långström, N., & Landén, M. (2011). Long-term follow-up of transsexual persons undergoing sex reassignment surgery: Cohort study in Sweden. *PLoS One*, *6*(2), e16885. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0016885.

Dhejne, C., Van Vlerken, R., Heylens, G., & Arcelus, J. (2016). Mental health and gender dysphoria: A review of the literature. *International Review of Psychiatry*, *28*(1), 44–57. https://doi.org/10.3109/09540261.2015.1115753.

Dick, B., & Ferguson, B. J. (2015). Health for the world's adolescents: A second chance in the second decade. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, *56*(1), 3–6. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2014.10.260.

Dierckx, M., Mortelmans, D., & Motmans, J. (2019). Role ambiguity and role conflict among partners of trans people. *Journal of Family Issues*, *40*(1), 85–110. https://doi.org/10.1177/0192513X18800362.

Din-Dzietham, R., Nembhard, W. N., Collins, R., & Davis, S. K. (2004). Perceived stress following race-based discrimination at work is associated with hypertension in

African–Americans. The metro Atlanta heart disease study, 1999–2001. *Social Science & Medicine*, *58*(3), 449–461. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-9536(03)00211-9.

Dizon, D. S., Tejada-Berges, T., Koelliker, S., Steinhoff, M., & Granai, C. O. (2006). Ovarian cancer associated with testosterone supplementation in a female-to-male transsexual patient. *Gynecologic and Obstetric Investigation*, *62*(4), 226–228. https://doi.org/10.1159/000094097.

Djordjevic, M. L., Majstorovic, M., Stanojevic, D., Bizic, M., Ducic, S., Kojovic, V., & Perovic, S. (2008). One-stage repair of severe hypospadias using combined buccal mucosa graft and longitudinal dorsal skin flap. *European Journal of Pediatric Surgery*, *18*(6), 427–430. https://doi.org/10.1055/s-2008-1038929.

Do, T. T., Nguyen, T. V. A., Vu, X. T., & Nguyen, T. P. T. (2018). Seeking healthcare as a transgender woman in Vietnam: Access barriers and the situation of hormone use. *Regional Journal of Southeast Asian Studies*, *3*(2), 30–58. http://www.rjseas.org/journalview/5

Donnez, J., & Dolmans, M. M. (2015). Ovarian cortex transplantation: 60 reported live births brings the success and worldwide expansion of the technique towards routine clinical practice. *Journal of Assisted Reproduction and Genetics*, *32*(8), 1167–1170. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10815-015-0544-9.

Downing, J. M., & Przedworski, J. M. (2018). Health of transgender adults in the U.S., 2014–2016. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, *55*(3), 336–344. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2018.04.045.

Dragon, C. N., Guerino, P., Ewald, E., & Laffan, A. M. (2017). Transgender Medicare beneficiaries and chronic conditions: Exploring fee-for-service claims data. *LGBT Health*, *4*(6), 404–411. https://doi.org/10.1089/lgbt.2016.0208.

Drescher, J., Cohen-Kettenis, P. T., & Reed, G. M. (2016). Gender incongruence of childhood in the ICD-11: Controversies, proposal, and rationale. *The Lancet Psychiatry*, *3*(3), 297–304. https://doi.org/10.1016/S2215-0366(15)00586-6.

Drescher, J., Cohen-Kettenis, P., & Winter, S. (2012). Minding the body: situating gender identity diagnoses in the ICD-11. *International Review of Psychiatry*, *24*(6), 568–577. https://doi.org/10.3109/09540261.2012.741575.

Drummond, K. D., Bradley, S. J., Peterson-Badali, M., & Zucker, K. J. (2008). A follow-up study of girls with gender identity disorder. *Developmental Psychology*, *44*(1), 34–45. https://doi.org/10.1037/0012-1649.44.1.34.

DSD-TRN—Differences or Disorders of Sex Development Translational Research Network. (n.d.). http://dsdtrn.org/.

Du Bois, S. N., Yoder, W., Guy, A. A., Manser, K., & Ramos, S. (2018). Examining associations between state-level transgender policies and transgender health. *Transgender Health*, *3*(1), 220–224. https://doi.org/10.1089/trgh.2018.0031.

Dubin, S. N., Nolan, I. T., Streed, C. G.Jr., Greene, R. E., Radix, A. E., & Morrison, S. D. (2018). Transgender health care: improving medical students' and residents' training and awareness. *Advances in Medical Education and Practice*, *9*, 377–91. https://doi.org/10.2147/AMEP.S147183.

Dubin, S., Lane, M., Morrison, S., Radix, A., Belkind, U., Vercler, C., & Inwards-Breland, D. (2020). Medically assisted gender affirmation: When children and parents disagree. *Journal of Medical Ethics*, *46*(5), 295–299. https://doi.org/10.1136/medethics-2019-105567.

Duby, Z., Hartmann, M., Mahaka, I., Munaiwa, O., Nabukeera, J., Vilakazi, N., Mthembu, F., Colvin, C. J., Mensch, B., & van der Straten, A. (2015). Lost in Translation: Language, terminology, and understanding of penile–anal intercourse in an HIV prevention trial in South Africa, Uganda, and Zimbabwe. *The Journal of Sex Research*, *53*(9), 1096–1106. https://doi.org/10.1080/00224499.2015.1069784.

Duranteau, L., Rapp, M., van de Grift, T. C., Hirschberg, A. L., & Nordenskjöld, A. (2021). Participant- and clinician-reported long-term outcomes after surgery in individuals with complete androgen insensitivity syndrome. *Journal of Pediatric and Adolescent Gynecology*, *34*(2), 168–175. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpag.2020.11.012.

Durwood, L., Eisner, L., Fladeboe, K., Ji, C. G., Barney, S., McLaughlin, K. A., & Olson, K. R. (2021). Social support and internalizing psychopathology in transgender youth. *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 50(5), 841–854. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10964-020-01391-y.

Durwood, L., McLaughlin, K. A., & Olson, K. R. (2017). Mental health and self-worth in socially transitioned transgender youth. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, *56*(2), 116–123. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaac.2016.10.016.

Dy, G. W., Granieri, M. A., Fu, B. C., Vanni, A. J., Voelzke, B., Rourke, K. F., Elliott, S. P., Nikolavsky, D., & Zhao, L. C. (2019). Presenting complications to a reconstructive urologist after masculinizing genital reconstructive surgery. *Urology*, *132*, 202–206. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.urology.2019.04.051.

Dyer, C. (2020). Children are "highly unlikely" to be able to consent to taking puberty blockers, rules High Court. *BMJ*, m4699. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.m4699.

Ediati A., Juniarto, A. Z., Birnie, E., Okkerse, J., Wisniewski, A., Drop, S., Dessens, A. (2017). Ediati, A., Juniarto, A. Z., Birnie, E., Okkerse, J., Wisniewski, A., Drop, S., Faradz, S. M. H., & Dessens, A. (2017). Social stigmatisation in late identified patients with disorders of sex development in Indonesia. *BMJ Paediatrics Open*, *1*(1), e000130. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjpo-2017-000130.

Edmo v. Idaho Department of Corrections, Corizon, Inc. et al.; case number 1:17-cv-151-BLW, 2020.

Edwards-Leeper, L., Feldman, H. A., Lash, B. R., Shumer, D. E., & Tishelman, A. C. (2017). Psychological profile of the first sample of transgender youth presenting for medical intervention in a U.S. pediatric gender center. *Psychology of Sexual Orientation and Gender Diversity*, *4*(3), 374–382.

Edwards-Leeper, L., Leibowitz, S., & Sangganjanavanich, V. F. (2016). Affirmative practice with transgender and gen-

der nonconforming youth: Expanding the model. *Psychology of Sexual Orientation and Gender Diversity*, *3*(2), 165–172. https://doi.org/10.1037/sgd0000167.

Edwards-Leeper, L., & Spack, N. P. (2012). Psychological evaluation and medical treatment of transgender youth in an interdisciplinary "Gender Management Service" (GeMS) in a major pediatric center. *Journal of Homosexuality*, *59*(3), 321–336. https://doi.org/10.1080/00918369.2012.653302.

Efstathiou, E., Davis, J. W., Pisters, L., Li, W., Wen, S., McMullin, R. P., Gormley, M., Ricci, D., Titus, M., Hoang, A., Zurita, A. J., Tran, N., Peng, W., Kheoh, T., Molina, A., Troncoso, P., & Logothetis, C. J. (2019). Clinical and biological characterisation of localised high-risk prostate cancer: Results of a randomised preoperative study of a luteinising hormone-releasing hormone agonist with or without abiraterone acetate plus prednisone. *European Urology*, *76*(4), 418–424. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eururo.2019.05.010.

Eftekhar Ardebili, M., Janani, L., Khazaei, Z., Moradi, Y., & Baradaran, H. R. (2020). Quality of life in people with transsexuality after surgery: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes*, *18*, 264. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12955-020-01510-0.

Ehrensaft, D. (2016). *The gender creative child: Pathways for nurturing and supporting children who live outside gender boxes*. The Experiment.

Ehrensaft, D. (2018). Exploring gender expansive expressions. In Keo-Meier, C., & Ehrensaft, D. (Eds), *The gender affirmative model: An interdisciplinary approach to supporting transgender and gender expansive children*. American Psychological Association.

Ehrensaft, D., Giammattei, S. V., Storck, K., Tishelman, A. C., & Keo-Meier, C. (2018). Prepubertal social gender transitions: What we know; what we can learn—A view from a gender affirmative lens. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *19*(2), 251–268. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2017.1414649.

Eisenberg, M. E., Gower, A. L., McMorris, B. J., Rider, G. N., Shea, G., & Coleman, E. (2017). Risk and protective factors in the lives of transgender/gender nonconforming adolescents. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, *61*(4), 521–526. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2017.04.014.

Eisenberg, M. E., McMorris, B. J., Rider, G. N., Gower, A. L., & Coleman, E. (2020). "It's kind of hard to go to the doctor's office if you're hated there." A call for gender-affirming care from transgender and gender diverse adolescents in the United States. *Health & Social Care in the Community*, *28*(3), 1082–1089. https://doi.org/10.1111/hsc.12941.

Elamin, M. B., Garcia, M. Z., Murad, M. H., Erwin, P. J., & Montori, V. M. (2010). Effect of sex steroid use on cardiovascular risk in transsexual individuals: A systematic review and meta-analyses. *Clinical Endocrinology* , *72*(1), 1–10. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2265.2009.03632.x.

El-Hadi, H., Stone, J., Temple-Oberle, C., & Harrop, A. R. (2018). Gender-affirming surgery for transgender individuals: Perceived satisfaction and barriers to care. *Plastic Surgery*, *26*(4), 263–268. https://doi.org/10.1177/2292550318767437.

Eliason, M. J., Dibble, S., & DeJoseph, J. (2010). Nursing's silence on lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender issues: The need for emancipatory efforts. *Advances in Nursing Science*, *33*(3), 206–218.218. https://doi.org/10.1097/ANS.0b013e3181e63e49.

Ellens, R. E. H., Bakula, D. M., Mullins, A. J., Scott Reyes, K. J., Austin, P., Baskin, L., Bernabé, K., Cheng, E. Y., Fried, A., Frimberger, D., Galan, D., Gonzalez, L., Greenfield, S., Kolon, T., Kropp, B., Lakshmanan, Y., Meyer, S., Meyer, T., Mullins, L. L., & Nokoff, N. J. (2017). Psychological adjustment of parents of children born with atypical genitalia 1 Year after genitoplasty. *Journal of Urology*, *198*(4), 914–920. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.juro.2017.05.035.

Ellis, S. A., Wojnar, D. M., & Pettinato, M. (2015). Conception, pregnancy, and birth experiences of male and gender variant gestational parents: It's how we could have a family. *Journal of Midwifery and Women's Health*, *60*(1), 62–69. https://doi.org/10.1111/jmwh.12213.

Ellis, S. J., Wakefield, C. E., McLoone, J. K., Robertson, E. G., & Cohn, R. J. (2016). Fertility concerns among child and adolescent cancer survivors and their parents: A qualitative analysis. *Journal of Psychosocial Oncology*, *34*(5), 347–362. https://doi.org/10.1080/07347332.2016.1196806.

Embaye, N. (2006). Affirmative psychotherapy with bisexual transgender people. *Journal of Bisexuality*, *6*(1-2), 51–63. https://doi.org/10.1300/J159v06n01_04.

Emmer, P., Lowe, A., & Marshall, R. B. (2011). *This is a prison, glitter is not allowed : Experiences of trans and gender variant people in Pennsylvania's Prison Systems : A report by the hearts on a wire collective*. Hearts On A Wire Collective.

Endocrine Society, Pediatric Endocrine Society. (2020). *Position statement: Transgender health*. Endocrine Society.

Ernst, M. E., Sandberg, D. E., Keegan, C., Quint, E. H., Lossie, A. C., & Yashar, B. M. (2016). The lived experience of MRKH: Sharing health information with peers. *Journal of Pediatric and Adolescent Gynecology*, *29*(2), 154–158. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpag.2015.09.009.

Equality and Human Rights Commission. (2021) Guide on Article 8 of the European Convention on Human Rights (2021). *Right to respect for private and family life, home and correspondence*. https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/en/human-rights-act/article-8-respect-your-private-and-family-life

Esmonde, N., Heston, A., Jedrzejewski, B., Ramly, E., Annen, A., Guerriero, J., Hansen, J., & Berli, J. (2019). What is "nonbinary" and what do I need to know? A primer for surgeons providing chest surgery for transgender patients. *Aesthetic Surgery Journal*, *39*(5), NP106–NP112. https://doi.org/10.1093/asj/sjy166.

Esteva de Antonio, I., Gómez-Gil, E., & GIDSEEN Group (2013). Coordination of healthcare for transsexual per-

sons: A multidisciplinary approach. *Current Opinions Endocrinology, Diabetes and* Obesity, *20*(6), 585–591. https://doi.org/10.1097/01.med.0000436182.42966.31.

Ethics Committee of the American Society for Reproductive Medicine. (2015). Access to fertility services by transgender persons: An Ethics Committee opinion. *Fertility and Sterility*, *104*(5), 1111–1115. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fertnstert.2015.08.021.

Ettner, R. (2013). Care of the elderly transgender patient. *Current Opinion in Endocrinology, Diabetes and Obesity*, *20*(6), 580–584. https://doi.org/10.1097/01.med.0000436183.34931.a5.

Ettner, R., & Wylie, K. (2013). Psychological and social adjustment in older transsexual people. *Maturitas*, *74*(3), 226–229. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.maturitas.2012.11.011.

Ettner, R., Monstrey, S., & Coleman, E. (2016). *Theories of the etiology of transgender identity*. In R. Ettner, S. Monstrey, & E. Coleman (Eds.), *Principles of Transgender Medicine and Surgery* (pp. 17–29). Routledge.

European Medicines Agency. (2020). *Restrictions in use of cyproterone due to meningioma risk*. https://www.ema.europa.eu/en/documents/referral/cyproterone-article-31-referral-restrictions-use-cyproterone-due-meningioma-risk_en-0.pdf

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights. (2020). *EU-LGBTI II: A long way to go for LGBTI equality*. Publications Office of the European Union.

Evans, S., Crawley, J., Kane, D., & Edmunds, K. (2021). The process of transitioning for the transgender individual and the nursing imperative: A narrative review. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, *77*(12), 4646–4660. https://doi.org/10.1111/jan.14943.

Ewald, E. R., Guerino, P., Dragon, C., Laffan, A. M., Goldstein, Z., & Streed, C. (2019). Identifying Medicare beneficiaries accessing transgender-related care in the era of ICD-10. *LGBT Health*, *6*(4), 166–173. https://doi.org/10.1089/lgbt.2018.0175.

Expósito-Campos, P. (2021). A typology of gender detransition and its implications for healthcare providers. *Journal of Sex & Marital Therapy*, *47*(3), 270–280. https://doi.org/10.1080/0092623X.2020.1869126.

Eyssel, J., Koehler, A., Dekker, A., Sehner, S., & Nieder, T. O. (2017). Needs and concerns of transgender individuals regarding interdisciplinary transgender healthcare: A non-clinical online survey. *PloS One*, *12*(8), e0183014. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0183014.

Fabbre, V. D., & Gaveras, E. (2020). The manifestation of multilevel stigma in the lived experiences of transgender and gender nonconforming older adults. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, *90*(3), 350. https://doi.org/10.1037/ort0000440.

Fakin, R. M., Zimmermann, S., Kaye, K., Lunger, L., Weinforth, G., & Giovanoli, P. (2019). Long-term outcomes in breast augmentation in trans-women: A 20-year experience. *Aesthetic Surgery Journal*, *39*(4), 381–390. https://doi.org/10.1093/asj/sjy143.

Falcone, M., Garaffa, G., Gillo, A., Dente, D., Christopher, A. N., & Ralph, D. J. (2018). Outcomes of inflatable penile prosthesis insertion in 247 patients completing female to male gender reassignment surgery. *BJU International*, *121*(1), 139–144. https://doi.org/10.1111/bju.14027.

Fast, A. A., & Olson, K. R. (2017). Gender development in transgender preschool children. *Child Development*, 89(2), 620–637. https://doi.org/10.1111/cdev.12758.

Fayne, R. A., Perper, M., Eber, A. E., Aldahan, A. S., & Nouri, K. (2018). Laser and light treatments for hair reduction in Fitzpatrick skin types IV–VI: A comprehensive review of the literature. *American Journal of Clinical Dermatology*, *19*(2), 237–252. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40257-017-0316-7.

Fedele, D. A., Kirk, K., Wolfe-Christensen, C., Phillips, T. M., Mazur, T., Mullins, L. L., Chernausek, S. D., & Wisniewski, A. B. (2010). Primary caregivers of children affected by disorders of sex development: Mental health and caregiver characteristics in the context of genital ambiguity and genitoplasty. *International Journal of Pediatric Endocrinology*, *2010*, 1–7. https://doi.org/10.1155/2010/690674.

Federal Bureau of Prisons. (2016). *Transgender clinical care.* https://www.bop.gov/resources/pdfs/trans_guide_dec_2016.pdf

Feinberg, L. (1996). *Transgender warriors; Making history from Joan of Arc to Marsha P. Johnson and Beyond.* Beacon Press.

Feldman, J., Brown, G. R., Deutsch, M. B., Hembree, W., Meyer, W., Meyer-Bahlburg, H. F., Tangpricha, V., T'Sjoen, G., & Safer, J. D. (2016). Priorities for transgender medical and healthcare research. *Current Opinion in Endocrinology, Diabetes, and Obesity*, *23*(2), 180–187. https://doi.org/10.1097/MED.0000000000000231.

Ferguson, H. J., Brunsdon, V. E. A. & Bradford, E. E. F. (2021). The developmental trajectories of executive function from adolescence to old age. *Science Reports*, *11*, 1382. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-80866-1.

Fernandez, A. A., França, K., Chacon, A. H., & Nouri, K. (2013). From flint razors to lasers: A timeline of hair removal methods. *Journal of Cosmetic Dermatology*, *12*(2), 153–162. https://doi.org/10.1111/jocd.12021.

Ferrando, C. A. (2020). Adverse events associated with gender affirming vaginoplasty surgery. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, *223*(2), 267.e1–267.e6. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajog.2020.05.033.

Fiani, C. N., & Han, H. J. (2019). Navigating identity: Experiences of binary and non-binary transgender and gender non-conforming (TGNC) adults. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *20*(2-3), 181–194. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2018.1426074.

Fielding, L. (Ed.). (2021). *Trans sex: Clinical approaches to trans sexualities and erotic embodiments* (Vol. 1). Routledge. https://doi.org/10.4324/9780429318290.

Finlayson, C., Johnson, E. K., Chen, D., Dabrowski, E., Gosiengfiao, Y., Campo-Engelstein, L., & Woodruff, T. K. (2016). Proceedings of the working group session on fertility preservation for individuals with gender and sex diversity. *Transgender Health*, *1*(1), 99–107. https://doi.org/10.1089/trgh.2016.0008.

Fischer, O. J. (2021). Non-binary reproduction: Stories of conception, pregnancy, and birth. *International Journal of Transgender Health*, *22* (1–2), 77–88. https://doi.org/10.1080/26895269.2020.1838392.

Fisher, A. D., Castellini, G., Ristori, J., Casale, H., Cassioli, E., Sensi, C., & Maggi, M. (2016). Cross-sex hormone treatment and psychobiological changes in transsexual persons: Two-year follow-up data. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, *101*(11), 4260–4269. https://doi.org/10.1210/jc.2016-1276.

Fisher, A. D., Ristori, J., Fanni, E., Castellini, G., Forti, G., & Maggi, M. (2016). Gender identity, gender assignment and reassignment in individuals with disorders of sex development: A major of dilemma. *Journal of Endocrinological Investigation*, *39*(11), 1207–1224. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40618-016-0482-0.

Fisher, C. M., Waling, A., Kerr, L., Bellamy, R., Ezer, P., & Mikolajczak, G. (2019). *6th National Survey of Australian Secondary Students and Sexual Health 2018* (ARCSHS Monograph Series No. 113). Australian Research Centre in Sex, Health & Society.

Fitzpatrick, L. A., Pace, C., Wiita, B. (2000). Comparison of regimens containing oral micronized progesterone or medroxyprogesterone acetate on quality of life in postmenopausal women: A cross-sectional survey. *Journal of Womens Health & Gender-Based Medicine*. *9*(4), 381–387. https://doi.org/10.1089/15246090050020691.

Fix, L., Durden, M., Obedin-Maliver, J., Moseson, H., Hastings, J., Stoeffler, A., & Baum, S. E. (2020). Stakeholder perceptions and experiences regarding access to contraception and abortion for transgender, non-binary, and gender-expansive individuals assigned female at birth in the U.S. *Archives of Sexual Behaviour*, *49*(7), 2683–2702. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-020-01707-w.

Fleming, L., Knafl, K., & Van Riper, M. (2017). How the child's gender matters for families having a child with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *Journal of Family Nursing*, *23*(4), 516–533. https://doi.org/10.1177/1074840717735499.

Flentje, A., Heck, N. C., Brennan, J. M., & Meyer, I. H. (2020). The relationship between minority stress and biological outcomes: A systematic review. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, *43*(5), 673–694. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10865-019-00120-6.

Fraser, L. (2009a). Psychotherapy in the world professional association for transgender health's standards of care: Background and recommendations. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *11*(2), 110–126. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532730903008057.

Fraser, L. (2009b). Depth psychotherapy with transgender people. *Sex and Relationship Therapy*, *24*(2), 126–142. https://doi.org/10.1080/14681990903003878.

Frederick, M. J., Berhanu, A. E., & Bartlett, R. (2017). Chest surgery in female to male transgender individuals. *Annals of Plastic Surgery*, *78*(3), 249–253. https://doi.org/10.1097/SAP.0000000000000882.

Frederick, N. N., Campbell, K., Kenney, L. B., Moss, K., Speckhart, A., & Bober, S. L. (2018). Barriers and facilitators to sexual and reproductive health communication between pediatric oncology clinicians and adolescent and young adult patients: The clinician perspective. *Pediatric Blood and Cancer*, *65*(8), e27087. https://doi.org/10.1002/pbc.27087.

Fredriksen-Goldsen, K. I. (2011). Resilience and disparities among lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender older adults. *The Public Policy and Aging Report*, *21*(3), 3. https://doi.org/10.1093/ppar/21.3.3.

Fredriksen-Goldsen, K. I., Cook-Daniels, L., Kim, H. J., Erosheva, E. A., Emlet, C. A., Hoy-Ellis, C. P., Goldsen, J., & Muraco, A. (2014). Physical and mental health of transgender older adults: An at-risk and underserved population. *The Gerontologist*, *54*(3), 488–500. https://doi.org/10.1093/geront/gnt021.

Frey, J. D., Poudrier, G., Thomson, J. E., & Hazen, A. (2017). A historical review of gender-affirming medicine: Focus on genital reconstruction surgery. *Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *14*(8), 991–1002. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2017.06.007.

Fung, R., Gallibois, C., Coutin, A., & Wright, S. (2020). Learning by chance: Investigating gaps in transgender care education amongst family medicine, endocrinology, psychiatry and urology residents. *Canadian Medical Education Journal*, *11*(4), e19–e28. https://doi.org/10.36834/cmej.53009.

Furtado, P. S., Moraes, F., Lago, R., Barros, L. O., Toralles, M. B., & Barroso, U. (2012). Gender dysphoria associated with disorders of sex development. *Nature Reviews Urology*, *9*(11), 620–627. https://doi.org/10.1038/nrurol.2012.182.

Gaither, T. W., Awad, M. A., Osterberg, E. C., Murphy, G. P., Romero, A., Bowers, M. L., & Breyer, B. N. (2018). Postoperative complications following primary penile inversion vaginoplasty among 330 male-to-female transgender patients. *Journal of Urology*, *199*(3), 760–765. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.juro.2017.10.013.

Galupo, M. P., Henise, S. B., & Mercer, N. L. (2016). "The labels don't work very well": Transgender individuals' conceptualizations of sexual orientation and sexual identity. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *17*(2), 93–104. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2016.1189373.

Galupo, M. P., Pulice-Farrow, L., Clements, Z. A., & Morris, E. R. (2019). "I love you as both and I love you as neither": Romantic partners' affirmations of nonbinary trans individuals. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *20*(2-3), 315–327. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2018.1496867.

Gamarel, K. E., Mereish, E. H., Manning, D., Iwamoto, M., Operario, D., & Nemoto, T. (2015). Minority stress, smoking patterns, and cessation attempts: Findings from a community-sample of transgender women in the San Francisco Bay area. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, *18*(3), 306–313. https://doi.org/10.1093/ntr/ntv066.

Gao, Y., Maurer, T., & Mirmirani, P. (2018). Understanding and addressing hair disorders in transgender individuals. *American Journal of Clinical Dermatology*, *19*(4), 517–527. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40257-018-0343-z.

Garaffa, G., Ralph, D. J., & Christopher, N. (2010). Total urethral construction with the radial artery-based forearm free flap in the transsexual. *BJU International*, *106*(8), 1206–1210. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1464-410X.2010.09247.x.

Garcia, M. M. (2018). Sexual function after shallow and full-depth vaginoplasty: Challenges, clinical findings, and treatment strategies—Urologic perspectives. *Clinical Plastic Surgery*, *45*(3), 437–446. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cps.2018.04.002.

Garcia, M. M. (2021). Decision-making in masculinizing surgery and feminizing surgery. In D. Nikolavsky & S. A. Blakely (Eds.), *Urological Care for the Transgender Patient: A Comprehensive Guide* (pp. 7–21). Springer.

Garcia, M. M., & Zaliznyak, M. (2020). Effects of feminizing hormone therapy on sexual function of fransgender women. *Journal of Urology*, *203*(Suppl. 4), e672–e672. https://doi.org/10.1097/JU.0000000000000900.020.

Garcia, M. M., Christopher, N. A., De Luca, F., Spilotros, M., & Ralph, D. J. (2014). Overall satisfaction, sexual function, and the durability of neophallus dimensions following staged female to male genital gender confirming surgery: The Institute of Urology, London U.K. experience. *Translational Andrology and Urology*, *3*(2), 156–162. https://doi.org/10.3978/j.issn.2223-4683.2014.04.10.

Gardner, M., & Steinberg, L. (2005). Peer influence on risk taking, risk preference, and risky decision making in adolescence and adulthood: An experimental study. *Developmental Psychology*, *41*(4), 625–635. https://doi.org/10.1037/0012-1649.41.4.625.

Garrison, S. (2018). On the limits of "trans enough": Authenticating trans identity narratives. *Gender & Society*, *32*(5), 613–637. https://doi.org/10.1177/0891243218780299.

Gava, G., Cerpolini, S., Martelli, V., Battista, G., Seracchioli, R., & Meriggiola, M. C. (2016). Cyproterone acetate vs leuprolide acetate in combination with transdermal oestradiol in transwomen: A comparison of safety and effectiveness. *Clinical Endocrinology*, *85*(2), 239–246. https://doi.org/10.1111/cen.13050.

Gava, G., Mancini, I., Alvisi, S., Seracchioli, R., & Meriggiola, M. C. (2020). A comparison of 5-year administration of cyproterone acetate or leuprolide acetate in combination with estradiol in transwomen. *European Journal of Endocrinology*, *183*(6), 561–569. https://doi.org/10.1530/EJE-20-0370.

Gava, G., Mancini, I., Cerpolini, S., Baldassarre, M., Seracchioli, R., & Meriggiola, M. C. (2018). Testosterone undecanoate and testosterone enanthate injections are both effective and safe in transmen over 5 years of administration. *Clinical Endocrinology*, *89*(6), 878–886. https://doi.org/10.1111/cen.13821.

Gelfer, M. P., & Tice, R. M. (2013). Perceptual and acoustic outcomes of voice therapy for male-to-female transgender individuals immediately after therapy and 15 months later. *Journal of Voice*, *27*(3), 335–347. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvoice.2012.07.009.

Geneid, A., Rihkanen, H., & Kinnari, T. J. (2015). Long-term outcome of endoscopic shortening and stiffening of the vocal folds to raise the pitch. *European Archives of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology*, *272*(12), 3751–3756. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00405-015-3721-7.

Gerritse, K., Hartman, L., Antonides, M. F., Wensing-Kruger, A., de Vries, A. L. C., & Molewijk, B. C. (2018). Moral challenges in transgender care: A thematic analysis based on a focused ethnography. *Archives of Sexual Behaviour*, *47*(8), 2319–2333. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-018-1287-3.

Getahun, D., Nash, R., Flanders, W. D., Baird, T. C., Becerra-Culqui, T. A., Cromwell, L., Hunkeler, E., Lash, T. L., Millman, A., Quinn, V. P., Robinson, B., Roblin, D., Silverberg, M. J., Safer, J., Slovis, J., Tangpricha, V., & Goodman, M. (2018). Cross-sex hormones and acute cardiovascular events in transgender persons: A cohort study. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, *169*(4), 205–213. https://doi.org/10.7326/M17-2785.

Gezer, E., Piro, B., Cantürk, Z., Çetinarslan, B., Sözen, M., Selek, A., Işik, A. P., & Seal, L. J. (2021). The comparison of gender dysphoria, body image satisfaction and quality of life between treatment-naive transgender males with and without polycystic ovary syndrome. *Transgender Health*. Advance online publication. https://doi.org/10.1089/trgh.2021.0061

Gibson, D. J., Glazier, J. J., Olson, K. R. (2021). Evaluation of anxiety and depression in a community sample of transgender youth. *JAMA Network Open* 4, e214739. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2021.4739.

Gieles, N. C., van de Grift, T. C., Elaut, E., Heylens, G., Becker-Hebly, I., Nieder, T. O., Laan, E. T. M., & Kreukels, B. P. C. (2022). Pleasure please! Sexual pleasure and influencing factors in transgender persons: An ENIGI follow-up study. *International Journal of Transgender Health*, Advance online publication. https://doi.org/10.1080/26895269.2022.2028693.

Giffort, D. M., & Underman, K. (2016). The relationship between medical education and trans health disparities: A call to research. *Sociology Compass*, *10*(11), 999–1013. https://doi.org/10.1111/soc4.12432.

Gils, L., & Brewaeys, A. (2007). Surgical treatment of gender dysphoria in adults and adolescents: Recent developments, effectiveness, and challenges. *Annual Review of Sex Research*, *18*, 178–184.

Giltay, E. J., & Gooren, L. J. (2000). Effects of sex steroid deprivation/administration on hair growth and skin sebum production in transsexual males and females. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*, *85*(8), 2913–2921. https://doi.org/10.1210/jcem.85.8.6710.

Giltay, E. J., Gooren, L. J. G., Emeis, J. J., Kooistra, T., & Stehouwer, C. D. A. (2000). Oral, but not transdermal, administration of estrogens lowers tissue-type plasminogen activator levels in humans without affecting endothelial synthesis. *Arteriosclerosis, Thrombosis, and Vascular Biology*, *20*(5), 1396–1403. https://doi.org/10.1161/01.ATV.20.5.1396.

Giordano, S. (2008). Lives in a chiaroscuro. Should we suspend the puberty of children with gender identity disorder? *Journal of Medical Ethics*, *34*(8), 580–584. https://doi.org/10.1136/jme.2007.021097.

Giordano, S., & Holm, S. (2020). Is puberty delaying treatment 'experimental treatment'?. *International Journal of Transgender Health*, *21*(2), 113–121. https://doi.org/10.1080/26895269.2020.1747768.

Giovanardi, G., Mirabella, M., Di Giuseppe, M., Lombardo, F., Speranza, A. M., & Lingiardi, V. (2021). Defensive functioning of individuals diagnosed with gender dysphoria at the beginning of their hormonal treatment. *Frontiers in Psychology*, *12*, 665547. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2021.665547.

Giovanardi, G., Vitelli, R., Maggiora Vergano, C., Fortunato, A., Chianura, L., Lingiardi, V., & Speranza, A. M. (2018). Attachment patterns and complex trauma in a sample of adults diagnosed with gender dysphoria. *Frontiers in Psychology*, *9*, 60. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2018.00060.

GIRES, LGBT Foundation, Mermaids, Ozanne Foundation, and Stonewall. (2020). *Conversion therapy and gender identity survey.* Stonewall. https://www.stonewall.org.uk/system/files/2020_conversion_therapy_and_gender_identity_survey.pdf

Glaser, R. L. M. F., Newman, M. M., Parsons, M. M., Zava, D. P., & Glaser-Garbrick, D. (2009). Safety of maternal testosterone therapy during breast feeding. *International Journal of Pharmaceutical Compounding*, *13*(4), 314–317.

Glaser, J., Nouri, S., Fernandez, A., Sudore, R. L., Schillinger, D., Klein-Fedyshin, M., & Schenker, Y. (2020). Interventions to improve patient comprehension in informed consent for medical and surgical procedures: An updated systematic review. *Medical Decision Making*, *40*(2), 119–143. https://doi.org/10.1177/0272989x19896348.

Glick, J. C., Leamy, C., Molsberry, A. H., & Kerfeld, C. I. (2020). Moving toward equitable health care for lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and queer patients: Education and training in physical therapy education. *Journal of Physical Therapy Education*, *34*(3), 192–197. 10.1097/JTE.0000000000000140.

Glidden, D., Bouman, W. P., Jones, B., & Arcelus, J. (2016). Autistic spectrum disorders and gender dysphoria: A systematic review. *Sexual Medicine Reviews*, *4*(1), 3–14. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sxmr.2015.10.003.

Glynn, T. R., Gamarel, K. E., Kahler, C. W., Iwamoto, M., Operario, D., & Nemoto, T. (2016). The role of gender affirmation in psychological well-being among transgender women. *Psychology of Sexual Orientation and Gender Diversity*, *3*(3), 336. https://doi.org/10.1037/sgd0000171.

Godfrey, L. M. (2021). Mental health outcomes among individuals with 46,XY disorders of sex development: A systematic review. *Journal of Health Psychology*, *26*(1), 40–59. https://doi.org/10.1177/1359105320909863.

Goetz, T. G., & Arcomano, A. C. (2022). "X" marks the transgressive gender: A qualitative exploration of legal gender-affirmation. *Journal of Gay & Lesbian Mental Health*, Advance online publication. https://doi.org/10.1080/19359705.2021.2008572.

Goldhammer, H., Marc, L. G., Psihopaidas, D., Chavis, N. S., Massaquoi, M., Cahill, S., Rebchook, G., Reisner, S., Mayer, K. A., Cohen, S. M., & Keuroghlian, A. S. (2022). HIV care continuum interventions for transgender women: A topical review. *Public Health Reports*, Advance online publication. https://doi.org/10.1177/00333549211065517.

Goldstein, Z., Khan, M., Reisman, T., & Safer, J. D. (2019). Managing the risk of venous thromboembolism in transgender adults undergoing hormone therapy. *Journal of Blood Medicine*, *10*, 209–216. https://doi.org/10.2147/JBM.S166780.

Golub, S. A., Fikslin, R. A., Starbuck, L., & Klein, A. (2019). High rates of PrEP eligibility but low rates of PrEP access among a national sample of transmasculine individuals. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes*, *82*(1), e1–e7. https://doi.org/10.1097/qai.0000000000002116.

Gomez, A. M., Đỗ, L., Ratliff, G. A., Crego, P. I., & Hastings, J. (2020). Contraceptive beliefs, needs, and care experiences among transgender and nonbinary young adults. *The Journal of Adolescent Health*, *67*(4), 597–602. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2020.03.003.

Gómez-Gil, E., Zubiaurre-Elorza, L., Esteva, I., Guillamon, A., Godás, T., Cruz Almaraz, M., & Salamero, M. (2012). Hormone-treated transsexuals report less social distress, anxiety and depression. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*, *37*(5), 662–670. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psyneuen.2011.08.010.

Gong, E. M., & Cheng, E. Y. (2017). Current challenges with proximal hypospadias: We have a long way to go. *Journal of Pediatric Urology*, *13*(5), 457–467. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpurol.2017.03.024.

Goodman, M., Adams, N., Corneil, T., Kreukels, B., Motmans, J., & Coleman, E. (2019). Size and distribution of transgender and gender nonconforming populations: A narrative review. *Endocrinology and Metabolism Clinics*, *48*(2), 303–321. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecl.2019.01.001.

Gooren, L. J., van Trotsenburg, M. A., Giltay, E. J., & van Diest, P. J. (2013). Breast cancer development in transsexual subjects receiving cross-sex hormone treatment. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *10*(12), 3129–3134. https://doi.org/10.1111/jsm.12319.

Gooren, L. J., Wierckx, K., & Giltay, E. J. (2014). Cardiovascular disease in transsexual persons treated with cross-sex hormones: Reversal of the traditional sex difference in cardiovascular disease pattern. *European Journal of Endocrinology*, *170*(6), 809–819. https://doi.org/10.1530/EJE-14-0011.

Gordon, A. R., Fish, J. N., Kiekens, W. J., Lightfoot, M., Frost, D. M., & Russell, S. T. (2021). Cigarette smoking and minority stress across age cohorts in a national sample of sexual minorities: Results from the Generations Study. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, *55*(6), 530–542. https://doi.org/10.1093/abm/kaaa079.

Gorin-Lazard, A., Baumstarck, K., Boyer, L., Maquigneau, A., Gebleux, S., Penochet, J., Pringuey, D., Albarel, F., Morange, I., Loundou, A., Berbis, J., Auquier, P., Lançon, C., & Bonierbale, M. (2012). Is hormonal therapy associated with better quality of life in transsexuals? A cross-sectional study. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *9*(2), 531–541. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1743-6109.2011.02564.x.

Gorin-Lazard, A., Baumstarck, K., Boyer, L., Maquigneau, A., Penochet, J. C., Pringuey, D., & Auquier, P. (2013).

Hormonal therapy is associated with better self-esteem, mood, and quality of life in transsexuals. *The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, *201*(11), 996–1000. https://doi.org/10.1097/nmd.0000000000000046.

Gourab, G., Khan, M. N. M., Hasan, A. M. R., Sarwar, G., Irfan, S. D., & Reza, M. M. (2019). The willingness to receive sexually transmitted infection services from public healthcare facilities among key populations at risk for human immunodeficiency virus infection in Bangladesh: Qualitative study. *PLOS One*, *14*(9), e0221637. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0221637.

Gower, A. L., Rider, G. N., Brown, C., McMorris, B. J., Coleman, E., Taliaferro, L. A., & Eisenberg, M. E. (2018). Supporting transgender and gender diverse youth: Protection against emotional distress and substance use. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, *55*(6), 787–794. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2018.06.030.

Gower, A. L., Rider, G. N., Coleman, E., Brown, C., McMorris, B. J., & Eisenberg, M. E. (2018). Perceived gender presentation among transgender and gender diverse youth: Approaches to analysis and associations with bullying victimization and emotional distress. *LGBT Health*, *5*(5), 312–319. https://doi.org/10.1089/lgbt.2017.0176.

Graham, S. (2010). *Gender diversity in Indonesia: sexuality, Islam and queer selves*. Routledge.

Grannis, C., Leibowitz, S. F., Gahn, S., Nahata, L., Morningstar, M., Mattson, W. I., Chen, D., Strang, J. F., & Nelson, E. E. (2021). Testosterone treatment, internalizing symptoms, and body image dissatisfaction in transgender boys. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*, *132*, 105358. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psyneuen.2021.105358.

Grant, J., Lisa, A., Mottet, J., Tanis, D., With, J., Harrison, J., Herman, M., & Keisling, M. H. (2011). *Injustice at every turn: A report of the National Transgender Discrimination Survey*. https://transequality.org/sites/default/files/docs/resources/NTDS_Report.pdf

Grant, J. M., Mottet, L. A., Tanis, J., Harrison, J., Herman, J. L., & Keisling, M. (2016). *Injustice at every turn: A report of the National Transgender Discrimination Survey 2011*. Washington, DC: National Center for Transgender Equality and National Gay and Lesbian Task Force. https://thetaskforce.org/static_html/downloads/reports/reports/Ntds_full.pdf

Grant, R. M., Pellegrini, M., Defechereux, P. A., Anderson, P. L., Yu, M., Glidden, D. V., O'Neal, J., Yager, J., Bhasin, S., Sevelius, J., & Deutsch, M. B. (2020). Sex hormone therapy and tenofovir diphosphate concentration in dried blood spots: Primary results of the interactions between antiretrovirals and transgender hormones study. *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, *73*(7), e2117–e2123. https://doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciaa1160.

Green, A. E., Price-Feeney, M., Dorison, S. H., & Pick, C. J. (2020). Self-reported conversion efforts and suicidality among US LGBTQ youths and young adults, 2018. *American Journal of Public Health*, *110*(8), 1221–1227. https://doi.org/10.2105/ajph.2020.305701.

Green, R., & Fleming, D. T. (1990). Transsexual surgery follow-up: Status in the 1990s. *Annual Review of Sex Research*, *1*(1), 163–174. https://doi.org/10.1080/10532528.1990.10559859.

Greenwald, P., Dubois, B., Lekovich, J., Pang, J. H., & Safer, J. D. (2021). Successful in vitro fertilization in a cisgender female carrier using oocytes retrieved from a transgender man maintained on testosterone. *AACE Clinical Case Reports*, *8*(1), 19–21. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aace.2021.06.007.

Greytak, E. A., Kosciw, J. G., & Boesen, M. J. (2013). Putting the "T" in "Resource": The benefits of LGBT-related school resources for transgender youth. *Journal of LGBT Youth*, *10*(1–2), 45–63. https://doi.org/10.1080/19361653.2012.718522.

Griffiths, D. A. (2018). Shifting syndromes: Sex chromosome variations and intersex classifications. *Social Studies of Science*, *48*(1), 125–148. https://doi.org/10.1177/0306312718757081.

Grimstad, F. W., Fowler, K. G., New, E. P., Ferrando, C. A., Pollard, R. R., Chapman, G., Gray, M., & Lobo, V. G. (2020). Ovarian histopathology in transmasculine persons on testosterone: A multicenter case series. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *17*(9), 1807–1818. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2020.05.029.

Grimstad, F., Fowler, K., New, E., Unger, C., Pollard, R., Chapman, G., Hochberg, L., Gomez-Lobo, V., Gray, M. (2018). Evaluation of uterine pathology in transgender men and gender nonbinary persons on testosterone. *Journal of Pediatric and Adolescent Gynecology*, *31*(2), 217. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpag.2018.02.009.

Grimstad, F., Kremen, J., Streed, C. G., & Dalke, K. B. (2021). The health care of adults with differences in sex development or intersex traits is changing: Time to prepare clinicians and health systems. *LGBT Health*, *8*(7), 439–443. https://doi.org/10.1089/lgbt.2021.0018.

Grimstad, F., McLaren, H., & Gray, M. (2021). The gynecologic examination of the transfeminine person after penile inversion vaginoplasty. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, *224*(3), 266–273. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajog.2020.10.002.

Grootens-Wiegers, P., Hein, I. M., van den Broek, J. M., & de Vries, M. C. (2017). Medical decision-making in children and adolescents: Developmental and neuroscientific aspects. *BMC Pediatrics*, *17*(1). https://doi.org/10.1186/s12887-017-0869-x.

Gross, M. (1999). Pitch-raising surgery in male-to-female transsexuals. *Journal of Voice*, *13*(2), 246–250. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0892-1997(99)80028-9.

Grossman, A. H., & D'Augelli, A. R. (2006). Transgender youth: Invisible and vulnerable. *Journal of Homosexuality*, *51*(1), 111–128. https://doi.org/10.1300/J082v51n01_06.

Grossman, A. H., & D'Augelli, A. R. (2007). Transgender youth and life-threatening behaviors. *Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior*, *37*(5), 527–537. https://doi.org/10.1521/suli.2007.37.5.527.

Grossman, A. H., D'Augelli, A. R., Howell, T. J., & Hubbard, S. (2005). Parent' reactions to transgender youth' gender

nonconforming expression and identity. *Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services*, *18*(1), 3–16. https://doi.org/10.1300/j041v18n01_02.

Grossman, A. H., Park, J. Y., Frank, J. A., & Russell, S. T. (2019). Parental responses to transgender and gender nonconforming youth: Associations with parent support, parental abuse, and youths' psychological adjustment. *Journal of Homosexuality*, *68*(8), 1–18. https://doi.org/10.1080/00918369.2019.1696103.

Grynberg, M., Fanchin, R., Dubost, G., Colau, J. C., Bremont-Weil, C., Frydman, R., & Ayoubi, J. M. (2010). Histology of genital tract and breast tissue after long-term testosterone administration in a female-to-male transsexual population. *Reproductive Biomedicine Online*, *20*(4), 553–558. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rbmo.2009.12.021.

Gunjawate, D. R., B. Kumar, R., Ravi, R., & Kunnath, L. S. (2020). Knowledge and attitudes toward transgender community among speech-language pathologists in India: A questionnaire-based exploration. *International Journal of Transgender Health*, *21*(4), 455–462. https://doi.org/10.1080/26895269.2020.1753135.

Guyatt, G., Oxman, A. D., Akl, E. A., Kunz, R., Vist, G., Brozek, J., Norris, S., Falck-Ytter, Y., Glasziou, P., & deBeer, H. (2011). GRADE guidelines: 1. Introduction—GRADE evidence profiles and summary of findings tables. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, *64*(4), 383–394. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclinepi.2010.04.026.

Haas, A. P., Eliason, M., Mays, V. M., Mathy, R. M., Cochran, S. D., D'Augelli, A. R., Silverman, M. M., Fisher, P. W., Hughes, T., Rosario, M., Russell, S. T., Malley, E., Reed, J., Litts, D. A., Haller, E., Sell, R. L., Remafedi, G., Bradford, J., Beautrais, A. L., & Brown, G. K. (2010). Suicide and suicide risk in lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender populations: Review and recommendations. *Journal of Homosexuality*, 58(1), 10–51. https://doi.org/10.1080/00918369.2011.534038.

Hadj-Moussa, M., Agarwal, S., Ohl, D. A., & Kuzon, W. M. (2018). Masculinizing genital gender confirmation surgery. *Sexual Medicine Reviews*, 7(1), 141–155. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sxmr.2018.06.004.

Hadj-Moussa, M., Ohl, D. A., & Kuzon, W. M., Jr.(2018). Feminizing genital gender-confirmation surgery. *Sexual Medicine Reviews*, *6*(3), 457–468.e452. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sxmr.2017.11.005.

Hafford-Letchfield, T., Simpson, P., Willis, P. B., & Almack, K. (2018). Developing inclusive residential care for older lesbian, gay, bisexual and trans (LGBT) people: An evaluation of the Care Home Challenge action research project. *Health & Social Care in the Community*, *26*(2), e312–e320. https://doi.org/10.1111/hsc.12521.

Hage, J. J., Dekker, J., Karim, R. B., Verheijen, R. H. M., & Bloemena, E. (2000). Ovarian cancer in female-to-male transsexuals: Report of two cases. *Gynecologic Oncology*, *76*(3), 413–415. https://doi.org/10.1006/gyno.1999.5720.

Hagen, D. B., & Galupo, M. P. (2014). Trans* individuals' experiences of gendered language with health care providers: Recommendations for practitioners. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *15*(1), 16–34. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2014.890560.

Hahn, M., Sheran, N., Weber, S., Cohan, D., & Obedin-Maliver, J. (2019). Providing patient-centered perinatal care for transgender men and gender-diverse individuals: A collaborative multidisciplinary team approach. *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, *135*(5), 959–963. https://doi.org/10.1097/AOG.0000000000003506.

Hall, R., Mitchell, L., & Sachdeva, J. (2021). Access to care and frequency of detransition among a cohort discharged by a UK national adult gender identity clinic: Retrospective case-note review. *BJPsych Open*, *7*(6). https://doi.org/10.1192/bjo.2021.1022.

Hamada, A., Kingsberg, S., Wierckx, K., T'Sjoen, G., De Sutter, P., Knudson, G., & Agarwal, A. (2015). Semen characteristics of transwomen referred for sperm banking before sex transition: A case series. *Andrologia*, *47*(7), 832–838. https://doi.org/10.1111/and.12330.

Hamm, J. A., & Nieder, T. O. (2021). Trans*-sexualität neu denken: Eine partizipative interviewstudie zu gelingender sexualität ohne genitalangleichung. *Zeitschrift für Sexualforschung*, *34*(02), 69–78. https://doi.org/10.1055/a-1477-0412.

Hancock, A. B. (2017). An ICF perspective on voice-related quality of life of American transgender women. *Journal of Voice*, *31*(1), 115.e1–115.e8. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvoice.2016.03.013.

Hancock, A. B., Childs, K. D., & Irwig, M. S. (2017). Trans male voice in the first year of testosterone therapy: Make no assumptions. *Journal of Speech, Language, and Hearing Research*, *60*(9), 2472–2482. https://doi.org/10.1044/2017_JSLHR-S-16-0320.

Hancock, A. B., & Downs, S. C. (2021). Listening to gender-diverse people of color: Barriers to accessing voice and communication care. *American Journal of Speech-Language Pathology*. https://doi.org/10.1044/2021_AJSLP-20-00262.

Hancock, A. B., & Garabedian, L. M. (2013). Transgender voice and communication treatment: A retrospective chart review of 25 cases. *International Journal of Language & Communication Disorders*, *48*(1), 54–65. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1460-6984.2012.00185.x.

Hancock, A., & Haskin, G. (2015). Speech-language pathologists' knowledge and attitudes regarding lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and queer (LGBTQ) populations. *American Journal of Speech-Language Pathology*, *24*(2), 206–221. https://doi.org/10.1044/2015_AJSLP-14-0095.

Hancock, A. B., Krissinger, J., & Owen, K. (2011). Voice perceptions and quality of life for transgender people. *Journal of Voice*, *25*(5), 553–558. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvoice.2010.07.013.

Hancock, A. B., & Siegfriedt, L. L. (2020). *Transforming voice and communication with transgender and gender-diverse people: An evidence-based process*. Plural Publishing.

Handy, A. B., Wassersug, R. J., Ketter, J. T. J., & Johnson, T. W. (2015). The sexual side of castration narratives: Fiction written by and for eunuchs and eunuch "wan-

nabes." *The Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality*, *24*(2), 151–159. https://doi.org/10.3138/cjhs.242-A4.

Hardacker, C. T., Chyten-Brennan, J., & Komar, A. (2019). Transgender physiology, anatomy, and aging: A provider's guide to gender-affirming surgeries. In C. Hardacker, K. Ducheny, & M. Houlberg (Eds.), *Transgender and gender nonconforming health and aging* (pp. 37–60). Springer.

Harden, K. P. (2014). A sex-positive framework for research on adolescent sexuality. *Perspectives on Psychological Science*, *9*(5), 455–469. https://doi.org/10.1177/1745691614535934.

Harris, K., Ferguson, J., & Hills, S. (2014). A comparative study of hair removal at an NHS hospital: Luminette intense pulsed light versus electrolysis. *Journal of Dermatological Treatment*, *25*(2), 169–173. https://doi.org/10.3109/09546634.2012.715239.

Havranek, E. P., Mujahid, M. S., Barr, D. A., Blair, I. V., Cohen, M. S., Cruz-Flores, S., Davey-Smith, G., Dennison-Himmelfarb, C. R., Lauer, M. S., Lockwood, D. W., Rosal, M., & Yancy, C. W. (2015). American Heart Association Council on Quality of Care and Outcomes Research, Council on Epidemiology and Prevention, Council on Cardiovascular and Stroke Nursing, Council on Lifestyle and Cardiometabolic Health, and Stroke Council. *Social Determinants of Risk and Outcomes for Cardiovascular Disease: A Scientific Statement From the American Heart Association. Circulation*, *132*(9), 873–898. https://doi.org/10.1161/CIR.0000000000000228.

Hay, M. (2021, February 20). Meet the men who risk it all to have their balls cut off. *The Daily Beast*. https://www.thedailybeast.com/inside-the-dangerous-global-network-of-backstreet-castrators-cutters-and-eunuch-makers

Health Policy Project, Asia-Pacific Transgender Network and United Nations Development Program. (2015). *Blueprint for the provision of comprehensive care for trans people and trans communities*. https://weareaptn.org/2017/06/01/blueprint-for-the-provision-of-comprehensive-care-for-trans-people/

Heck, N. C., Croot, L. C., & Robohm, J. S. (2015). Piloting a psychotherapy group for transgender clients: Description and clinical considerations for practitioners. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, *46*(1), 30–36. https://doi.org/10.1037/a0033134.

Hembree, W. C., Cohen-Kettenis, P., Delemarre-van de Waal, H. A., Gooren, L. J., Meyer, W. J., Spack, N. P., Tangpricha, V., & Montori, V. M. (2009). Endocrine treatment of transsexual persons: An endocrine society clinical practice guideline. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, *94*(9), 3132–3154. https://doi.org/10.1210/jc.2009-0345.

Hembree, W. C., Cohen-Kettenis, P. T., Gooren, L., Hannema, S. E., Meyer, W.J, Hassan Murad, M, Rosenthal, S. M., Safer, J. D., Tangpricha, V., & T'Sjoen, G. G. (2017). Endocrine treatment of gender-dysphoric/gender-incongruent persons: An Endocrine Society Clinical Practice Guideline. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, *102*(11), 3869–3903. https://doi.org/10.1210/jc.2017-01658.

Hendricks, M. L., & Testa, R. J. (2012). A conceptual framework for clinical work with transgender and gender nonconforming clients: An adaptation of the Minority Stress Model. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, *43*(5), 460–467. https://doi.org/10.1037/a0029597.

Henry, R. S., Perrin, P. B., Coston, B. M., & Witten, T. M. (2020). Transgender and gender non-conforming adult preparedness for aging: Concerns for aging, and familiarity with and engagement in planning behaviors. *International Journal of Transgender Health*, *21*(1), 58–69. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2019.1690612.

Herdt, G. (1994). *Third sex, third gender. Beyond sexual dimorphism in culture and history*. The MIT Press.

Herman, J. L., Brown, T. N. T., & Haas, A. P. (2019). *Suicide thoughts and attempts among transgender adults. Findings from the 2015 US Transgender Survey. Williams Institute UCLA School of Law*. https://escholarship.org/content/qt1812g3hm/qt1812g3hm.pdf

Hermann, M., & Thorstenson, A. (2015). A rare case of male-to-eunuch gender dysphoria. *Sexual Medicine*, *3*(4), 331–333. https://doi.org/10.1002/sm2.81.

Hess, J., Henkel, A., Bohr, J., Rehme, C., Panic, A., Panic, L., Rossi Neto, R., Hadaschik, B., & Hess, Y. (2018). Sexuality after male-to-female gender affirmation surgery. *BioMed Research International*, *2018*, 1–7. https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/9037979.

Hess, J., Hess-Busch, Y., Kronier, J., Rubben, H., & Rossi Neto, R. (2016). Modified preparation of the neurovascular bundle in male to female transgender patients. *Urology International*, *96*(3), 354–359. https://doi.org/10.1159/000443281.

Heylens, G., Elaut, E., Kreukels, B. P. C., Paap, M. C. S., Cerwenka, S., Richter-Appelt, H., Cohen-Kettenis, P. T., Haraldsen, I. R., & De Cuypere, G. (2014). Psychiatric characteristics in transsexual individuals: Multicentre study in four European countries. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, *204*(2), 151–156. https://doi.org/10.1192/bjp.bp.112.121954.

Heylens, G., Verroken, C., De Cock, S., T'Sjoen, G., & De Cuypere, G. (2014). Effects of different steps in gender reassignment therapy on psychopathology: A prospective study of persons with a gender identity disorder. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *11*(1), 119–126. https://doi.org/10.1111/jsm.12363.

Hidalgo, M. A., & Chen, D. (2019). Experiences of gender minority stress in cisgender parents of transgender/gender-expansive prepubertal children: A qualitative study. *Journal of Family Issues*, 40(7), 865–886. https://doi.org/10.1177/0192513x19829502.

Hidalgo, M. A., Ehrensaft, D., Tishelman, A. C., Clark, L. F., Garofalo, R., Rosenthal, S. M., Spack, N. P., & Olson, J. (2013). The gender affirmative model: What we know and what we aim to learn. *Human Development*, 56(5), 285–290. https://doi.org/10.1159/000355235.

Hines, M., Constantinescu, M., & Spencer, D. (2015). Early androgen exposure and human gender development. *Biology of Sex Differences*, *6*(1). https://doi.org/10.1186/s13293-015-0022-1.

Hiransuthikul, A., Janamnuaysook, R., Sungsing, T., Jantarapakde, J., Trachunthong, D., Mills, S., & Phanuphak, N. (2019). High burden of chlamydia and gonorrhoea in pharyngeal, rectal and urethral sites among Thai transgender women: Implications for anatomical site selection for the screening of STI. *Sexually Transmitted Infections*, *95*(7), 534. https://doi.org/10.1136/sextrans-2018-053835.

Hisle-Gorman, E., Landis, C. A., Susi, A., Schvey, N. A., Gorman, G. H., Nylund, C. M., & Klein, D. A. (2019). Gender dysphoria in children with autism spectrum disorder. *LGBT Health*, *6*(3), 95–100. https://doi.org/10.1089/lgbt.2018.0252.

Hisle-Gorman, E., Schvey, N. A., Adirim, T. A., Rayne, A. K., Susi, A., Roberts, T. A., & Klein, D. A. (2021). Mental healthcare utilization of transgender youth before and after affirming treatment. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, 18(8), 1444–1454. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2021.05.014.

Hoebeke, P., Selvaggi, G., Ceulemans, P., De Cuypere, G., T'Sjoen, G., Weyers, S., Decaestecker, K., & Monstrey, S. (2005). Impact of sex reassignment surgery on lower urinary tract function. *European Urology*, *47*(3), 398–402. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eururo.2004.10.008.

Hoffkling, A., Obedin-Maliver, J., & Sevelius, J. (2017). From erasure to opportunity: A qualitative study of the experiences of transgender men around pregnancy and recommendations for providers. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth*, *17*(Suppl. 2), 332. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12884-017-1491-5.

Hollenbach, A., Eckstrand, K., Dreger, A., & AAMC Advisory Committee on Sexual Orientation, Gender Identity, and Sex Development. (2014). *Implementing curricular and institutional climate changes to improve health care for individuals who are LGBT, gender nonconforming, or born with DSD: A resource for medical educators*. Association of American Medical Colleges.

Holmberg, M., Arver, S., & Dhejne, C. (2019). Supporting sexuality and improving sexual function in transgender persons. *Nature Reviews Urology*, *16*(2), 121–139. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41585-018-0108-8.

Hontscharuk, R., Alba, B., Hamidian Jahromi, A., & Schechter, L. (2021). Penile inversion vaginoplasty outcomes: Complications and satisfaction. *Andrology*, *9*(6), 1732–1743. https://doi.org/10.1111/andr.13030.

Hontscharuk, R., Alba, B., Manno, C., Pine, E., Deutsch, M. B., Coon, D., & Schechter, L. (2021). Perioperative transgender hormone management: Avoiding venous thromboembolism and other complications. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, *147*(4), 1008–1017. https://doi.org/10.1097/PRS.0000000000007786.

Hooton, T. M. (2012). Clinical practice. Uncomplicated urinary tract infection. *New England Journal of Medicine*, *366*(11), 1028–1037. https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMcp1104429.

Horbach, S. E., Bouman, M. B., Smit, J. M., Ozer, M., Buncamper, M. E., & Mullender, M. G. (2015). Outcome of vaginoplasty in male-to-female transgenders: A systematic review of surgical techniques. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *12*(6), 1499–1512. https://doi.org/10.1111/jsm.12868.

Horner, B., McManus, A., Comfort, J., Freijah, R., Lovelock, G., Hunter, M., & Tavener, M. (2012). How prepared is the retirement and residential aged care sector in Western Australia for older non-heterosexual people?. *Quality in Primary Care*, *20*(4), 263–274.

Hostiuc, S., Rusu, M. C., Negoi, I., & Drima, E. (2018). Testing decision-making competency of schizophrenia participants in clinical trials. A meta-analysis and meta-regression. *BMC Psychiatry*, *18*(1), 2. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12888-017-1580-z.

Horton, C. (2021). Parent advocacy groups for trans children. In A. Goldberg, & G. Beemyn (Eds.), *The SAGE encyclopedia of trans studies*. Sage.

Houk, C. P., & Lee, P. A. (2010). Approach to assigning gender in 46,XX Congenital Adrenal Hyperplasia with male external genitalia: Replacing dogmatism with pragmatism. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, *95*(10), 4501–4508. https://doi.org/10.1210/jc.2010-0714.

Houlberg, M. (2019). Endocrinology, hormone replacement therapy (HRT), and aging. In *Transgender and gender nonconforming health and aging* (pp. 21–35). Springer.

House of Commons Women and Equalities Committee. (2015, December 8). *Transgender equality: First report of session 2015–2016*. https://publications.parliament.uk/pa/cm201516/cmselect/cmwomeq/390/390.pdf

Hoy-Ellis, C. P., & Fredriksen-Goldsen, K. I. (2017). Depression among transgender older adults: General and minority stress. *American Journal of Community Psychology*, *59*(3–4), 295–305. https://doi.org/10.1002/ajcp.12138.

Hughes, I. A. (2005). Consensus statement on management of intersex disorders. *Archives of Disease in Childhood*, *91*(7), 554–563. https://doi.org/10.1136/adc.2006.098319.

Hughes, I. A., Nihoul-Fékété, C., Thomas, B., & Cohen-Kettenis, P. T. (2007). Consequences of the ESPE/LWPES guidelines for diagnosis and treatment of disorders of sex development. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, *21*, 351–365. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.beem.2007.06.003.

Hughto, J. M. W., Gunn, H. A., Rood, B. A., & Pantalone, D. W. (2020). Social and medical gender affirmation experiences are inversely associated with mental health problems in a U.S. non-probability sample of transgender adults. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-020-01655-5.

Hullmann, S. E., Fedele, D. A., Wolfe-Christensen, C., Mullins, L. L., & Wisniewski, A. B. (2011). Differences in adjustment by child developmental stage among caregivers of children with disorders of sex development. *International Journal of Pediatric Endocrinology*, *2011*(1). https://doi.org/10.1186/1687-9856-2011-16.

Human Rights Campaign, (2018a). *Gender expansive youth report*. Human Rights Campaign, US.

Human Rights Campaign. (2018b). *LGBTQ youth report*. https://www.hrc.org/resources/2018_lgbtq-youth-report

Human Rights Campaign Foundation. (2017). *Corporate equality index 2018: Rating workplaces on lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and queer equality*. https://assets2.hrc.org/files/assets/resources/CEI-2018-FullReport.pdf

Human Rights Campaign Foundation. (2022). *Corporate equality index 2022: Rating workplaces on lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and queer equality*. https://www.hrc.org/resources/corporate-equality-index

Human Rights Watch. (2014). "I'm scared to be a woman": Human rights abuses against transgender people in Malaysia. https://features.hrw.org/features/HRW_reports_2014/Im_Scared_to_Be_a_Woman/index.htm

Human Rights Watch. (2017). *"I want to be like nature made me": Medically unnecessary surgeries on intersex children in the U.S.* https://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/report_pdf/lgbtintersex0717_web_0.pdf;

Hunt, J. (2014). An initial study of transgender people's experiences of seeking and receiving counselling or psychotherapy in the UK. *Counselling and Psychotherapy Research*, *14*(4), 288–296. https://doi.org/10.1080/14733145.2013.838597.

Iantaffi, A., & Bockting, W. O. (2011). Views from both sides of the bridge? Gender, sexual legitimacy and transgender people's experiences of relationships. *Culture Health & Sexuality*, *13*(3), 355–370. https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2010.537770.

Idrus, N. I., & Hymans, T. D. (2014). Balancing benefits and harm: Chemical use and bodily transformation among Indonesia's transgender waria. *International Journal of Drug Policy*, *25*(4), 789–797.

ILGA World. (2020a). *Trans legal mapping report 2019: recognition before the law*. https://ilga.org/downloads/ILGA_World_Trans_Legal_Mapping_Report_2019_EN.pdf

ILGA World. (2020b). *Curbing deception: a world survey on legal regulation of so-called "conversion therapies"*. https://ilga.org/downloads/ILGA_World_Curbing_Deception_world_survey_legal_restrictions_conversion_therapy.pdf

Ingraham, N., Wingo, E., & Roberts, S. C. M. (2018). Inclusion of LGBTQ persons in research related to pregnancy risk: A cognitive interview study. *BMJ Sexual & Reproductive Health*. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjsrh-2018-200097.

International Commission of Jurists. (2007). *Yogyakarta principles—Principles on the application of international human rights law in relation to sexual orientation and gender identity*. www.yogyakartaprinciples.org

International Commission of Jurists. (2017). *The Yogyakarta Principles Plus 10—Additional principles and state obligation on the application of International Human Rights Law in relation to sexual orientation, gender expression and sex characteristics to complement the Yogyakarta Principles*. http://yogyakartaprinciples.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/11/A5_yogyakartaWEB-2.pdf

Interprofessional Education Collaborative Expert Panel. (2011). *Core competencies for interprofessional collaborative practice: Report of an expert panel*. Interprofessional Education Collaborative.

Irwig, M. S. (2017). Testosterone therapy for transgender men. *The Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology*, *5*, 301–311. https://doi.org/10.1016/S2213-8587(16)00036-X.

Irwig, M. S. (2018). Cardiovascular health in transgender people. *Reviews in Endocrine and Metabolic Disorders*, *19*(3), 243–251. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11154-018-9454-3.

Irwig, M. S., Childs, K., & Hancock, A. B. (2017). Effects of testosterone on the transgender male voice. *Andrology*, 5(1), 107–112. https://doi.org/10.1111/andr.12278.

Irwig, M. S. (2021). Is there a role for 5α-reductase inhibitors in transgender individuals? *Andrology*, *9*(6), 1729–1731. https://doi.org/10.1111/andr.12881.

Isaacson, D., Aghili, R., Wongwittava, N., & Garcia, M. (2017). How big is too big? The girth of bestselling insertive sex toys to guide maximal neophallus dimensions. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, 14(11), 1455–1461. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2017.09.012.

Islam, N., Nash, R., Zhang, Q., Panagiotakopoulos, L., Daley, T., Bhasin, S., Getahun, D., Sonya Haw, J., McCracken, C., Silverberg, M. J., Tangpricha, V., Vupputuri, S., & Goodman, M. (2021). Is there a link between hormone use and diabetes incidence in transgender people? Data from the STRONG cohort. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, *107*(4), e1549–e1557. https://doi.org/10.1210/clinem/dgab832.

Isshiki, N., Taira, T., & Tanabe, M. (1983). Surgical alteration of the vocal pitch. *The Journal of Otolaryngology*, *12*(5), 335–340. https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/6644864/

Iwamoto, S. J., Defreyne, J., Rothman, M. S., Van Schuylenbergh, J., Van de Bruaene, L., Motmans, J., & T'Sjoen, G. (2019). Health considerations for transgender women and remaining unknowns: A narrative review. *Therapeutic Advances in Endocrinology and Metabolism*, *10*, 204201881987116. https://doi.org/10.1177/2042018819871166.

Iwamoto, S. J., Grimstad, F., Irwig, M. S., & Rothman, M. S. (2021). Routine screening for transgender and gender diverse adults taking gender-affirming hormone therapy: A narrative review. *Journal of General Internal Medicine*, *36*(5), 1380–1389. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-021-06634-7.

Iwamoto, S. J., T'Sjoen, G., Safer, J. D., Davidge-Pitts, C. J., Wierman, M. E., Glodowski, M. B., & Rothman, M. S. (2019). Letter to the editor: "Progesterone is important for transgender women's therapy—Applying evidence for the benefits of progesterone in ciswomen". *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, *104*(8), 3127–3128. https://doi.org/10.1210/jc.2019-00249.

Jablonski, R. A., Vance, D. E., & Beattie, E. (2013). The invisible elderly: Lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender older adults. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, *39*(11), 46–52. https://doi.org/10.3928/00989134-20130916-0.

Jackowich, R. A., Vale, R., Vale, K., Wassersug, R. J., & Johnson, T. W. (2014). Voluntary genital ablations:

Contrasting the cutters and their clients. *Sexual Medicine*, *2*(3), 121–132. https://doi.org/10.1002/sm2.33.

Jackson Levin, N., Kattari, S. K., Piellusch, E. K., & Watson, E. (2020). "We just take care of each other": Navigating 'chosen family' in the context of health, illness, and the mutual provision of care amongst queer and transgender young adults. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, *17*(19), 7346. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph17197346.

Jacobson, G. J., Niemira, J. C., & Violeta, K. J. (Eds.). (2019). *Sex, sexuality, and trans identities: Clinical guidance for psychotherapists and counselors*. Jessica Kingsley Publishers.

Jadoul, P., Guilmain, A., Squifflet, J., Luyckx, M., Votino, R., Wyns, C., & Dolmans, M. M. (2017). Efficacy of ovarian tissue cryopreservation for fertility preservation: Lessons learned from 545 cases. *Human Reproduction*, *32*(5), 1046–1054. https://doi.org/10.1093/humrep/dex040.

Jäggi, T., Jellestad, L., Corbisiero, S., Schaefer, D. J., Jenewein, J., Schneeberger, A., Kuhn, A., & Garcia Nuñez, D. (2018). Gender minority stress and depressive symptoms in transitioned Swiss transpersons. *BioMed Research International*, *2018*, 8639263. https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/8639263.

Jahromi, A. H., Horen, S. R., Dorafshar, A. H., Seu, M. L., Radix, A., Anderson, E., Green, J., Fraser, L., Johannesson, L., Testa, G., Schechter, L. S. M., & Schechter, L. (2021). Uterine transplantation and donation in transgender individuals; Proof of concept. *International Journal of Transgender Health*, *22*(4), 349–359. https://doi.org/10.1080/26895269.2021.1915635.

Jakomin, J. R., Ziegler, A., Rio, C., & Suddarth, R. (2020). Opportunities to learn transgender voice and communication therapy in graduate speech-language pathology education: Preliminary e-survey findings. *Perspectives*, *5*(4), 876–883. https://doi.org/10.1044/2020_PERSP-20-00047.

James, S. E., Herman, J. L., Rankin, S., Keisling, M., Mottet, L, & Anafi, M. (2016). *The report of the 2015 U.S. Transgender Survey*. https://transequality.org/sites/default/files/docs/usts/USTS-AIAN-Report-Dec17.pdf

James-Abra, S., Tarasoff, L., Green, D., Epstein, R., Anderson, S., Marvel, S., Steele, L. S., Ross, L. (2015). Trans people's experiences with assisted reproduction services: A qualitative study. *Human Reproduction*, *30*(6), 1365–1374. https://doi.org/10.1093/humrep/dev087.

Jasuja, G. K., de Groot, A., Quinn, E. K., Ameli, O., Hughto, J. M., Dunbar, M., Deutsch, M., Streed, C. G., Paasche-Orlos, M., Wolfe, H. L., & Rose, A. J. (2020). Beyond gender identity disorder diagnosis codes: An examination of additional methods to identify transgender individuals in administrative databases. *Medical Care*, *58*(10), 903. https://doi.org/10.1097/MLR.0000000000001362.

Javier, C., Crimston, C. R., & Barlow, F. K. (2022). Surgical satisfaction and quality of life outcomes reported by transgender men and women at least one year post gender-affirming surgery: A systematic literature review. *International Journal of Transgender Health*, *23*(3), 255–273. https://doi.org/10.1080/26895269.2022.2038334.

Jazayeri, H. E., Lopez, J., Sluiter, E. C., O'Brien-Coon, D., Bluebond-Langner, R., Kuzon, W. M., Jr., Berli, J. U., Monstrey, S. J., Deschamps-Braly, J. C., Dorafshar, A. H., & Schechter, L. S. (2021). Discussion: Promoting centers for transgender care. *Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surger*, *79*(1), 3–4. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joms.2020.09.027.

Jefford, M., & Moore, R. (2008). Improvement of informed consent and the quality of consent documents. *The Lancet. Oncology*, *9*(5), 485–493. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045(08)70128-1.

Jenness, V., & Smyth, M. (2011). The passage and implementation of the Prison Rape Elimination Act: Legal endogeneity and the uncertain road from symbolic law to instrumental effects. *Stanford Law & Policy Review*, *22*, 489. https://doi.org/10.1177/0891243215611856.

Jenness, V., & Fenstermaker, S. (2016). Forty years after Brownmiller: Prisons for men, transgender inmates, and the rape of the feminine. *Gender & Society*, *30*(1), 14–29. https://doi.org/10.1177/0891243215611856.

Jessen, R. S., Waehre, A., David, L., & Stänicke, E. (2021). Negotiating gender in everyday life: Toward a conceptual model of gender dysphoria in adolescents. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *50(*8), 3489–3503. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-021-02024-6.

Jiang, D. D., Gallagher, S., Burchill, L., Berli, J., & Dugi, D., 3rd. (2019). Implementation of a pelvic floor physical therapy program for transgender women undergoing gender-affirming vaginoplasty. *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, *133*(5), 1003–1011. https://doi.org/10.1097/AOG.0000000000003236.

Jiang, D., Witten, J., Berli, J., & Dugi, D., 3rd. (2018). Does depth matter? Factors affecting choice of vulvoplasty over vaginoplasty as gender-affirming genital surgery for transgender women. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *15*(6), 902–906. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2018.03.085.

Jindarak, S., Nilprapha, K., Atikankul, T., Angspatt, A., Pungrasmi, P., Iamphongsai, S., Promniyom, P., Suwajo, P., Scvaggi, G., & Tiewtranon, P. (2018). Spermatogenesis abnormalities following hormonal therapy in transwomen. *Biomed Research International*, *2018*, 7919481. https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/7919481.

Johns, M. M., Beltran, O., Armstrong, H. L., Jayne, P. E., & Barrios, L. C. (2018). Protective factors among transgender and gender variant youth: A systematic review by socioecological level. *The Journal of Primary Prevention*, *39*(3), 263–301. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10935-018-0508-9.

Johns, M. M., Lowry, R., Andrzejewski, J., Barrios, L. C., Demissie, Z., McManus, T., Rasberry, C. N., Robin, L., & Underwood, J. M. (2019). Transgender identity and experiences of violence victimization, substance use, suicide risk, and sexual risk behaviors among high school students—19 states and large urban school districts, 2017. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, *68*(3), 67. https://doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.mm6803a3.

Johnson, E. K., Rosoklija, I., Finlayson, C., Chen, D., Yerkes, E. B., Madonna, M. B., Holl, J. L., Baratz, A. B., Davis, G., & Cheng, E. Y. (2017). Attitudes towards "disorders of sex development" nomenclature among affected individuals. *Journal of Pediatric Urology*, *13*(6), 608.e1–608.e8. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpurol.2017.03.035.

Johnson, K. C., LeBlanc, A. J., Deardorff, J., Bockting, W. O. (2020). Invalidation experiences among non-binary adolescents. *Journal of Sex Research*, 57(2), 222–233. https://doi.org/10.1080/00224499.2019.1608422.

Johnson, L., & Federman, E. J. (2014). Training, experience, and attitudes of VA psychologists regarding LGBT issues: Relation to practice and competence. *Psychology of Sexual Orientation and Gender Diversity*, *1*(1). https://doi.org/10.1037/sgd0000019.

Johnson, T. W., & Irwig, M. S. (2014). The hidden world of self-castration and testicular self-injury. *Nature Reviews Urology*, *11*(5), 297–300. https://doi.org/10.1038/nrurol.2014.84.

Johnson, T. W., & Wassersug, R. J. (2016). Recognition of gender variants outside the binary in WPATH Standards of Care, Version 7.0. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *17*(1), 1–3. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2015.1114442.

Johnson, T. W., Brett, M. A., Roberts, L. F., & Wassersug, R. J. (2007). Eunuchs in contemporary society: Characterizing men who are voluntarily castrated (Part I). *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *4*(4), 930–945. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1743-6109.2007.00521.x.

Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS). (2019). *UNAIDS Data 2019*. https://www.unaids.org/sites/default/files/media_asset/2019-UNAIDS-data_en.pdf

Joint, R., Chen, Z. E., & Cameron, S. (2018). Breast and reproductive cancers in the transgender population: A systematic review. *BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, *125*(12), 1505–1512. https://doi.org/10.1111/1471-0528.15258.

Jones, C. (2019). Intersex, infertility and the future: Early diagnoses and the imagined life course. *Sociology of Health & Illness*, *42*(1), 143–156. https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-9566.12990.

Jones, T., de Bolger, T., Dune, A., Lykins, A., & G. Hawkes. (2015). *Female-to-Male (FtM) transgender people's experiences in Australia: A national study*. Springer.

Jones, B. A., Bouman, W. P., Haycraft, E., & Arcelus, J. (2019). Gender congruence and body satisfaction in non-binary transgender people: A case control study. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *20*(2-3), 263–274. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2018.1538840.

Jones, B. A., Bouman, W. P, Haycraft, E., & Arcelus, J. (2019). Mental health and quality of life in non-binary transgender adults: A case control study. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *20*(2-3), 251–262. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2019.1630346.

Jones, B. A., Brewin, N., Richards, C., Van Eijk, M., Stephenson-Allen, A., & Arcelus, J. (2017). Investigating the outcome of the initial assessment at a national transgender health service: Time to review the process?. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *18*(4), 427–432. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2017.1372838.

Jones, B. P., Rajamanoharan, A., Vali, S., Williams, N. J., Saso, S., Thum, M. Y., Ghaem-Maghami, S., Quiroga, I., Diaz-Garcia, C., Thomas, P., Wilkinson, S., Yazbek, J., & Smith, J. R. (2021). Perceptions and motivations for uterus transplant in transgender women. *JAMA Network Open*, *4*(1), e2034561. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.34561.

Jones, R. K., Witwer, E., & Jerman, J. (2020). Transgender abortion patients and the provision of transgender-specific care at non-hospital facilities that provide abortions. *Contraception: X*, *2*, 100019. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.conx.2020.100019.

Jones, K., Wood, M., & Stephens, L. (2017). Contraception choices for transgender males. *Journal of Family Planning and Reproductive Health Care*, *43*(3), 239–240. https://doi.org/10.1136/jfprhc-2017-101809.

Joseph, A. A., Kulshreshtha, B., Shabir, I., Marumudi, E., George, T. S., Sagar, R., Mehta, M., & Ammini, A. C. (2016). Gender issues and related social stigma affecting patients with a disorder of sex development in India. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *46*(2), 361–367. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-016-0841-0.

Julian, J. M., Salvetti, B., Held, J. I., Murray, P. M., Lara-Rojas, L., & Olson-Kennedy, J. (2021). The impact of chest binding in transgender and gender diverse youth and young adults. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, *68*(6), 1129–1134. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2020.09.029.

Jung, A., & Schuppe, H. C. (2007). Influence of genital heat stress on semen quality in humans. *Andrologia*, *39*(6), 203–215. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0272.2007.00794.x.

Kailas, M., Lu, H. M. S., Rothman, E. F., & Safer, J. D. (2017). Prevalence and types of gender-affirming surgery among a sample of transgender endocrinology patients prior to state expansion of insurance coverage. *Endocrine Practice*, *23*(7), 780–786. https://doi.org/10.4158/EP161727.OR.

Kaltiala, R., Bergman, H., Carmichael, P., de Graaf, N. M., Egebjerg Rischel, K., Frisén, L., Schorkopf, M., Suomalainen, L., & Waehre, A. (2020). Time trends in referrals to child and adolescent gender identity services: A study in four Nordic countries and in the UK. *Nordic Journal of Psychiatry*, *74*(1), 40–44. https://doi.org/10.1080/08039488.2019.1667429.

Kaltiala, R., Heino, E., Työläjärvi, M., & Suomalainen, L. (2020). Adolescent development and psychosocial functioning after starting cross-sex hormones for gender dysphoria. *Nordic Journal of Psychiatry*, *74*(3), 213–219. https://doi.org/10.1080/08039488.2019.1691260.

Kaltiala-Heino, R., Sumia, M., Työläjärvi, M., & Lindberg, N. (2015). Two years of gender identity service for minors: Overrepresentation of natal girls with severe problems in adolescent development. *Child and Adolescent Psychiatry and Mental Health*, *9*(1). https://doi.org/10.1186/s13034-015-0042-y.

Kanagalingam, J., Georgalas, C., Wood, G. R., Ahluwalia, S., Sandhu, G., & Cheesman, A. D. (2005). Cricothyroid

approximation and subluxation in 21 male-to-female transsexuals. *The Laryngoscope*, *115*(4), 611–618. https://doi.org/10.1097/01.mlg.0000161357.12826.33.

Kang, A., Aizen, J. M., Cohen, A. J., Bales, G. T., & Pariser, J. J. (2019). Techniques and considerations of prosthetic surgery after phalloplasty in the transgender male. *Translational Andrological Urology*, *8*(3), 273–282. https://doi.org/10.21037/tau.2019.06.02.

Kanhai, R. C. (2016). Sensate vagina pedicled-spot for male-to-female transsexuals: The experience in the first 50 patients. *Aesthetic Plastic Surgery*, *40*(2), 284–287. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00266-016-0620-2.

Kanhai, R. C., Hage, J. J., Asscheman, H., & Mulder, J. W. (1999). Augmentation mammaplasty in male-to-female transsexuals. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, *104*(2), 542–549; discussion 550–541. https://doi.org/10.1097/00006534-199908000-00039.

Kanhai, R. C., Hage, J. J., Karim, R. B., & Mulder, J. W. (1999). Exceptional presenting conditions and outcome of augmentation mammaplasty in male-to-female transsexuals. *Annals of Plastic Surgery*, *43*(5), 476–483. https://doi.org/10.1097/00000637-199911000-00003.

Kanhai, R. C., Hage, J. J., & Mulder, J. W. (2000). Long-term outcome of augmentation mammaplasty in male-to-female transsexuals: A questionnaire survey of 107 patients. *British Journal of Plastic Surgery*, *53*(3), 209–211. https://doi.org/10.1054/bjps.1999.3298.

Kanis, J. A. (1994). Assessment of fracture risk and its application to screening for postmenopausal osteoporosis: Synopsis of a WHO report. *Osteoporosis International*, *4*(6), 368–381. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01622200.

Kanj, R. V., Conard, L. A. E., Corathers, S. D., & Trotman, G. E. (2019). Hormonal contraceptive choices in a clinic-based series of transgender adolescents and young adults. *The International Journal of Transgenderism*, *20*(4), 413–420. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2019.1631929.

Karasic, D. H. (2016). Protecting transgender rights promotes transgender health. *LGBT Health*, *3*(4), 245–247. https://doi.org/10.1089/lgbt.2016.0072.

Kaoutzanis, C., Winocour, J., Gupta, V., Yeslev, M., Ganesh Kumar, N., Wormer, B., Grotting, J. C., & Higdon, K. K. (2019). The effect of smoking in the cosmetic surgery population: Analysis of 129,007 patients. *Aesthetic Surgery Journal*, *39*(1), 109–119. https://doi.org/10.1093/asj/sjy088

Karasic, D. H. (2019). Mental health care for the adult transgender patient. In C. A. Ferrando (Ed.), *Comprehensive care of the transgender patient* (pp. 8–11). Elsevier.

Karasic, D. H., & Fraser, L. (2018). Multidisciplinary care and the standards of care for transgender and gender nonconforming individuals. *Clinics in Plastic Surgery*, *45*(3), 295–299. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cps.2018.03.016.

Karkazis, K., Tamar-Mattis, A., & Kon, A. A. (2010). Genital surgery for disorders of sex development: Implementing a shared decision-making approach. *Journal of Pediatric Endocrinology and Metabolism*, *23*(8), 789–805. https://doi.org/10.1515/jpem.2010.129.

Kasianczuk, M., & Trofymenko, O. (2020). *Size estimation for transgender people in Ukraine/SE "Center of Social Expertises named fter Yu. Saenko" of the Institute of Sociology of the National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine.-Kyiv, 2020*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/348325593_POPULATION_SIZE_ESTIMATION_FOR_TRANSGENDER_PEOPLE_IN_UKRAINE

Kattari, S. K., & Hasche, L. (2016). Differences across age groups in transgender and gender non-conforming people's experiences of health care discrimination, harassment, and victimization. *Journal of Aging and Health*, *28*(2), 285–306. https://doi.org/10.1177/0898264315590228.

Kattari, S. K., Walls, N. E., Speer, S. R., & Kattari, L. (2016). Exploring the relationship between transgender-inclusive providers and mental health outcomes among transgender/gender variant people. *Social Work in Health Care*, *55*(8), 635–650. https://doi.org/10.1080/00981389.2016.1193099.

Katz-Wise, S. L., Budge, S. L., Fugate, E., Flanagan, K., Touloumtzis, C., Rood, B., Perez-Brumer, A., & Leibowitz, S. (2017). Transactional pathways of transgender identity development in transgender and gender-nonconforming youth and caregiver perspectives from the Trans Youth Family Study. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *18*(3), 243–263. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2017.1304312.

Kaufman, R. & Tishelman, A. C. (2018). Creating a network of professionals. In C. E. Keo-Meier & D. E. Ehrensaft (Eds.), *The gender affirmative model: An interdisciplinary approach to supporting transgender and gender expansive children*. American Psychological Association. https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctv1chrwv9

Kauth, M. R., Shipherd, J. C., Lindsay, J., Blosnich, J. R., Brown, G. R., & Jones, K. T. (2014). Access to care for transgender veterans in the Veterans Health Administration: 2006–2013. *American Journal of Public Health*, *104*(S4), S532–S534. https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2014.302086.

Kcomt, L., Gorey, K. M., Barrett, B. J., & McCabe, S. E. (2020). Healthcare avoidance due to anticipated discrimination among transgender people: A call to create trans-affirmative environments. *Elsevier*, *11*, 100608. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssmph.2020.100608.

Kelly, S. J., & Ismail, M. (2015). Stress and type 2 diabetes: A review of how stress contributes to the development of type 2 diabetes. *Annual Review of Public Health*, *36*, 441–462. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-publhealth-031914-122921.

Kelly, V., Hertegård, S., Eriksson, J., Nygren, U., & Södersten, M. (2018). Effects of gender-confirming pitch-raising surgery in transgender women a long-term follow-up study of acoustic and patient-reported data. *Journal of Voice*, *33*(5), 781–791. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvoice.2018.03.005.

Kelvin, J. F., Thom, B., Benedict, C., Carter, J., Corcoran, S., Dickler, M. N., Goodman, K. A., Margolies, A., Matasar, M. J., Noy, A & Goldfarb, S. B. (2016). Cancer

and fertility program improves patient satisfaction with information received. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, *34*(15), 1780–1786. https://doi.org/10.1200/JCO.2015.64.5168.

Kennedy, E., & Thibeault, S. L. (2020). Voice-gender incongruence and voice health information-seeking behaviors in the transgender community. *American Journal of Speech-Language Pathology*, *29*(3), 1563–1573. https://doi.org/10.1044/2020_AJSLP-19-00188.

Kennis, M., Duecker, F., T'Sjoen, G., Sack, A. T., & Dewitte, M. (2022). Sexual self-concept discrepancies mediate the relation between gender dysphoria sexual esteem and sexual attitudes in binary transgender individuals. *The Journal of Sex Research*, *59*(4), 524–536. https://doi.org/10.1080/00224499.2021.1951643.

Kent, M. A., Winoker, J. S., & Grotas, A. B. (2018). Effects of feminizing hormones on sperm production and malignant changes: Microscopic examination of post orchiectomy specimens in transwomen. *Urology*, *121*, 93–96. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.urology.2018.07.023.

Keohane v. Jones (Florida Department of Corrections), Case No.4:16-cv-511-MW-CAS, N. D. Fla, 2018.

Keo-Meier, C. L., & Ehrensaft, D. (2018). Introduction to the gender affirmative model. In C. Keo-Meier & D. Ehrensaft (Ed.), *The gender affirmative model: An interdisciplinary approach to supporting transgender and gender expansive children* (pp. 3–19). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.

Keo-Meier, C. L., & Fitzgerald, K. M. (2017). Affirmative psychological testing and neurocognitive assessment with transgender adults. *The Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, *40*(1), 51–64. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psc.2016.10.011.

Keo-Meier, C. L., Herman, L. I., Reisner, S. L., Pardo, S. T., Sharp, C., & Babcock, J. C. (2015). Testosterone treatment and MMPI-2 improvement in transgender men: A prospective controlled study. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, *83*(1), 143–156. https://doi.org/10.1037/a0037599.

Kerckhof, M. E., Kreukels, B. P. C., Nieder, T. O., Becker-Hébly, I., van de Grift, T. C., Staphorsius, A. S., Elaut, E. (2019). Prevalence of sexual dysfunctions in transgender persons: Results from the ENIGI follow-up study. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *16*(12), 2018–2029. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2019.09.003.

Kerry, S. (2014). Sistergirls/brotherboys: The status of indigenous transgender Australians. *International Journal of Transgender Health*, *15*(3–4), 173–186. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2014.995262.

Khalili, J., Leung, L. B., & Diamant, A. L. (2015). Finding the perfect doctor: Identifying lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender–competent physicians. *American Journal of Public Health*, *105*(6), 1114–1119. https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2014.302448.

Khatchadourian, K., Amed, S., & Metzger, D. L. (2014). Clinical management of youth with gender dysphoria in Vancouver. *The Journal of Pediatrics*, *164*(4), 906–911. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2013.10.068.

Kidd, J. D., Dolezal, C., & Bockting, W. O. (2018). The relationship between tobacco use and legal document gender-marker change, hormone use, and gender-affirming surgery in a United States sample of trans-feminine and trans-masculine individuals: Implications for cardiovascular health. *LGBT Health*, *5*(7), 401–411. https://doi.org/10.1089/lgbt.2018.0103.

Kidd, K. M., Sequeira, G. M., Douglas, C., Paglisotti, T., Inwards-Breland, D. J., Miller, E., & Coulter, R. (2021). Prevalence of gender-diverse youth in an urban school district. *Pediatrics*, *147*(6), e2020049823. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2020-049823.

Kim, H. T. (2020) Vocal feminization for transgender women: Current strategies and patient perspectives. *International Journal of General Medicine*, *13*, 43–52.https://doi.org/10.2147/IJGM.S205102.

Kim, H. T. (2017). A new conceptual approach for voice feminization: 12 years of experience. *The Laryngoscope*, *127*(5), 1102–1108. https://doi.org/10.1002/lary.26127.

Kirey-Sitnikova, Y. (2021). Prospects and challenges of gender neutralization in Russian. *Russian Linguistics*, *45*(2), 143–158. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11185-021-09241-6.

Kismödi, E., Corona, E., Maticka-Tyndale, E., Rubio-Aurioles, E., & Coleman, E. (2017). Sexual Rights as Human Rights: A guide for the WAS Declaration of Sexual Rights. *International Journal of Sexual Health*, *29*(Suppl 1), 1–92. https://doi.org/10.1080/19317611.2017.1353865.

Klaver, M., de Mutsert, R., van der Loos, M., Wiepjes, C. M., Twisk, J. W. R., den Heijer, M., & Klink, D. T. (2020). Hormonal treatment and cardiovascular risk profile in transgender adolescents. *Pediatrics*, *145*(3), e20190741. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2019-0741.

Klein, A., & Golub, S. A. (2016). Family rejection as a predictor of suicide attempts and substance misuse among transgender and gender nonconforming adults. *LGBT Health*, *3*(3), 193–199. https://doi.org/10.1089/lgbt.2015.0111.

Klein, C., & Gorzalka, B. B. (2009). Sexual functioning in transsexuals following hormone therapy and genital surgery: A review. *Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *6*(11), 2922–2939. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1743-6109.2009.01370.

Klein, D. A., Berry-Bibee, E. N., Baker, K. K., Malcolm, N. M., Rollison, J. M., & Frederiksen, B. N. (2018). Providing quality family planning services to LGBTQIA individuals: A systematic review. *Contraception*, *97*(5). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.contraception.2017.12.016.

Klein, D. A., Paradise, S. L., & Goodwin, E. T. (2018). Caring for transgender and gender-diverse persons: What clinicians should know. *AFP Journal*, *98*(11), 645–653. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30485050

Kleinplatz, P. J. (Ed.). (2012). *New directions in sex therapy: Innovations and alternatives* (2nd ed.). Routledge/Taylor & Francis Group.

Klimstra, T. A., Hale, W. W.III., Raaijmakers, Q. A. W., Branje, S. J. T., & Meeus, W. H. J. (2009). Identity formation in adolescence: Change or stability? *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, *39*(2), 150–162. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10964-009-9401-4.

Klink, D., Bokenkamp, A., Dekker, C., & Rotteveel, J. (2015). Arterial hypertension as a complication of triptorelin treatment in adolescents with gender dysphoria. *Endocrinology and Metabolism International Journal*, *2*(1), 36–38. https://doi.org/10.15406/emij.2015.02.00008.

Klink, D., Caris, M., Heijboer, A., van Trotsenburg, M., & Rotteveel, J. (2015). Bone mass in young adulthood following gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog treatment and cross-sex hormone treatment in adolescents with gender dysphoria. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, *100*(2), E270–E275. https://doi.org/10.1210/jc.2014-2439.

Kloer, C., Parker, A., Blasdel, G., Kaplan, S., Zhao, L., & Bluebond-Langner, R. (2021). Sexual health after vaginoplasty: A systematic review. *Andrology*, *9*(6), 1744–1764. https://doi.org/10.1111/andr.13022.

Klosky, J. L., Anderson, L. E., Russell, K. M., Huang, L., Zhang, H., Schover, L. R., Simmons, J. L., & Kutteh, W. H. (2017). Provider influences on sperm banking outcomes among adolescent males newly diagnosed with cancer. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, *60*(3), 277–283. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2016.10.020.

Klosky, J. L., Flynn, J. S., Lehmann, V., Russell, K. M., Wang, F., Hardin, R. N., Eddinger, J. R., Zhang, H., Schenck, L. A., & Schover, L. R. (2017). Parental influences on sperm banking attempts among adolescent males newly diagnosed with cancer. *Fertility and Sterility*, *108*(6), 1043–1049. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fertnstert.2017.08.039.

Klosky, J. L., Wang, F., Russell, K. M., Zhang, H., Flynn, J. S., Huang, L., Wasilewaski-Masker, K., Landier, W., Leonard, M., Albritton, K. H., Gupta, A. A., Casilas, J., Colte, O., Kutteh, W. H., & Schover, L. R. (2017). Prevalence and predictors of sperm banking in adolescents newly diagnosed with cancer: Examination of adolescent, parent, and provider factors influencing fertility preservation outcomes. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, *35*(34), 3830–3865. https://doi.org/10.1200/JCO.2016.70.4767.

Knutson, D., Koch, J. M., & Goldbach, C. (2019). Recommended terminology, pronouns, and documentation for work with transgender and non-binary populations. *Practice Innovations*, *4*(4), 214–224. https://doi.org/10.1037/pri0000098.

Koçak, I., Akpınar, M. E., Cakır, Z. A., Doğan, M., Bengisu, S., & Celikoyar, M. M. (2010). Laser reduction glottoplasty for managing androphonia after failed cricothyroid approximation surgery. *Journal of Voice*, *24*(6), 758–764. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvoice.2009.06.004.

Kocan, S., & Gursoy, A. (2016). Body image of women with breast cancer after mastectomy: A qualitative research. *Journal of Breast Health*, *12*(4), 145–150. https://doi.org/10.5152/tjbh.2016.2913.

Koehler, A., Eyssel, J., & Nieder, T. O. (2018). Genders and individual treatment progress in (non-)binary trans individuals. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *15*(1), 102–113. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2017.11.007.

Kohlberg, L. (1966). A cognitive-developmental analysis of children's sex-role concepts and attitudes. In E. E. Maccoby (Ed.), *The development of sex*. Tavistock Publications.

Kojima, T., Shoji, K., Isshiki, N., & Nakamura, K. (2008). Thyroplasty type III for treatment of voice problem in GID of female-to-male type. *Practica Oto-Rhino-Laryngologica*, *101*(1), 39–43. https://doi.org/10.5631/jibirin.101.39.

Kon, A. (2015). Ethical issues in decision-making for infants with disorders of sex development. *Hormone and Metabolic Research*, *47*(05), 340–343. https://doi.org/10.1055/s-0035-1547269.

Kornienko, O., Santos, C., Martin, C., & Granger, K. (2016). Peer influence on gender identity development in adolescence. *Developmental Psychology*, *52*(10), 1578–1592. https://doi.org/10.1037/dev0000200.

Korpaisarn, S., & Safer, J. D. (2018). Gaps in transgender medical education among healthcare providers: A major barrier to care for transgender persons. *Reviews in Endocrine and Metabolic Disorders*, *19*(3), 271–275. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11154-018-9452-5.

Kosilek v. Mass. Department of Corrections/ Kathleen Dennehy; Kosilek v. Spencer, 889 F.Supp.2d 190 (D. Mass. Sept. 4, 2012); "Kosilek II."

Kosilek v. Massachusetts, 221 F. Supp. 2d 156 (D Mass 2002).

Kozato, A., Fox, G. C., Yong, P. C., Shin, S. J., Avanessian, B. K., Ting, J., Yiwei, L., Subha, K., Safer, J. D., & Pang, J. H. (2021). No venous thromboembolism increase among transgender female patients remaining on estrogen for gender-affirming surgery. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, *106*(4), e1586–e1590. https://doi.org/10.1210/clinem/dgaa966.

Krege, S., Eckoldt, F., Richter-Unruh, A., Köhler, B., Leuschner, I., Mentzel, H. J., Moss, A., Schweizer, K., Stein, R., Werner-Rosen, K., Wieacker, P., Wiesemann, C., Wünsch, L., & Richter-Appelt, H. (2019). Variations of sex development: The first German interdisciplinary consensus paper. *Journal of Pediatric Urology*, *15*(2), 114–123. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpurol.2018.10.008.

Krempasky, C., Harris, M., Abern, L., & Grimstad, F. (2020). Contraception across the transmasculine spectrum. *American Journal of Obsterics and Gynecology*, *222*(2), 134–143. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajog.2019.07.043.

Kreukels, B. P. C., Köhler, B., Nordenström, A., Roehle, R., Thyen, U., Bouvattier, C., de Vries, A. L. C., Cohen-Kettenis, P. T., Köhler, B., Cohen-Kettenis, P., de Vries, A., Arlt, W., Wiesemann, C., Slowikowska-Hilczer, J., de la Perriere, A. B., Sultan, C., Paris, F., Bouvattier, C., Thyen, U., & Reisch, N. (2018). Gender dysphoria and gender change in disorders of sex development/intersex conditions: Results From the dsd-LIFE study. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *15*(5), 777–785. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2018.02.021.

Kreukels, B. P., & Cohen-Kettenis, P. T. (2011). Puberty suppression in gender identity disorder: the Amsterdam experience. *Nature Reviews Endocrinology*, *7*(8), 466–472. https://doi.org/10.1038/nrendo.2011.78.

Krishnamurthy, R., VandeCreek, L., Kaslow, N. J., Tazeau, Y. N., Miville, M. L., Kerns, R., Stegman, R., Suzuki, L., & Benton, S. A. (2004). Achieving competency in psychological assessment: Directions for education and training. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 60(7), 725–739. https://doi.org/10.1002/jclp.20010.

Kunachak, S., Prakunhungsit, S., & Sujjalak, K. (2000). Thyroid cartilage and vocal fold reduction: A new phonosurgical method for male-to-female transsexuals. *The Annals of Otology, Rhinology, and Laryngology*, *109*(11), 1082–1086. https://doi.org/10.1177/000348940010901116.

Kuper, L. E., Adams, N., & Mustanski, B. S. (2018). Exploring cross-sectional predictors of suicide ideation, attempt, and risk in a large online sample of transgender and gender nonconforming youth and young adults. *LGBT Health*, *5*(7), 391–400. https://doi.org/10.1089/lgbt.2017.0259.

Kuper, L. E., Lindley, L., & Lopez, X. (2019). Exploring the gender development histories of children and adolescents presenting for gender affirming medical care. *Clinical Practice in Pediatric Psychology*, *7*(3), 217–228. https://doi.org/10.1037/cpp0000290.

Kuper, L. E., Mathews, S., & Lau, M. (2019). Baseline mental health and psychosocial functioning of transgender adolescents seeking gender-affirming hormone therapy. *Journal of Developmental & Behavioral Pediatrics*, *40*(8), 589–596. https://doi.org/10.1097/DBP.0000000000000697.

Kuper, L. E., Nussbaum, R., & Mustanski, B. (2012). Exploring the diversity of gender and sexual orientation identities in an online sample of transgender individuals. *Journal of Sex Research*, *49*(2-3), 244–254. https://doi.org/10.1080/00224499.2011.596954.

Kuper, L. E., Stewart, S., Preston, S., Lau, M., & Lopez, X. (2020). Body dissatisfaction and mental health outcomes of youth on gender-affirming hormone therapy. *Pediatrics*, *145*(4). https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2019-3006.

Kuper, L. E., Wright, L., & Mustanski, B. (2014). Stud identity among female-born youth of color: Joint conceptualizations of gender variance and same-sex sexuality. *Journal of Homosexuality*, *61*(5), 714–731. https://doi.org/10.1080/00918369.2014.870443.

Kuper, L. E., Wright, L., & Mustanski, B. (2018). Gender identity development among transgender and gender nonconforming emerging adults: An intersectional approach. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *19*(4), 436–455. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2018.1443869.

Kuijpers, S., Wiepjes, C. M., Conemans, E. B., Fisher, A. D., T'Sjoen, G., & den Heijer, M. (2021). Toward a lowest effective dose of cyproterone acetate in trans women: Results from the ENIGI study. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, *106*(10), e3936–e3945. https://doi.org/10.1210/clinem/dgab427.

Kuvalanka, K. A., Bellis, C., Goldberg, A. E., & McGuire, J. K. (2019). An exploratory study of custody challenges experienced by affirming mothers of transgender and gender-nonconforming children. *Family Court Review*, *57*(1), 54–71. https://doi.org/10.1111/fcre.12387.

Kuvalanka, K. A., Mahan, D. J., McGuire, J. K., & Hoffman, T. K. (2017). Perspectives of mothers of transgender and gender-nonconforming children with autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Homosexuality*, *65*(9), 1167–1189. https://doi.org/10.1080/00918369.2017.1406221.

Kuyper, L., & Wijsen, C. (2014). Gender identities and gender dysphoria in the Netherlands. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *43*(2), 377–385. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-013-0140-y.

Kvist, O., Luiza Dallora, A., Nilsson, O., Anderberg, P., Sanmartin Berglund, J., Flodmark, C. E., & Diaz, S. (2021). A cross-sectional magnetic resonance imaging study of factors influencing growth plate closure in adolescents and young adults. *Acta Paediatrica*, *110*(4), 1249–1256. https://doi.org/10.1111/apa.15617.

Kyinn, M., Banks, K., Leemaqz, S. Y., Sarkodie, E., Goldstein, D., & Irwig, M. S. (2021). Weight gain and obesity rates in transgender and gender-diverse adults before and during hormone therapy. *International Journal of Obesity*, *45*(12), 2562–2569. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41366-021-00935-x.

Laan, E. T. M., Klein, V., Werner, M. A., van Lunsen, R. H. W., & Janssen, E. (2021). In pursuit of pleasure: A biopsychosocial perspective on sexual pleasure and gender. *International Journal of Sexual Health*, *33*(4), 516–536. https://doi.org/10.1080/19317611.2021.1965689.

Ladanyi, C., Mor, A., Christianson, M. S., Dhillon, N., & Segars, J. H. (2017). Recent advances in the field of ovarian tissue cryopreservation and opportunities for research. *Journal of Assisted Reproduction and Genetics*, *34*(6), 709–722. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10815-017-0899-1.

Lampalzer, U., Briken, P., & Schweizer, K. (2021). Psychosocial care and support in the field of intersex/diverse sex development (dsd): Counseling experiences, localization and needed improvements. *International Journal of Impotence Research*, *33*(2), 228–242.

Landén, M., Wålinder, J., Hambert, G., & Lundstrom, B. (1998). Factors predictive of regret in sex reassignment. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, *97*(4), 284–289. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0447.1998.tb10001.x.

Langenderfer-Magruder, L., Whitfield, D. L., Walls, N. E., Kattari, S. K., & Ramos, D. (2014). Experiences of intimate partner violence and subsequent police reporting among lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and queer adults in Colorado. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, *31*(5), 855–871. https://doi.org/10.1177/0886260514556767.

Langley, R. E., Gilbert, D. C., Duong, T., Clarke, N. W., Nankivell, M., Rosen, S. D., Mangar, S., Macnair, A., Sundaram, S. K., Laniado, M. E., Dixit, S., Madaan, S., Manetta, C., Pope, A., Scrase, C. D., Mckay, S., Muazzam, I. A., Collins, G. N., Worlding, J., & Williams, S. T. (2021). Transdermal oestradiol for androgen suppression in prostate cancer: Long-term cardiovascular outcomes from the randomised Prostate Adenocarcinoma Transcutaneous Hormone (PATCH) trial programme. *The Lancet*, *397*(10274), 581–591. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(21)00100-8.

Laron, Z., Zeev, Z., Kauli, R., Comaru-Schally, A., & Schally, A. (1981). D-Trp6-analogue of luteinising hormone releasing hormone in combination with cyproterone acetate to treat precocious puberty. *The Lancet*, *318*(8253), 955–956. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(81)91155-7.

Laube, J. S., Auer, M. K., Biedermann, S. V., Schröder, J., Hildebrandt, T., Nieder, T. O., Briken, P., & Fuss, J. (2020). Sexual behavior, desire, and psychosexual experience in gynephilic and androphilic trans women: A cross-sectional multicenter study. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *17*(6), 1182–1194. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2020.01.030.

Lawrence, A. A. (2003). Factors associated with satisfaction or regret following male-to-female sex reassignment surgery. *Archives of Sexual Behaviour*, *32*(4), 299–315. https://doi.org/10.1023/a:1024086814364.

Lawrence, A. A. (2005). Sexuality after male-to-female sex reassignment surgery. *Archives of Sexual Behaviour*, *34*(2), 147–166. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-005-1793-y.

LeBreton, M., Courtois, F., Journel, N. M., Beaulieu-Prevost, D., Belanger, M., Ruffion, A., & Terrier, J. E. (2017). Genital sensory detection thresholds and patient satisfaction with vaginoplasty in male-to-female transgender women. *Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *14*(2), 274–281. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2016.12.005.

Ledesma, E., & Ford, C. L. (2020). Health implications of housing assignments for incarcerated transgender women. *American Journal of Public Health*, *110*(5), 650–654. https://doi.org/10.2105/ajph.2020.305565.

Lee, D. S., Marsh, L., Garcia-Altieri, M. A., Chiu, L. W., & Awad, S. S. (2016). Active mental illnesses adversely affect surgical outcomes. *The American Surgeon*, *82*(12), 1238–1243. https://doi.org/10.1177/000313481608201233.

Lee, H., Operario, D., van den Berg, J. J., Yi, H., Choo, S., & Kim, S. S. (2020). Health disparities among transgender adults in South Korea. *Asia Pacific Journal of Public Health*, *32*(2-3), 103–110. https://doi.org/10.1177/1010539520912594.

Lee, J. Y., Finlayson, C., Olson-Kennedy, J., Garofalo, R., Chan, Y. M., Glidden, D. V., & Rosenthal, S. M. (2020). Low bone mineral density in early pubertal transgender/gender diverse youth: Findings from the Trans Youth Care Study. *Journal of Endocrine Society*, *4*(9), https://doi.org/10.1210/jendso/bvaa065.

Lee, P. A., Houk, C. P., Ahmed, S. F., & Hughes, I. A. (2006). Consensus statement on management of intersex disorders. International Consensus Conference on Intersex. *Pediatrics*, *118*(2):e488-500. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2006-0738.

Lee, P. A., Nordenström, A., Houk, C. P., Ahmed, S. F., Auchus, R., Baratz, A., Baratz Dalke, K., Liao, L. M., Lin-Su, K., Looijenga, L. H. J.3rd, Mazur, T., Meyer-Bahlburg, H. F. L., Mouriquand, P., Quigley, C. A., Sandberg, D. E., Vilain, E., & Witchel, S. (2016). Global Disorders of sex development update since 2006: Perceptions, approach and care. *Hormone Research in Paediatrics*, *85*(3), 158–180. https://doi.org/10.1159/000442975.

Lefevor, G. T., Sprague, B. M., Boyd-Rogers, C. C., & Smack, A. C. P. (2018). How well do various types of support buffer psychological distress among transgender and gender nonconforming students? *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *20*(1), 39–48. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2018.1452172.

Lehmann, V., Keim, M. C., Nahata, L., Shultz, E. L., Klosky, J. L., Tuinman, M. A., & Gerhardt, C. A. (2017). Fertility-related knowledge and reproductive goals in childhood cancer survivors: short communication. *Human Reproduction*, *32*(11), 2250–2253. https://doi.org/10.1093/humrep/dex297.

Leibowitz, S., & de Vries, A. L. (2016). Gender dysphoria in adolescence. *International Review of Psychiatry*, *28*(1), 21–35. https://doi.org/10.3109/09540261.2015.1124844.

Lerner, J. E., Martin, J. I., & Gorsky, G. S. (2020). More than an apple a day: Factors associated with avoidance of doctor visits among transgender, gender nonconforming, and nonbinary people in the USA. *Sexuality Research and Social Policy*, *18*(2), 409–426. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13178-020-00469-3.

Leung, A., Sakkas, D., Pang, S., Thornton, K., & Resetkova, N. (2019). Assisted reproductive technology outcomes in female-to-male transgender patients compared with cisgender patients: A new frontier in reproductive medicine. *Fertility and Sterility*, *112*(5), 858–865. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fertnstert.2019.07.014.

Lev, A. I. & Wolf-Gould, C. (2018). Collaborative treatment across disciplines. In C. E. Keo-Meier & D. E. Ehrensaft (Eds.), *The gender affirmative model: An interdisciplinary approach to supporting transgender and gender expansive children*. American Psychological Association. https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctv1chrwv9

Levine, S. B. (2009). Real-life test experience: Recommendations for revisions to the Standards of Care of the World Professional Association for Transgender Health. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *11*(3), 186–193. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532730903383773.

Levine, S. B., Brown, G., Coleman, E., Cohen-Kettenis, P. T., Hage, J., Van Maasdam, J., Petersen, M., Pfafflin, F., & Schaefer, L. C. (1998). The standards of care for gender identity disorders—Fifth edition. *International Journal of Transgenderism 2*, 2, http://www.symposion.com/ijt/ijtc0405.htm

Levy, A., Crown, A., & Reid, R. (2003). Endocrine intervention for transsexuals. *Clinical Endocrinology*, *59*(4), 409–418. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2265.2003.01821.x.

Leyns, C., Papeleu, T., Tomassen, P., T'Sjoen, G., & D'haeseleer, E. (2021). Effects of speech therapy for transgender women: A systematic review. *International Journal of Transgender Health*, *22*(4), 360–380. https://doi.org/10.1080/26895269.2021.1915224.

Liang, J. J., Gardner, I. H., Walker, J. A., & Safer, J. D. (2017). Observed deficiencies in medical student knowledge of transgender and intersex health. *Endocrine Practice*, *23*(8), 897–906. https://doi.org/10.4158/EP171758.O.

Liao, L, & Simmonds M. (2014). A values-driven and evidence-based health care psychology for diverse sex

development. *Psychology & Sexuality*, *5*(1), 83–101. https://doi.org/10.1080/19419899.2013.831217.

Lieberman, T. (2018). *Painting dragons: What storytellers need to know about writing Eunuch Villains*. Bogotá: Glyph Torrent.

Lierman, S., Tilleman, K., Braeckmans, K., Peynshaert, K., Weyers, S., T'Sjoen, G., & De Sutter, P. (2017). Fertility preservation for trans men: Frozen-thawed in vitro matured oocytes collected at the time of ovarian tissue processing exhibit normal meiotic spindles. *Journal of Assisted Reproduction and Genetics*, *34*(11), 1449–1456. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10815-017-0976-5.

Light, A. D., Obedin-Maliver, J., Sevelius, J. M., & Kerns, J. L. (2014). Transgender men who experienced pregnancy after female-to-male gender transitioning. *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, *124*(6), 1120–1127. https://doi.org/10.1097/AOG.0000000000000540.

Light, A., Wang, L. F., Zeymo, A., & Gomez-Lobo, V. (2018). Family planning and contraception use in transgender men. *Contraception*, *98*(4), 266–269. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.contraception.2018.06.006.

Lightfoot, S., Kia, H., Vincent, A., Wright, D. K., & Vandyk, A. (2021). Trans-affirming care: An integrative review and concept analysis. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, *123*, 104047. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2021.104047.

Lim, F., Johnson, M., & Eliason, M. (2015). A national survey of faculty knowledge, experience, and readiness for teaching lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender health in baccalaureate nursing programs. *Nursing Education Perspectives*, *36*(3), 144–152. https://doi.org/10.5480/14-1355.

Lindley, L., Anzani, A., Prunas, A., & Galupo, M. P. (2021). Sexual satisfaction in trans masculine and nonbinary individuals: A qualitative investigation. *The Journal of Sex Research*, *58*(2), 222–234. https://doi.org/10.1080/00224499.2020.1799317.

Lindqvist, E. K., Sigurjonsson, H., Möllermark, C., Tinder, J., Farnebo, F., & Kalle Lundgren, T. (2017). Quality of life improves early after gender reassignment surgery in transgender women. *European Journal of Plastic Surgery*, *40*, 223–226. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00238-016-1252-0.

Lin-Su, K., Lekarev, O., Poppas, D., & Vogiatzi, M. G. (2015). Congenital adrenal hyperplasia patient perception of 'disorders sex development' nomenclature. *International Journal of Pediatric Endocrinology*, *2015*(1), 9. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13633-015-0004-4.

Littman, L. (2018). Parent reports of adolescents and young adults perceived to show signs of a rapid onset of gender dysphoria. *PLoS One*, *13*(8), e0202330. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0202330.

Littman, L. (2021). Individuals treated for gender dysphoria with medical and/or surgical transition who subsequently detransitioned: A survey of 100 detransitioners. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *50*(8), 3353–3369. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-021-02163-w.

Liu, Y., Xin, Y., Qi, J., Wang, H., Hong, T., Yang, X., Li, B., Change, X., Knudson, G., Zhao, Z., & Pan, B. (2020). The desire and status of gender-affirming hormone therapy and surgery in transgender men and women in China: A national population study. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *17*(11), 2291–2298. https://doi.org/10.1177/1010539520912594.

Lopez, X., Marinkovic, M., Eimicke, T., Rosenthal, S. M., & Olshan, J. S. (2017). Statement on gender-affirmative approach to care from the pediatric endocrine society special interest group on transgender health. *Current Opinion in Pediatrics*, *29*(4), 475–480. https://doi.org/10.1097/MOP.0000000000000516.

Lo Russo, G., Tanini, S., & Innocenti, M. (2017). Masculine chest-wall contouring in FtM transgender: A personal approach. *Aesthetic Plastic Surgery*, *41*(2), 369–374. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00266-017-0796-0.

Lowry, R., Johns, M. M., Gordon, A. R., Austin, S. B., Robin, L. E., & Kann, L. K. (2018). Nonconforming gender expression and associated mental distress and substance use among high school students. *JAMA Pediatrics*, *172*(11), 1020–1028. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapediatrics.2018.2140.

Lundberg, T., Hegarty, P., & Roen, K. (2018). Making sense of 'Intersex' and 'DSD': How laypeople understand and use terminology. *Psychology & Sexuality*, *9*(2), 161–173. https://doi.org/10.1080/19419899.2018.1453862.

Luz, P. M., Jalil, E. M., Castilho, J., Velasque, L., Ramos, M., Ferreira, A. C. G., Wilson, E. C., Valdilea, G., Veloso, B. D., Moodie, E. E. M., & Grinsztejn, B. (2022). Association of discrimination, violence, and resilience with depressive symptoms among transgender women in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: A cross-sectional analysis. *Transgender Health*, *7*(1), 101–106. https://doi.org/10.1089/trgh.2020.0171.

Lynch, M., & CicchettI, D. (1998). An ecological-transactional analysis of children and contexts: The longitudinal interplay among child maltreatment, community violence, and children's symptomatology. *Development and Psychopathology*, *10*(2), 235–257. https://doi.org/10.1017/s095457949800159x.

MacDonald, T., Noel-Weiss, J., West, D., Walks, M., Biener, M., Kibbe, A., & Myler, E. (2016). Transmasculine individuals' experiences with lactation, chestfeeding, and gender identity: A qualitative study. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth*, *16*, 106–110. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12884-016-0907-y.

MacKinnon, K. R., Ashley, F., Kia, H., Lam, J. S. H., Krakowsky, Y., & Ross, L. E. (2021). Preventing transition "regret": An institutional ethnography of gender-affirming medical care assessment practices in Canada. *Social Science & Medicine*, *291*, 114477. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2021.114477.

MacKinnon, K. R., Ng, S. L., Grace, D., Sicchia, S. R., & Ross, L. E. (2019). Protocols as curriculum? Learning health advocacy skills by working with transgender patients in the context of gender-affirming medicine. *Advances in Health Sciences Education*, *25*(1), 7–18. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10459-019-09899-0.

Madrigal-Borloz, V. (2021). *Report on gender: the law of inclusion and practices of exclusion. Report of the UN—*

Independent Expert on protection against violence and discrimination based on sexual orientation and gender identity, submitted to the 47th UN Human Rights Council and 76th UN General Assembly. https://www.ohchr.org/Documents/Issues/SexualOrientation/IESOGI/Reports_on_Gender_Final_Summary.pdf

Madrigal-Borloz, V. (2020). *Practices of so-called "conversion therapy"—Report of the UN independent expert on protection against violence and discrimination based on sexual orientation and gender identity*, Submitted to the 44th session of the UN Human Rights Council. Geneva: United Nations Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights. https://undocs.org/A/HRC/44/53

Maheux, A. J., Zhou, Y., Thoma, B. C., Salk, R. H., & Choukas-Bradley, S. (2021). Examining sexual behavior among U.S. transgender adolescents. *The Journal of Sex Research*, *58*(8), 1050–1060. https://doi.org/10.1080/00224499.2020.1855408.

Mahfouda, S., Moore, J. K., Siafarikas, A., Hewitt, T., Ganti, U., Lin, A., & Zepf, F. D. (2019). Gender-affirming hormones and surgery in transgender children and adolescents. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinology*, *7*(6), 484–498. https://doi.org/10.1016/S2213-8587(18)30305-X.

Malhotra, A., Kort, S., Lauther, T., Mann, N., Skopicki, H. A., & Parikh, P. B. (2022). Prevalence and predictors of cardiovascular disease and risk factors in transgender persons in the United States. *Critical Pathways in Cardiology*, *21*(1), 42–46. https://doi.org/10.1097/HPC.0000000000000271.

Malkin, M. L., & DeJong, C. (2018). Protections for transgender inmates under PREA: A comparison of state correctional policies in the United States. *Sexuality Research and Social Policy*, *16*(4), 393–407. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13178-018-0354-9.

Malpas, J., Glaeser, E., & Giammattei, S. V. (2018). Building resilience in transgender and gender expansive children, families, and communities: A multidimensional family approach. In C. Keo-Meier & D. Ehrensaft (Eds.), *The gender affirmative model: An interdisciplinary approach to supporting transgender and gender expansive children* (pp. 141–156). American Psychological Association. https://doi.org/10.1037/0000095-009.

Mamoojee, Y., Seal, L. J., & Quinton, R. (2017). Transgender hormone therapy: Understanding international variation in practice. *Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology*, *5*(4), 243–246. https://doi.org/10.1016/S2213-8587(17)30068-2.

Mancini, I., Rotilio, A., Coati, I., Seracchioli, R., Martelli, V., & Meriggiola, M. C. (2017). Presentation of a meningioma in a transwoman after nine years of cyproterone acetate and estradiol intake: Case report and literature review. *Gynecological Endocrinology*, *34*(6), 456–459. https://doi.org/10.1080/09513590.2017.1395839.

Manero Vazquez, I., Garcia-Senosiain, O., Labanca, T., & Gómez-Gil, E. (2018). Aesthetic refinement in the creation of the clitoris, its preputial hood, and labia minora in male-to-female transsexual patients. *Annals of Plastic Surgery*, *81*(4), 393–397. https://doi.org/10.1097/SAP.0000000000001532.

Mann, R. (2006). The treatment of transgender prisoners, not just an American problem—Comparative analysis of American, Australian, and Canadian prison policies concerning the treatment of transgender prisoners and a "universal" recommendation to improve treatment. *Law & Sexuality: A Review Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual & Transgender Legal Issues*, *15*, 92–133.

Manrique, O. J., Sabbagh, M. D., Ciudad, P., Martinez-Jorge, J., Kiranantawat, K., Sitpahul, N., Nippoldt, T. B., Charafeddine, A., & Chen, H. C. (2018). Gender-confirmation surgery using the pedicle transverse colon flap for vaginal reconstruction: A clinical outcome and sexual function evaluation study. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, *141*(3), 767–771. https://doi.org/10.1097/PRS.0000000000004122.

Manson, J. E., Chlebowski, R. T., Stefanick, M. L., Aragaki, A. K., Rossouw, J. E., Prentice, R. L., Anderson, G., Howard, B. V., Thomson, C. A., LaCroix, A. Z., Wactawski-Wende, J., Jackson, R. D., Limacher, M., Margolis, K. L., Wassertheil-Smoller, S., Beresford, S. A., Cauley, J. A., Eaton, C. B., Gass, M., …& Wallace, R. B. (2013). Menopausal hormone therapy and health outcomes during the intervention and extended poststopping phases of the Women's Health Initiative randomized trials. *The Journal of the American Medical Association*, *310*(13), 1353–1368.

Maraka, S., Singh Ospina, N., Rodriguez-Gutierrez, R., Davidge-Pitts, C. J., Nippoldt, T. B., Prokop, L. J., & Murad, M. H. (2017). Sex steroids and cardiovascular outcomes in transgender individuals: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, *102*(11), 3914–3923. https://doi.org/10.1210/jc.2017-01643.

Margulies, I. G., Chuang, C., Travieso, R., Zhu, V., Persing, J. A., Steinbacher, D. M., & Zellner, E. G. (2021). Preferences of transgender and gender-nonconforming persons in gender-confirming surgical care: A cross-sectional study. *Annals of Plastic Surgery*, *86*(1), 82–88. https://doi.org/10.1097/SAP.0000000000002351.

Marinkovic, M., & Newfield, R. S. (2017). Chest reconstructive surgeries in transmasculine youth: Experience from one pediatric center. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *18*(4), 376–381. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2017.1349706.

Marks, D. H., Peebles, J. K., & Dommasch, E. (2019). Hair reduction for transgender persons: What dermatologists should know and how they can help. *JAMA Dermatology*, *155*(5), 525–526. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamadermatol.2019.0149.

Marsh, C., McCracken, M., Gray, M., Nangia, A., Gay, J., & Roby, K. F. (2019). Low total motile sperm in transgender women seeking hormone therapy. *Journal of Assisted Reproduction and Genetics*, *36*(8), 1639–1648. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10815-019-01504-y.

Marshall, W. A., & Tanner, J. M. (1969). Variations in pattern of pubertal changes in girls. *Archives of Disease in Childhood*, *44*(235), 291–303.

Masten, A. S., & Cicchetti, D. (2010). Developmental cascades. *Development and Psychopathology*, *22*(3), 491–495. https://doi.org/10.1017/s0954579410000222.

Martin, K. A., Chang, R. J., Ehrmann, D. A., Ibanez, L., Lobo, R. A., Rosenfield, R. L., Shapiro, J., Montori, V. M.,& Swiglo, B. A. (2008). Evaluation and treatment of hirsutism in premenopausal women: An Endocrine Society clinical practice guideline. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, *93*(4), 1105–1120. https://doi.org/10.1210/jc.2007-2437.

Martinez, C., Rikhi, R., Haque, T., Fazal, A., Kolber, M., Hurwitz, B. E., Schneiderman, N., & Brown, T. T. (2020). Gender identity, hormone therapy, and cardiovascular disease risk. *Current Problems in Cardiology*, *45*(5), 100396. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpcardiol.2018.09.003.

Martinez, F., & International Society for Fertility Preservation–ESHRE–ASRM Expert Working Group. (2017). Update on fertility preservation from the Barcelona International Society for Fertility Preservation-ESHRE-ASRM 2015 expert meeting: Indications, results and future perspectives. *Fertility and Sterility*, *108*(3), 407–415.e11. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fertnstert.2017.05.024.

Martins, R. S., Saleh, R., Kamal, H., Gillani, M., Merchant, A. A., Munir, M. M., Ifikar, H. K., Shah, Z., Hussain, M. H. Z., Azhar, M., Qadri, F., & Saleem, S. (2020). The need for transgender healthcare medical education in a developing country. *Advances in Medical Education and Practice*, *11*, 405. https://doi.org/10.2147/AMEP.S255483.

Maruri, S. (2011). Hormone therapy for inmates: A metonym for transgender rights. *Cornell Journal of Law and Public Policy*, 20(3), 10.

Massie, J. P., Morrison, S. D., Van Maasdam, J., & Satterwhite, T. (2018). Predictors of patient satisfaction and postoperative complications in penile inversion vaginoplasty. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, *141*(6), 911e-921e. https://doi.org/10.1097/PRS.0000000000004427.

Mastronikolis, N. S., Remacle, M., Biagini, M., Kiagiadaki, D., & Lawson, G. (2013). Wendler glottoplasty: An effective pitch raising surgery in male-to-female transsexuals. *Journal of Voice*, *27*(4), 516–522. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvoice.2013.04.004.

Matai, V., Cheesman, A. D., & Clarke, P. M. (2003). Cricothyroid approximation and thyroid chondroplasty: A patient survey. *Otolaryngology—Head and Neck Surgery*, *128*(6), 841–847. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0194-5998(03)00462-5.

Matei, S., & Danino, M. A. (2015). Smoking and plastic surgery: A Montreal perspective. *Annales de Chirurgie Plastique et Esthétique*, *60*(1), e71–e72. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anplas.2014.09.012.

Matoso, A., Khandakar, B., Yuan, S., Wu, T., Wang, L. J., Lombardo, K. A., & Yakirevich, E. (2018). Spectrum of findings in orchiectomy specimens of persons undergoing gender confirmation surgery. *Human Pathology*, *76*, 91–99. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.humpath.2018.03.007.

Matsuno, E. (2019). Nonbinary-affirming psychological interventions. *Cognitive and Behavioral Practice*, 26(4), 617–628. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpra.2018.09.003.

Matsuno, E., & Israel, T. (2018). Psychological interventions promoting resilience among transgender individuals: Transgender resilience intervention model (TRIM). *The Counseling Psychologist*, *46*(5), 632–655. https://doi.org/10.1177/0011000018787261.

Mattawanon, N., Charoenkwan, K., & Tangpricha, V. (2021). Sexual dysfunction in transgender people: A systematic review. *Urology Clinics of North America*, *48*(4), 437–460. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ucl.2021.06.004.

Mattawanon, N., Spencer, J. B., Schirmer, D. A., & Tangpricha, V. (2018). Fertility preservation options in transgender people: A review. *Reviews in Endocrine and Metabolic Disorders*, *19*(3), 231–242. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11154-018-9462-3.

Matthews, J. J., Olszewski, A., & Petereit, J. (2020). Knowledge, training, and attitudes of students and speech-language pathologists about providing communication services to individuals who are transgender. *American Journal of Speech-Language Pathology*, *29*(2), 597–610. https://doi.org/10.1044/2020_AJSLP-19-00148.

Matthews, S. J., Picton, H., Ernst, E., & Andersen, C. Y. (2018). Successful pregnancy in a woman previously suffering from β-thalassemia following transplantation of ovarian tissue cryopreserved before puberty. *Minerva Obstetrics and Gynecology*, *70*(4), 432–435. https://doi.org/10.23736/S0026-4784.18.04240-5.

Maxwell, S., Noyes, N., Keefe, D., Berkeley, A. S., & Goldman, K. N. (2017). Pregnancy outcomes after fertility preservation in transgender men. *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, *129*(6), 1031–1034. https://doi.org/10.1097/AOG.0000000000002036.

Mayer, T. K., Koehler, A., Eyssel, J., & Nieder, T. O. (2019). How gender identity and treatment progress impact decision-making, psychotherapy and aftercare desires of trans persons. *Journal of Clinical Medicine*, *8*(5), 749. https://doi.org/10.3390/jcm8050749.

Mazur, T., Cohen-Kettenis, P. T., Meyer, W. J., Meyer-Bahlburg, H. F., & Zucker, K. J. (2007). Survey of HBIGDA membership on treatment of disorders of sex development (DSD). *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *10*(2), 99–108. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532730802182227.

McCallion, S., Smith, S., Kyle, H., Shaikh, M. G., Wilkinson, G., & Kyriakou, A. (2021). An appraisal of current service delivery and future models of care for young people with gender dysphoria. *European Journal of Pediatrics*, *180*(9), 2969–2976. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00431-021-04075-2.

McCauley, E., Eckstrand, K., Desta, B., Bouvier, B., Brockmann, B., & Brinkley-Rubenstein, L. (2017). Exploring healthcare experiences for incarcerated individuals who identify as transgender in a southern jail. *Transgender Health*, *3*(1), 34–41. https://doi.org/10.1089/trgh.2017.0046.

McConnell, E. A., Birkett, M. A., & Mustanski, B. (2015). Typologies of social support and associations with mental health outcomes among LGBT youth. *LGBT Health*, *2*(1), 55–61. https://doi.org/10.1089/lgbt.2014.0051.

McDowell, A., & Bower, K. M. (2016). Transgender health care for nurses: An innovative approach to diversifying nursing curricula to address health inequities. *Journal of Nursing Education*, *55*(8). 476–479. https://doi.org/10.3928/01484834-20160715-11.

McDowell, A., Raifman, J., Progovac, A. M., & Rose, S. (2020). Association of nondiscrimination policies with mental health among gender minority individuals. *JAMA Psychiatry*, *77*(9), 952–958. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2020.0770.

McDowell, M. J., Hughto, J. M. W., & Reisner, S. L. (2019). Risk and protective factors for mental health morbidity in a community sample of female-to-male trans-masculine adults. *BMC Psychiatry*, *19*(1). https://doi.org/10.1186/s12888-018-2008-0.

McFadden, S. H., Frankowski, S., Flick, H., & Witten, T. M. (2013). Resilience and multiple stigmatized identities: Lessons from transgender persons' reflections on aging. In J. D. Sinnott (Ed.), *Positive psychology: Advances in understanding adult motivation* (pp. 247–267). Springer.

McGuire, J. K., Beek, T. F., Catalpa, J. M., & Steensma, T. D. (2018). The Genderqueer Identity (GQI) Scale: Measurement and validation of four distinct subscales with trans and LGBQ clinical and community samples in two countries. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *20*(2–3), 289–304. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2018.1460735.

McGuire, J. K., Berg, D., Catalpa, J. M., Morrow, Q. J., Fish, J. N., Nic Rider, G., Steensma, T., Cohen-Kettenis, P. T., & Spencer, K. (2020). Utrecht Gender Dysphoria Scale—Gender Spectrum (UGDS-GS): Construct validity among transgender, nonbinary, and LGBQ samples. *International Journal of Transgender Health*, *21*(2), 194–208. https://doi.org/10.1080/26895269.2020.1723460.

McInroy, L. B., Beaujolais, B., Craig, S. L., & Eaton, A. D. (2021). The self-identification, LGBTQ + identity development, and attraction and behavior of asexual youth: Potential implications for sexual health and internet-based service provision. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *50*(8), 3853–3863. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-021-02064-y.

McLachlan, C. (2019). Que(e)ring trans and gender diversity. *South African Journal of Psychology*, *49*(1), 10–13. Urology Clinics North America https://doi.org/10.1177/0081246318780774.

McLaughlin, R. J., & Sharp, R. N. (2018). Working with parents/guardians and caregivers when conflicts arise. In C. Keo-Meier & D. Ehrensaft (Eds.), *The gender affirmative model: An Interdisciplinary approach to supporting transgender and gender expansive children* (pp. 157–172). American Psychological Association. https://doi.org/10.1037/0000095-009

McNabb, C. (2017). *Nonbinary gender identities: History, culture, resources*. Rowman & Littlefield.

McNamara, C. (2007). Re-inhabiting an uninhabitable body: Interventions in voice production with transsexual men. *Research in Drama Education: The Journal of Applied Theatre and Performance*, *12*(2), 195–206. https://doi.org/10.1080/13569780701321070.

McNeil, J., Bailey, L., Ellis, S., & Regan, M. (2013). *Speaking from the margins: trans mental health and wellbeing in Ireland*. Transgender Equality Network Ireland (TENI). https://www.atlanticphilanthropies.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/09/teni-speaking-from-the-margins-report.pdf

McNeil, J., Bailey, L., Ellis, S., Morton, J., & Regan, M. (2012). *UK trans mental health study* 2012. Scottish Transgender Alliance, Trans Resource and Empowerment Centre, TransBareAll, Traverse Research, Sheffield Hallam University. Scottish Trans Alliance https://www.scottishtrans.org/wp-content/uploads/2013/03/trans_mh_study.pdf

McNeill, E. J. M., Wilson, J. A., Clark, S., & Deakin, J. (2008). Perception of voice in the transgender client. *Journal of Voice*, *22*(6), 727–733. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvoice.2006.12.010.

McTernan, M., Yokoo, K., & Tong, W. (2020). A comparison of gender-affirming chest surgery in nonbinary versus transmasculine patients. *Annals of Plastic Surgery*, *84*(5S Suppl. 4), S323–S328. https://doi.org/10.1097/SAP.0000000000002254.

Meeus, W., van de Schoot, R., Keijsers, L., & Branje, S. (2011). Identity statuses as developmental trajectories: A five-wave longitudinal study in early-to-middle and middle-to-late adolescents. *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, *41*(8), 1008–1021. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10964-011-9730-y.

Mehringer, J., & Dowshen, N. L. (2019). Sexual and reproductive health considerations among transgender and gender-expansive youth. *Current Problems in Pediatric and Adolescent Health Care*, *49*(9), 100684. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cppeds.2019.100684.

Mehringer, J. E., Harrison, J. B., Quain, K. M., Shea, J. A., Hawkins, L. A., & Dowshen, N. L. (2021). Experience of chest dysphoria and masculinizing chest surgery in transmasculine youth. *Pediatrics*, *147*(3), e2020013300. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2020-013300.

Meier, S. C., & Labuski, C. M. (2013). *The Demographics of the Transgender Population*. In A. K. Baumle (Ed.), *International handbook on the demography of sexuality* (pp. 289–327). Springer.

Meier, S. C., Sharp, C., Michonski, J., Babcock, J. C., & Fitzgerald, K. (2013). Romantic relationships of female-to-male trans men: A descriptive study. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *14*(2), 75–85. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2013.791651.

Meijer, J. H., Eeckhout, G. M., van Vlerken, R. H., & de Vries, A. L. (2017). Gender dysphoria and co-existing psychosis: Review and four case examples of successful gender affirmative treatment. *LGBT Health*, *4*(2), 106–114. https://doi.org/10.1089/lgbt.2016.0133.

Meister, J., Hagen, R., Shehata-Dieler, W., Kühn, H., Kraus, F., & Kleinsasser, N. (2016). Pitch elevation in male-to-

female transgender persons—The Würzburg approach. *Journal of Voice*, *31*(2), 244.e7–244.e15. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvoice.2016.07.018.

Mendoza, N., & Motos, M. A. (2013). Androgen insensitivity syndrome. *Gynecological Endocrinology*, *29*(1), 1–5. https://doi.org/10.3109/09513590.2012.705378.

Meriggiola, M. C., Armillotta, F., Costantino, A., Altieri, P., Saad, F., Kalhorn, T., & Pelusi, G. (2008). Effects of testosterone undecanoate administered alone or in combination with letrozole or dutasteride in female to male transsexuals. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *5*(10), 2442–2453. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1743-6109.2008.00909.x.

Mészáros, K., Vitéz, L. C., Szabolcs, I., Góth, M., Kovács, L., Görömbei, Z., & Hacki, T. (2005). Efficacy of conservative voice treatment in male-to-female transsexuals. *Folia Phoniatrica et Logopaedica*, *57*(2), 111–118. https://doi.org/10.1159/000083572.

Meyer, W.III., Bockting W., Cohen-Kettenis P., Coleman E., DiCeglie D., Devor H., Gooren L., Hage J., Kirk S., Kuiper B., Laub D., Lawrence A., Menard Y., Patton J., Schaefer L., Webb A., & Wheeler C. (2001). The standards of care for gender identity disorders—Sixth version. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, 5(1). http://www.symposium.com/ijt/soc_01/index.htm

Meyer, I. H. (2003). Prejudice, social stress, and mental health in lesbian, gay, and bisexual populations: conceptual issues and research evidence. *Psychological Bulletin*, *129*(5), 674–697. https://doi.org/10.1037/0033-2909.129.5.674.

Meyer-Bahlburg, H. F. L. (2019). "Diagnosing" gender? Categorizing gender-identity variants in the Anthropocene. *Archives of Sexual Behavior 48*(7), 2027–2035. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-018-1349-6.

Meyer-Bahlburg, H. F. L. (2022). The timing of genital surgery in somatic intersexuality: Surveys of patients' preferences. *Hormone Research in Paediatrics*, 95, 12–20. https://doi.org/10.1159/000521958.

Meyer-Bahlburg, H. F. L., Baratz Dalke, K., Berenbaum, S. A., Cohen-Kettenis, P. T., Hines, M., & Schober, J. M. (2016). Gender assignment, reassignment and outcome in disorders of sex development: Update of the 2005 Consensus Conference. *Hormone Research in Paediatrics*, *85*(2), 112–118. https://doi.org/10.1159/000442386.

Meyer-Bahlburg, H. F. L., Khuri, J., Reyes-Portillo, J., & New, M. I. (2017). Stigma in medical settings as reported retrospectively by women with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH) for their childhood and adolescence. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology*, *42*(5), 496–503. https://doi.org/10.1093/jpepsy/jsw034.

Meyer-Bahlburg, H. F. L., Khuri, J., Reyes-Portillo, J., Ehrhardt, A. A., & New, M. I. (2018). Stigma associated with classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia in women's sexual lives. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *47*(4), 943–951. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-017-1003-8.

Meyer-Bahlburg, H. F. L., Reyes-Portillo, J. A., Khuri, J., Ehrhardt, A. A., & New, M. I. (2017). Syndrome-related stigma in the general social environment as reported by women with classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *46*(2), 341–351. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-016-0862-8.

Mieusset, R., Bujan, L., Mansat, A., Pontonnier, F., & Grandjean, H. (1987). Effects of artificial cryptorchidism on sperm morphology. *Fertility and Sterility*, *47*(1), 150–155. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0015-02821649951-6.

Mieusset, R., Grandjean, H., Mansat, A., & Pontonnier, F. (1985). Inhibiting effect of artificial cryptorchidism on spermatogenesis. *Fertility and Sterility*, *43*(4), 589–594. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0015-0282(16)48502-X.

Miller, L., Leeth, E. A., Johnson, E. K., Rosoklija, I., Chen, D., Aufox, S. A., & Finlayson, C. (2018). Attitudes towards 'disorders of sex development' nomenclature among physicians, genetic counselors, and mental health clinicians. *Journal of Pediatric Urology*, *14*(5), 418.e1–418.e7. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpurol.2018.08.009.

Millet, N., Longworth, J., & Arcelus, J. (2017). Prevalence of anxiety symptoms and disorders in the transgender population: A systematic review of the literature. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *18*(1), 27–38. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2016.1258353.

Millington, K., Liu, E., & Chan, Y. M. (2019). The utility of potassium monitoring in gender-diverse adolescents taking spironolactone. *Journal of the Endocrine Society*, *3*(5), 1031–1038. https://doi.org/10.1210/js.2019-00030.

Millington, K., Schulmeister, C., Finlayson, C., Grabert, R., Olson-Kennedy, J., Garofalo, R., & Chan, Y. M. (2020). Physiological and metabolic characteristics of a cohort of transgender and gender-diverse youth in the United States. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, *67*(3), 376–383. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2020.03.028.

Mills, M., & Stoneham, G. (2017). *The voice book for trans and non-binary people*. Jessica Kingsley Publishers.

Mills, M., Stoneham, G., & Davies, S. (2019). Toward a protocol for transmasculine voice: A service evaluation of the voice and communication therapy group program, including long-term follow-pp for trans men at the London Gender Identity Clinic. *Transgender Health*, *4*(1), 143–151. https://doi.org/10.1089/trgh.2019.0011.

Milrod, C., & Karasic, D. H. (2017). Age is just a number: WPATH-affiliated surgeons' experiences and attitudes toward vaginoplasty in transgender females under 18 years of age in the United States. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *14*(4), 624–634. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2017.02.007.

Ming, J. M., Chua, M. E., Lopes, R. I., Maloney, A. M., Gupta, A. A., & Lorenzo, A. J. (2018). Cryopreservation of testicular tissue in pre-pubertal and adolescent boys at risk for infertility: A low risk procedure. *Journal of Pediatric Urology*, *14*(3), 274.e271–274.e275. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpurol.2018.02.016.

Ministry of Justice. (2016.) *Care and management of transgender offenders. (n.d.)*. GOV.UK. Retrieved May 31, 2022, from https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/care-and-management-of-transgender-offenders

Mizock, L., & Lewis, T. K. (2008). Trauma in transgender populations: Risk, resilience, and clinical care. *Journal of*

Emotional Abuse, *8*(3), 335–354. https://doi.org/10.1080/10926790802262523.

Mollet, A. L. (2021). "It's easier just to say I'm queer": Asexual college students' strategic identity management. *Journal of Diversity in Higher Education*. Advance online publication. https://doi.org/10.1037/dhe0000210.

Money, J., & Lamacz, M. (1987). Genital examination and exposure experienced as nosocomial sexual abuse in childhood. *The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, *175*(12), 713–721. https://doi.org/10.1097/00005053-198712000-00002.

Monroe (aka Patterson) v. Baldwin, Illinois Department of Corrections et al, Case No. 1:19-cv-01060, 2019.

Monstrey, S., Hoebeke, P., Dhont, M., De Cuypere, G., Rubens, R., Moerman, M., Hamdi, M., Van Landuyt, K., & Blondeel, P. (2001). Surgical therapy in transsexual patients: A multi-disciplinary approach. *Acta Chirurgica Belgica*, *101*(5), 200–209. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11758101

Monstrey, S., Hoebeke, P., Selvaggi, G., Ceulemans, P., Van Landuyt, K., Blondeel, P., Hamdi, M., Roche, N., Weyers, S., & De Cuypere, G. (2009). Penile reconstruction: Is the radial forearm flap really the standard technique? *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, *124*(2), 510–518. https://doi.org/10.1097/PRS.0b013e3181aeeb06.

Montejo, A. L., Montejo, L., & Navarro-Cremades, F. (2015). Sexual side-effects of antidepressant and antipsychotic drugs. *Current Opinion in Psychiatry*, *28*(6), 418–423. https://doi.org/10.1097/yco.0000000000000198.

Moody, C., Fuks, N., Peláez, S., & Smith, N. G. (2015). "Without this, I would for sure already be dead": A qualitative inquiry regarding suicide protective factors among trans adults. *Psychology of Sexual Orientation and Gender Diversity*, *2*(3), 266. https://doi.org/10.1037/sgd0000130.

Mora, E., Cobeta, I., Becerra, A., & Lucio, M. J. (2018). Comparison of cricothyroid approximation and glottoplasty for surgical voice feminization in male-to-female transsexuals. *The Laryngoscope*, *128*(9), 2101–2109. https://doi.org/10.1002/lary.27172.

Moravek, M. B., Kinnear, H. M., George, J., Batchelor, J., Shikanov, A., Padmanabhan, V., & Randolph, J. F. (2020). Impact of exogenous testosterone on reproduction in transgender men. *Endocrinology*, *161*(3), bqaa014. https://doi.org/10.1210/endocr/bqaa014.

Morenz, A. M., Goldhammer, H., Lambert, C. A., Hopwood, R., & Keuroghlian, A. S. (2020). A blueprint for planning and implementing a transgender health program. *Annals of Family Medicine*, *18*(1), 73–79. https://doi.org/10.1370/afm.2473.

Morrison, S. D., Capitán-Canadas, F., Sanchez-Garcia, A., Ludwig, D. C., Massie, J. P., Nolan, I. T., Swanson, M., Rodriguez-Conesa, M., Friedrich, J. B., Cederna, P. S., Bellinga, R. J., Simon, D., Capitán, L., & Satterwhite, T. (2020). Prospective quality-of-life outcomes after facial feminization surgery: An international multicenter study. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, *145*(6), 1499–1509. https://doi.org/10.1097/PRS.0000000000006837.

Morrison, S. D., Satterwhite, T., Grant, D. W., Kirby, J., Laub, D. R., Sr., & VanMaasdam, J. (2015). Long-term outcomes of rectosigmoid neocolporrhaphy in male-to-female gender reassignment surgery. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, *136*(2), 386–394. https://doi.org/10.1097/PRS.0000000000001459.

Morrison, S. D., Shakir, A., Vyas, K. S., Kirby, J., Crane, C. N., & Lee, G. K. (2016). Phalloplasty: A review of techniques and outcomes. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, *138*(3), 594–615. https://doi.org/10.1097/PRS.0000000000002518.

Moser, C., & Devereux, M. (2019). Gender neutral pronouns: A modest proposal. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *20*(2-3), 331–332. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2016.1217446.

Moseson, H., Fix, L., Hastings, J., Stoeffler, A., Lunn, M. R., Flentje, A., Lubensky, M. E., Capriotti, M. R., Ragosta, S., & Obedin-Maliver, J. (2020). Pregnancy intentions and outcomes among transgender, nonbinary, and gender-expansive people assigned female or intersex at birth in the United States: Results from a national, quantitative survey. *International Journal of Transgender Health*, *22*(1–2), 30–41. https://doi.org/10.1080/26895269.2020.1841058.

Moseson, H., Fix, L., Hastings, J., Stoeffler, A., Lunn, M. R., Flentje, A., Lubensky, M. E., Capriotti, M. R., Ragosta, S., Forsberg, H., & Obedin-Maliver, J. (2021). Pregnancy intentions and outcomes among transgender, nonbinary, and gender-expansive people assigned female or intersex at birth in the United States: Results from a national, quantitative survey. *International Journal of Transgender Health*, *22*(1-2), 30–41, https://doi.org/10.1080/26895269.2020.1841058.

Moseson, H., Fix, L., Ragosta, S., Forsberg, H., Hastings, J., Stoeffler, A., Lunn, M. R., Flentje, A., Capriotti, M. R., Lubensky, M. E., & Obedin-Maliver, J. (2021). Abortion experiences and preferences of transgender, nonbinary, and gender-expansive people in the United States. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, *224*(4), 376. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajog.2020.09.035.

Moseson, H., Lunn, M. R., Katz, A., Fix, L., Durden, M., Stoeffler, A., Hastings, J., Cudlitz, L., Goldberg, E., Lesser-Lee, B., Letcher, L., Reyes, A., Flentje, A., Capprotti, M., Lubensky, M. E., & Obedin-Maliver, J. (2020). Development of an affirming and customizable electronic survey of sexual and reproductive health experiences for transgender and gender nonbinary people. *PLoS One*, *15*(5), e0232154. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232154.

Moseson, H., Zazanis, N., Goldberg, E., Fix, L., Durden, M., Stoeffler, A., Hastings, J., Cudlitz, L., Goldberg, E., Lesser-Lee, B., Letcher, L., Reyes, A., & Obedin-Maliver, J. (2020). The imperative for transgender and gender nonbinary inclusion: Beyond women's health. *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, *135*(5), 1059–1068. https://doi.org/10.1097/aog.0000000000003816.

Motmans, J., Meier, P., Ponnet, K., & T'Sjoen, G. (2012). Female and male transgender quality of life: Socioeconomic

and medical differences. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *9*(3), 743–750. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1743-6109.2011.02569.x.

Motmans, J., Nieder, T. O., & Bouman, W. P. (2019). Transforming the paradigm of nonbinary transgender health: A field in transition. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *20*(2-3), 119–125. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2019.1640514.

Motmans, J., Wyverkens, E., & Defreyne, J. (2017). *Being transgender in Belgium: Ten years later*. Institute for the Equality of Women and Men. https://igvm-iefh.belgium.be/sites/default/files/118_-_being_transgender_in_belgium.pdf

Motta, G., Marinelli, L., Barale, M., Brustio, P. R., Manieri, C., Ghigo, E., Procopio, M., & Lanfranco, F. (2020). Fracture risk assessment in an Italian group of transgender women after gender-confirming surgery. *Journal of Bone Mineral Metabolism*, *38*(6), 885–893. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00774-020-01127-9.

Mouriquand, P. D. E., Gorduza, D. B., Gay, C.-L., Meyer-Bahlburg, H. F. L., Baker, L., Baskin, L. S., Bouvattier, C., Braga, L. H., Caldamone, A. C., Duranteau, L., El Ghoneimi, A., Hensle, T. W., Hoebeke, P., Kaefer, M., Kalfa, N., Kolon, T. F., Manzoni, G., Mure, P.-Y., Nordenskjöld, A., & Pippi Salle, J. L. (2016). Surgery in disorders of sex development (DSD) with a gender issue: If (why), when, and how? *Journal of Pediatric Urology*, *12*(3), 139–149. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpurol.2016.04.001.

Movement Advancement Project. Conversion "Therapy" Bans. (2021). https://www.lgbtmap.org/equality-maps/conversion_therapy

Mujugira, A., Kasiita, V., Bagaya, M., Nakyanzi, A., Bambia, F., Nampewo, O., Kamusiime, B., Mugisha, J., Nalumansi, A., Twesigye, C. C., Muwonge, T. R., Baeten, J. M., Wyatt, M. A., Tsai, A. C., Ware, N. C., & Haberer, J. E. (2021). "You are not a man": A multi-method study of trans stigma and risk of HIV and sexually transmitted infections among trans men in Uganda. *Journal of the International AIDS Society*, *24*(12), e25860. https://doi.org/10.1002/jia2.25860.

Mukhopadhyay, A., & Chowdhury, R. (2009). The eunuch patient. *Tropical Doctor*, *39*(1), 63–64. https://doi.org/10.1258/td.2008.080016.

Müller, A. (2017). Scrambling for access : Availability , accessibility , acceptability and quality of healthcare for lesbian , gay , bisexual and transgender people in South Africa. *BMC International Health and Human Rights*, *17*(1), 16. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12914-017-0124-4.

Müller, A., & Daskilewicz, K., & The Southern and East African Research Collective on Health (2019). '*Are we doing alright? Realities of violence, mental health, and access to healthcare related to sexual orientation and gender identity and expression in eSwatini: Research report based on a community-led study in nine countries*'. COC Netherlands. https://eswatiniminorities.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/07/SOGIE-and-wellbeing_02_eSwatini.pdf

Mullins, E. S., Geer, R., Metcalf, M., Piccola, J., Lane, A., Conard, L. A. E., & Kowalcyk Mullins, T. L. (2021). Thrombosis risk in transgender adolescents receiving gender-affirming hormone therapy. *Paediatrics*, 147(4), e2020023549. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2020-023549.

Murad, M. H., Elamin, M. B., Garcia, M. Z., Mullan, R. J., Murad, A., Erwin, P. J., & Montori, V. M. (2010). Hormonal therapy and sex reassignment: A systematic review and meta-analysis of quality of life and psychosocial outcomes. *Clinical Endocrinology*, *72*(2), 214–231. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2265.2009.03625.x.

Murchison, G., Adkins, D., Conard, L. A., Ph, R., Ehrensaft, D., Elliott, T., Hawkins, L. A., Lopez, X., Newby, H., Ng, H., Vetters, R., Wolf-Gould, C., Brown, J., Hanneman, T., Kahn, E. (2016). *Supporting & caring for transgender children*. Human Rights Campaign.

Myers, S. C., & Safer, J. D. (2017). Increased rates of smoking cessation observed among transgender women receiving hormone treatment. *Endocrine Practice*, *23*(1), 32–36. https://doi.org/10.4158/EP161438.OR.

Nahata, L., Chen, D., Moravek, M. B., Quinn, G. P., Sutter, M. E., Taylor, J., Tishelman, A. C., & Gomez-Lobo, V. (2019). Understudied and under-reported: Fertility issues in transgender youth—A narrative review. *Journal of Paediatrics*, *205*, 265–271. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2018.09.009.

Nahata, L., Curci, M. B., & Quinn, G. P. (2018). Exploring fertility preservation intentions among transgender youth. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, *62*(2), 123–125. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2017.11.288.

Nahata, L., Quinn, G. P., & Tishelman, A. C. (2018). Counseling in pediatric populations at risk for infertility and/or sexual function concerns. *Pediatrics*, *142*(2), e20181435. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2018-1435.

Nahata, L., Tishelman, A. C., Caltabellotta, N. M., & Quinn, G. P. (2017). Low fertility preservation utilization among transgender youth. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, *61*(1), 40–44. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2016.12.012.

Nanda, K., Stuart, G. S., Robinson, J., Gray, A. L., Tepper, N. K., & Gaffield, M. E. (2017). Drug interactions between hormonal contraceptives and antiretrovirals. *AIDS*, *31*(7), 917–952. https://doi.org/10.1097/QAD.0000000000001392.

Nanda, S. (2014). *Gender diversity: cross cultural variations* (2nd ed.). Waveland Press.

Narayan, S. K., Hontscharuk, R., Danker, S., Guerriero, J., Carter, A., Blasdel, G., Bluebond-Langner, R., Ettner, R., Radix, A., Schechter, L., & Berli, J. U. (2021). Guiding the conversation-types of regret after gender-affirming surgery and their associated etiologies. *Annals of Translational Medicine*, *9*(7), 605. https://doi.org/10.21037/atm-20-6204.

Nash, R., Ward, K. C., Jemal, A., Sandberg, D. E., Tangpricha, V., & Goodman, M. (2018). Frequency and distribution of primary site among gender minority cancer patients: An analysis of U.S. national surveillance data. *Cancer Epidemiology*, *54*, 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.canep.2018.02.008.

Nassiri, N., Maas, M., Basin, M., Cacciamani, G. E., & Doumanian, L. R. (2021). Urethral complications after gender reassignment surgery: A systematic review. *International Journal of Impotence Research*, *33*(8), 793–800. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41443-020-0304-y.

National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine. (2020). *Understanding the well-being of LGBTQI+ populations*. The National Academies Press. https://doi.org/10.17226/25877

National Commission for the Protection of Human Subjects of Biomedical and Behavioral Research. (1979). *The Belmont report: Ethical principles and guidelines for the protection of human subjects of research*. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

National Commission on Correctional Heath Care. (2016). *Solitary confinement (isolation)*. https://www.ncchc.org/solitary-confinement.

National LGBTQIA+ Health Education Center. (2020). *Affirming primary care for intersex people*. https://www.lgbtqiahealtheducation.org/publication/affirming-primary-care-for-intersex-people-2020/

Nestle, J., Howell, C., & Wilchins, R. (Eds.). (2002). *Genderqueer. Voices from behind the sexual binary*. Alyson Books.

Netshandama, V. O., Mavhandu-Mudzusi, A. H., & Matshideze, P. (2017). Deconstructing matula (taboo), a multi-stakeholder narrative about LGBTI. *South African Journal of Higher Education*, *31*(4). https://doi.org/10.20853/31-4-1328.

Neumann, K., & Welzel, C. (2004). The importance of the voice in male-to-female transsexualism. *Journal of Voice*, *18*(1), 153–167. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0892-1997(03)00084-5.

Newcomb, M. E., Hill, R., Buehler, K., Ryan, D. T., Whitton, S. W., & Mustanski, B. (2020). High burden of mental health problems, substance use, violence, and related psychosocial factors in transgender, non-binary, and gender diverse youth and young adults. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *49*(2), 645–659. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-019-01533-9.

Newfield, E., Hart, S., Dibble, S., & Kohler, L. (2006). Female-to-male transgender quality of life. *Quality of Life Research*, *15*(9), 1447–1457. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11136-006-0002-3.

Neyman, A., Fuqua, J. S., & Eugster, E. A. (2019). Bicalutamide as an androgen blocker with secondary effect of promoting feminization in male-to-female transgender adolescents. *The Journal of Adolescent Health*, *64*(4), 544–546. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2018.10.296.

Nguyen, H. B., Chavez, A. M., Lipner, E., Hantsoo, L., Kornfield, S. L., Davies, R. D., & Epperson, C. N. (2018). Gender-affirming hormone use in transgender individuals: Impact on behavioral health and cognition. *Current Psychiatry Reports*, *20*(12), 1–9. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11920-018-0973-0.

Nieder, T. O., & Richter-Appelt, H. (2011). Tertium non datur– either/or reactions to transsexualism amongst health care professionals: the situation past and present, and its relevance to the future. *Psychology & Sexuality*, *2*(3), 224–243. https://doi.org/10.1080/19419899.2010.545955.

Nieder, T. O., Eyssel, J., & Köhler, A. (2020). Being trans without medical transition: Exploring characteristics of trans individuals from Germany not seeking gender-affirmative medical interventions. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *49*(7), 2661–2672. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-019-01559-z.

Nieder, T. O., Güldenring, A., Woellert, K., Briken, P., Mahler, L., & Mundle, G. (2020). Ethical aspects of mental health care for lesbian, gay, bi-, pan-, asexual, and transgender people: A case-based approach. *The Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*, *93*(4), 593–602. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC7513438/

Nieder, T. O., Mayer, T. K., Hinz, S., Fahrenkrug, S., Herrmann, L., & Becker-Hebly, I. (2021). Individual treatment progress predicts satisfaction with transition-related care for youth with gender dysphoria: A prospective clinical cohort study. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *18*(3), 632–645. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2020.12.010.

Nilsson, J., Jervaeus, A., Lampic, C., Eriksson, L. E., Widmark, C., Armuand, G. M., Malmors, M., Heyman, M., & Wettergren, L. (2014). 'Will I be able to have a baby?' Results from online focus group discussions with childhood cancer survivors in Sweden. *Human Reproduction*, *29*(12), 2704–2711. https://doi.org/10.1093/humrep/deu280.

Nobili, A., Glazebrook, C., & Arcelus, J. (2018). Quality of life of treatment-seeking transgender adults: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Reviews in Endocrine and Metabolic Disorders*, *19*(3), 199–220. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11154-018-9459-y.

Nobili, A., Glazebrook, C., Bouman, W. P., Baron-Cohen, S., & Arcelus, J. (2020). The stability of autistic traits in transgender adults following cross-sex hormone treatment. *International Journal of Transgender Health*, *21*(4), 431–439. https://doi.org/10.1080/26895269.2020.1783738.

Nokoff, N. J., Scarbro, S., Juarez-Colunga, E., Morea, K. L.,& Kempe, A. (2018). Health and cardiometabolic disease in transgender adults in the United States: Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System 2015. *Journal of the Endocrine Society*, *2*(4), 349–360. https://doi.org/10.1210/js.2017-00465.

Nota, N. M., Wiepjes, C. M., de Blok, C. J. M., Gooren, L. J. G., Kreukels, B. P. C., & den Heijer, M. (2019). Occurrence of acute cardiovascular events in transgender individuals receiving hormone therapy. *Circulation*, *139*(11), 1461–1462. https://doi.org/10.1161/circulationaha.118.038584.

Nota, N. M., Wiepjes, C. M., de Blok, C. J. M., Gooren, L. J. G., Peerdeman, S. M., Kreukels, B. P. C., & den Heijer, M. (2018). The occurrence of benign brain tumours in transgender individuals during cross-sex hormone treatment. *Brain*, *141*(7), 2047–2054. https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/awy108.

Noureai, S. A., Randhawa, P., Andrews, P. J., & Saleh, H. A. (2007). The role of nasal feminization rhinoplasty in male-to-female gender reassignment. *Archives of Facial Plastic Surgery*, *9*(5), 318–320. https://doi.org/10.1001/archfaci.9.5.318.

Nowotny, K. M., Rogers, R. G., & Boardman, J. D. (2017). Racial disparities in health conditions among prisoners compared with the general population. *SSM—Population Health*, *3*, 487–496. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssmph.2017.05.011.

Nuttbrock, L., Bockting, W., Rosenblum, A., Hwahng, S., Mason, M., Macri, M., & Becker, J. (2014). Gender abuse, depressive symptoms, and substance use among transgender women: A 3-year prospective study. *American Journal of Public Health*, *104*(11), 2199–2206. https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2014.302106.

Nuttbrock, L., Hwahng, S., Bockting, W., Rosenblum, A., Mason, M., Macri, M., & Becker, J. (2010). Psychiatric impact of gender-related abuse across the life course of male-to-female transgender persons. *Journal of Sex Research*, *47*(1), 12–23. https://doi.org/10.1080/00224490903062258.

Nuyen, B. A., Qian, Z. J., Campbell R. D., Erickson-DiRenzo E., Thomas J., & Sung C. K. (2022) Feminization laryngoplasty: 17-year review on long-term outcomes, safety, and technique. *Otolaryngology—Head and Neck Surgery*, *167*(1), 112–117. https://doi.org/10.1177/01945998211036870.

Nygren, U., Nordenskjöld, A., Arver, S., & Södersten, M. (2016). Effects on voice fundamental frequency and satisfaction with voice in trans men during testosterone treatment—A longitudinal study. *Journal of Voice*, *30*(6), 766.e23–766.e34. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvoice.2015.10.016.

Oates, J. (2019). *Evidence-based practice in voice training for transwomen*. In R. K. Adler, S. Hirsch, & J. Pickering (Eds.), *Voice and communication therapy for the transgender/Gender Diverse client: A comprehensive clinical guide* (pp. 87–103). Plural Publishing.

Oates, J. M. & Dacakis, G. (1983). Speech pathology considerations in the management of transsexualism—A review. *British Journal of Disorders of Communication*. *18*(3), 139–151. https://doi.org/10.3109/13682828309012237.

O'Bryant, C. L., Flaig, T. W., & Utz, K. J. (2008). Bicalutamide-associated fulminant hepatotoxicity. *Pharmacotherapy*, *28*(8), 1071–1075. https://doi.org/10.1592/phco.28.8.1071.

Obedin-Maliver, J. (2015). Time for OBGYNs to care for people of all genders. *Journal of Women's Health (Larchmt)*, *24*(2), 109–111. https://doi.org/10.1089/jwh.2015.1518.

Obedin-Maliver, J., & Makadon, H. (2016). Transgender men and pregnancy. *Obstetric Medicine*, *9*(1), 4–8. https://doi.org/10.1177/1753495X15612658.

Obedin-Maliver, J., Goldsmith, E. S., Stewart, L., White, W., Tran, E., Brenman, S., & Lunn, M. R. (2011). Lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender-related content in undergraduate medical education. *The Journal of the American Medical Association*, *306*(9), 971–977. https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2011.1255.

OECD. (2019). *Health at a glance 2019: OECD indicators*. OECD Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1787/4dd50c09-en.

Oğuz, Ö., Ayran, B., & Yelken, K. (2020). Clinical considerations in speech and language therapy in Turkish transgender population. *Journal of Voice*, *35*(4), 662.e9–662.e13. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvoice.2019.12.011.

OHCHR, ILO, UNDP, UNESCO, UNFPA, UNHCR, & UNAIDS. (2016). *Ending violence and discrimination against lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender and intersex people*. https://www.ohchr.org/Documents/Issues/Discrimination/Joint_LGBTI_Statement_ENG.PDF

Øien, R. A., Cicchetti, D. V., & Nordahl-Hansen, A. (2018). Gender dysphoria, sexuality and autism spectrum disorders: A systematic map review. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, *48*(12), 4028–4037. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-018-3686-7.

Oktay, K., Buyuk, E., Rodriguez-Wallberg, K. A., & Sahin, G. (2010). In vitro maturation improves oocyte or embryo cryopreservation outcome in breast cancer patients undergoing ovarian stimulation for fertility preservation. *Reproductive Biomedicine Online*, *20*(5), 634–638. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rbmo.2010.01.012.

Olde Dubbelink, L. M. E., & Geurts, H. M. (2017). Planning skills in autism spectrum disorder across the lifespan: A meta-analysis and meta-regression. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, *47*(4), 1148–1165. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-016-3013-0.

Olezeski, C. L., Pariseau, E. M., Bamatter, W. P., & Tishelman, A. C. (2020,). Assessing gender in young children: Constructs and considerations. *Psychology of Sexual Orientation and Gender Diversity*, *7*(3), 293–303. https://doi.org/10.1037/sgd0000381.

Oliphant, J., Veale, J., Macdonald, J., Carroll, R., Johnson, R., Harte, M., Stephenson, C., & Bullock, J. (2018). *Guidelines for gender affirming healthcare for gender diverse and transgender children, young people and adults in Aotearoa, New Zealand*. Transgender Health Research Lab. https://patha.nz/Guidelines

Olivier, S., & Thurasukam, O. (2018). *Lesbian, gay, transgender, bisexual, intersex and queer (LGBTIQ+) youth in Thailand*. Save the Children Fund. https://resourcecentre.savethechildren.net/node/13480/pdf/lgbtiqyouth_in_thailand_save_the_children_2018.pdf

Olson, K. R., Blotner, C., Alonso, D., Lewis, K., Edwards, D., Durwood, L., 2019. Family discussions of early childhood social transitions. *Clinical Practice in Pediatric Psychology 7*, 229–240. https://doi.org/10.1037/cpp0000289.

Olson, K. R., Durwood, L., DeMeules, M., McLaughlin, K. A., 2016. Mental health of transgender children who are supported in their identities. *Pediatrics*, *137*, e20153223. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2015-3223.

Olson, K. R., Durwood, L., Horton, R., Gallagher, N. M., & Devor, A. (2022). Gender identity 5 years after social transition. *Pediatrics*. Advance Online Publication. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2021-056082.

Olson, K. R., Gülgöz, S., 2018. Early findings from the TransYouth Project: Gender development in transgender children. *Child Development Perspectives*, *12*, 93–97. https://doi.org/10.1111/cdep.12268.

Olson-Kennedy, J., Chan, Y. M., Rosenthal, S., Hidalgo, M. A., Chen, D., Clark, L., & Garofalo, R. (2019). Creating the Trans Youth Research Network: A collaborative research endeavor. *Transgender Health*, *4*(1), 304–312. https://doi.org/10.1089/trgh.2019.0024.

Olson-Kennedy, J., Chan, Y.-M., Garofalo, R., Spack, N., Chen, D., Clark, L., Ehrensaft, D., Hidalgo, M., Tishelman, A., & Rosenthal, S. (2019). Impact of early medical treatment for transgender youth: Protocol for the longitudinal, observational Trans Youth Care Study. *JMIR Research Protocols*, *8*(7), e14434. https://doi.org/10.2196/14434.

Olson-Kennedy, J., Cohen-Kettenis, P. T., Kreukels, B. P. C., Meyer-Bahlburg, H. F. L., Garofalo, R., Meyer, W., & Rosenthal, S. M. (2016). Research priorities for gender nonconforming/transgender youth. *Current Opinion in Endocrinology & Diabetes and Obesity*, *23*(2), 172–179. https://doi.org/10.1097/MED.0000000000000236.

Olson-Kennedy, J., Rosenthal, S. M., Hastings, J., & Wesp, L. (2018). *Health considerations for gender non-conforming children and transgender adolescents*. Guidelines for the primary care of transgender and gender nonbinary people. http://transhealth.ucsf.edu/guidelines/youth

Olson-Kennedy, J., Warus, J., Okonta, V., Belzer, M., & Clark, L. F. (2018). Chest reconstruction and chest dysphoria in transmasculine minors and young adults: Comparisons of nonsurgical and postsurgical cohorts. *JAMA Pediatrics*, *172*(5), 431–436. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapediatrics.2017.5440.

Olyslager, F., & Conway, L. (2008). Transseksualiteit komt vaker voor dan u denkt. Een nieuwe kijk op de prevalentie van transseksualiteit in Nederland en België. *Tijdschrift voor Genderstudies*, *11*(2), 39–51.

Oparah, J. (2012). Feminism and the (trans)gender entrapment of gender nonconforming prisoners. *UCLA Women's Law Journal*, 18(2), 239–271. https://doi.org/10.5070/L3182017822.

Orel, N. A., & Fruhauf, C. A. (2015). *The lives of LGBT older adults: Understanding challenges and resilience* (p. 256). American Psychological Association.

Orloff, L. A., Mann, A. P., Damrose, J. F., & Goldman, S. N. (2006). Laser-assisted voice adjustment (LAVA) in transsexuals. *The Laryngoscope*, *116*(4), 655–660. https://doi.org/10.1097/01.mlg.0000205198.65797.59.

Ott, J., Kaufmann, U., Bentz, E. K., Huber, J. C., & Tempfer, C. B. (2010). Incidence of thrombophilia and venous thrombosis in transsexuals under cross-sex hormone therapy. *Fertility and Sterility*, *93*(4), 1267–1272. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fertnstert.2008.12.017.

Owen, K., & Hancock, A. B. (2010). The role of self- and listener perceptions of femininity in voice therapy. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *12*(4), 272–284. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2010.550767.

Owen-Smith, A. A., Gerth, J., Sineath, R. C., Barzilay, J., Becerra-Culqui, T. A., Getahun, D., Giammattei, S., Hunkeler, E., Lash, T. L., Millman, A., Nash, R., Quinn, V. P., Robinson, B., Roblin, D., Sanchez, T., Silverberg, M. J., Tangpricha, V., Valentine, C., Winter, S., Woodyatt, C., Song, Y., & Goodman, M. (2018). Association between gender confirmation treatments and perceived gender congruence, body image satisfaction, and mental health in a cohort of transgender individuals. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *15*(4), 591–600. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2018.01.017.

Özer, M., Toulabi, S. P., Fisher, A. D., T'Sjoen, G., Buncamper, M. E., Monstrey, S., Bizic, M. R., Djordjevic, M., Falcone, M., Christopher, N. A., Simon, D., Capitán, L., & Motmans, J. (2022). ESSM position statement "Sexual Wellbeing After Gender Affirming Surgery." *Sexual Medicine*, *10*(1), 100471. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.esxm.2021.100471.

Özkan, Ö., Çinpolat, A., Dog˘an, N. U., Bektaş, G., Dolay, K., Gürkan, A., Arıcı, C., & Dog˘an, S. (2018). Vaginal reconstruction with the modified rectosigmoid colon: Surgical technique, long-term results and sexual outcomes. *Journal of Plastic Surgery and Hand Surgery*, *52*(4), 210–216. https://doi.org/10.1080/2000651248 6X.2018.1444616.

Padilla, J. A., Feng, J. E., Anoushiravani, A. A., Hozack, W. J., Schwarzkopf, R., & Macaulay, W. B. (2019). Modifying patient expectations can enhance total hip arthroplasty postoperative satisfaction. *Journal of Arthroplasty*, *34*(7s), S209–s214. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arth.2018.12.038.

PAHO. (2014). *Blueprint for the provision of comprehensive care for trans persons and their communities in the Caribbean and other anglophone countries.* John Snow, Inc. https://iris.paho.org/handle/10665.2/31360

Palmer, D., Dietsch, A., & Searl, J. (2011). Endoscopic and stroboscopic presentation of the larynx in male-to-female transsexual persons. *Journal of Voice*, *26*(1), 117–126. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvoice.2010.10.014.

Palmert, M. R., & Dunkel, L. (2012). Delayed puberty. *New England Journal of Medicine*, *366*(5), 443–453. https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMcp1109290.

Pan, S., & Honig, S. C. (2018). Gender-affirming surgery: Current concepts. *Current Urology Reports*, *19*(8), 62. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11934-018-0809-9.

Panel on Antiretroviral Guidelines for Adults and Adolescents. (2019). *Guidelines for the use of antiretroviral agents in adults and adolescents with HIV: Transgender people with HIV*. Department of Health and Human Services: https://clinicalinfo.hiv.gov/en/guidelines/adult-and-adolescent-arv/transgender-people-hiv.

Pang, C., Gutman, G., & de Vries, B. (2019). Later life care planning and concerns of transgender older adults in Canada. *The International Journal of Aging and Human Development*, *89*(1), 39–56. https://doi.org/10.1177/0091415019843520.

Pang, K. C., de Graaf, N. M., Chew, D., Hoq, M., Keith, D. R., Carmichael, P., & Steensma, T. D. (2020).

Association of media coverage of transgender and gender diverse issues with rates of referral of transgender children and adolescents to specialist gender clinics in the UK and Australia. *JAMA Network Open*, *3*(7), e2011161-e2011161. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.11161.

Papadopulos, N. A., Lelle, J. D., Zavlin, D., Herschbach, P., Henrich, G., Kovacs, L., Ehrenberger, B., Kluger, A. K., Machens, H. G., & Schaff, J. (2017). Quality of life and patient satisfaction following male-to-female sex reassignment surgery. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *14*(5), 721–730. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2017.01.022.

Papadopulos, N. A., Zavlin, D., Lelle, J. D., Herschbach, P., Henrich, G., Kovacs, L., Ehrenberger, B., Machens, H. G., & Schaff, J. (2017). Male-to-female sex reassignment surgery using the combined technique leads to increased quality of life in a prospective study. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, *140*(2), 286–294. https://doi.org/10.1097/PRS.0000000000003529.

Parameshwaran, V., Cockbain, B. C., Hillyard, M., & Price, J. R. (2017). Is the lack of specific lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender and queer/questioning (LGBTQ) health care education in medical school a cause for concern? Evidence from a survey of knowledge and practice among UK medical students. *Journal of Homosexuality*, *64*(3), 367–381. https://doi.org/10.1080/00918369.2016.1190218.

Paré, F. (2020). *Outlawing trans reparative therapy*. EScholarship@McGill. https://escholarship.mcgill.ca/concern/theses/wh246x33v

Paredes, A. Z., Hyer, J. M., Diaz, A., Tsilimigras, D. I., & Pawlik, T. M. (2020). The impact of mental illness on postoperative outcomes among Medicare beneficiaries: A missed opportunity to help surgical patients? *Annals of Surgery*, *272*(3), 419–425. https://doi.org/10.1097/SLA.0000000000004118.

Pariseau, E. M., Chevalier, L., Long, K. A., Clapham, R., Edwards-Leeper, L., & Tishelman, A. C. (2019). The relationship between family acceptance-rejection and transgender youth psychosocial functioning. *Clinical Practice in Pediatric Psychology*, *7*(3), 267. https://doi.org/10.1037/cpp0000291.

Park, C., Brown, S., & Courey, M. (2021). Trans woman voice questionnaire scores highlight specific benefits of adjunctive glottoplasty with voice therapy in treating voice feminization. *Journal of Voice*. https://doi.org/10.1016/jvoice.2021.07.017.

Parkes, G., & Hall, I. (2006). Gender dysphoria and cross-dressing in people with intellectual disability: A literature review. *Mental Retardation*, *44*(4), 260–271. https://doi.org/10.1352/0047-6765(2006)44[260:GDACIP]2.0.CO;2.

Parker, E., & Davis-McCabe, C. (2021). The sibling experience: Growing up with a trans sibling. *Australian Journal of Psychology*, *73*(2), 188–199.

Pasricha, N., Dacakis, G., & Oates, J. (2008). Communicative satisfaction of male-to-female transsexuals. *Logopedics, Phoniatrics, Vocology*, *33*(1), 25–34. https://doi.org/10.1080/14015430701514500.

Pasterski, V., Mastroyannopoulou, K., Wright, D., Zucker, K. J., & Hughes, I. A. (2014). Predictors of posttraumatic stress in parents of children diagnosed with a disorder of sex development. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *43*(4), 369–375. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-013-0196-8.

Pasterski, V., Prentice, P., & Hughes, I. A. (2010). Consequences of the Chicago consensus on disorders of sex development (DSD): Current practices in Europe. *Archives of Disease in Childhood*, *95*(8):618. https://doi.org/10.1136/adc.2009.163840.

Pasterski, V., Zucker, K. J., Hindmarsh, P. C., Hughes, I. A., Acerini, C., Spencer, D., Neufeld, S., & Hines, M. (2015). Increased cross-gender identification independent of gender role behavior in girls with congenital adrenal hyperplasia: Results from a standardized assessment of 4- to 11-year-old children. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *44*(5), 1363–1375. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-014-0385-0.

Payer, A. F., Meyer, W. J., 3rd, & Walker, P. A. (1979). The ultrastructural response of human Leydig cells to exogenous estrogens. *Andrologia*, *11*(6), 423–436. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0272.1979.tb02232.x.

Pediatric Endocrine Society (PES). (2020). *Position statement on genital surgery in individuals with differences of sex development (DSD)/intersex traits*. https://pedsendo.org/clinical-resource/position-statement-on-genital-surgery-in-individuals-with-differences-of-sex-development-dsd-intersex-traits/.

Peitzmeier, S., Gardner, I., Weinand, J., Corbet, A., & Acevedo, K. (2016). Health impact of chest binding among transgender adults: A community-engaged, cross-sectional study. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, *19*(1), 64–75. https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2016.1191675.

Peitzmeier, S. M., Reisner, S. L., Harigopal, P., & Potter, J. (2014). Female-to-male patients have high prevalence of unsatisfactory Paps compared to non-transgender females: Implications for cervical cancer screening. *Journal of General Internal Medicine*, *29*(5), 778–784. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-013-2753-1.

Peletz, M. (2009). *Gender pluralism: southeast Asia since early modern times*. Routledge.

Pelusi, C., Costantino, A., Martelli, V., Lambertini, M., Bazzocchi, A., Ponti, F., & Meriggiola, M. C. (2014). Effects of three different testosterone formulations in female-to-male transsexual persons. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *11*(12), 3002–3011. https://doi.org/10.1111/jsm.12698.

Peng, K., Zhu, X., Gillespie, A., Wang, Y., Gao, Y., Xin, Y., Qi, J., Ou, J., Zhong, S., Zhao, L., Liu, J., Wang, C., & Chen, R. (2019). Self-reported rates of abuse, neglect, and bullying experienced by transgender and gender-nonbinary adolescents in China. *JAMA Network Open*, *2*(9), e1911058. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2019.11058.

Perez-Brumer, A., Hatzenbuehler, M. L., Oldenburg, C. E., & Bockting, W. (2015). Individual-and structural-level

risk factors for suicide attempts among transgender adults. *Behavioral Medicine*, *41*(3), 164–171. https://doi.org/10.1080/08964289.2015.1028322.

Perrone, A. M., Cerpolini, S., Maria Salfi, N. C., Ceccarelli, C., De Giorgi, L. B., Formelli, G., & Meriggiola, M. C. (2009). Effect of long-term testosterone administration on the endometrium of female-to-male (FtM) transsexuals. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *6*(11), 3193–3200. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1743-6109.2009.01380.x.

Perry, D., & Pauletti, R. (2011). Gender and adolescent development. *Journal of Research on Adolescence*, *21*(1), 61–74. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1532-7795.2010.00715.x.

Peterson, A. L., Bender, A. M., Sullivan, B., & Karver, M. S. (2021). Ambient discrimination, victimization, and suicidality in a non-probability US sample of LGBTQ adults. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *50*(3), 1003–1014. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-020-01888-4.

Pfäfflin, F., & Junge, A. (1998). *Sex reassignment: thirty years of international follow-up studies after sex reassignment surgery: a comprehensive review, 1961–1991* (Translated from German into American English by Roberta B. Jacobson and Alf B. Meier). Symposion Publishing http://web.archive.org/web/20070503090247/http:/www.symposion.com/ijt/pfaefflin/1000.htm

Pflum, S. R., Testa, R. J., Balsam, K. F., Goldblum, P. B., & Bongar, B. (2015). Social support, trans community connectedness, and mental health symptoms among transgender and gender nonconforming adults. *Psychology of Sexual Orientation and Gender Diversity*, *2*(3), 281–286. https://doi.org/10.1037/sgd0000122.

Philpott, A., Knerr, W., & Boydell, V. (2006). Pleasure and prevention: When good sex is safer sex. *Reproductive Health Matters*, *14*(28), 23–31. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0968-8080(06)28254-5.

Pickuth, D., Brandt, S., Neumann, K., Berghaus, A., Spielmann, R. P., & Heywang-Köbrunner, S. H. (2000). Value of spiral CT in patients with cricothyroid approximation. *The British Journal of Radiology*, *73*(872), 840–842. https://doi.org/10.1259/bjr.73.872.11026858.

Picton, H. M., Wyns, C., Anderson, R. A., Goossens, E., Jahnukainen, K., Kliesch, S., Mitchell, R. T., Pennings, G., Rives, N., Tournaye, H., van Pelt, A. M. M., & Schlatt, S. (2015). A European perspective on testicular tissue cryopreservation for fertility preservation in prepubertal and adolescent boys. *Human Reproduction*, *30*(11), 2463–2475. https://doi.org/10.1093/humrep/dev190.

Piepoli, M. F., Abreu, A., Albus, C., Ambrosetti, M., Brotons, C., Catapano, A. L. Corra. U., Cosyns, B., Deatong, C., Graham. I., Hoes, A., Lochen,. M., Matrone, B., Redon, J., Sattar, Y., & Tiberi, M. (2020). Update on cardiovascular prevention in clinical practice: A position paper of the European Association of Preventive Cardiology of the European Society of Cardiology. *European Journal of Preventive Cardiology*, *27*(2), 181–205. https://doi.org/10.1177/2047487319893035.

Pitasi, M. A., Kerani, R. P., Kohn, R., Murphy, R. D., Pathela, P., Schumacher, C. M., Tabidze, I., & Llata, E. (2019). Chlamydia, Gonorrhea, and Human Immunodeficiency Virus infection among transgender women and transgender men attending clinics that provide sexually transmitted disease services in six US cities. *Sexually Transmitted Diseases*, *46*(2), 112–117. https://doi.org/10.1097/olq.0000000000000917.

Pluvy, I., Garrido, I., Pauchot, J., Saboye, J., Chavoin, J. P., Tropet, Y., Grolleau, J. L., & Chaput, B. (2015). Smoking and plastic surgery, part I. Pathophysiological aspects: Update and proposed recommendations. *Annales de Chirurgie Plastique Esthétique*, *60*(1), e3–e13. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anplas.2014.06.011.

Pluvy, I., Panouillères, M., Garrido, I., Pauchot, J., Saboye, J., Chavoin, J. P., Tropet, Y., Grolleau, J. L., & Chaput, B. (2015). Smoking and plastic surgery, part II. Clinical implications: A systematic review with meta-analysis. *Annales de Chirurgie Plastique Esthétique*, *60*(1), e15–e49. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anplas.2014.09.011.

Pope, K. S., & Vasquez, M. J. T. (2016). *Ethics in psychotherapy and counseling: A practical guide*. Wiley.

Poquiz, J. L., Coyne, C. A., Garofalo, R., & Chen, D. (2021). Comparison of gender minority stress and resilience among transmasculine, transfeminine, and nonbinary adolescents and young adults. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, *68*(3), 615–618. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2020.06.014.

Porter, K. E., Brennan-Ing, M., Chang, S. C., Dickey, L. M., Singh, A. A., Bower, K. L., & Witten, T. M. (2016). Providing competent and affirming services for transgender and gender nonconforming older adults. *Clinical Gerontologist*, *39*(5), 366–388. https://doi.org/10.1080/07317115.2016.1203383.

Poteat, T. C., Divsalar, S., Streed, C. G., Feldman, J. L., Bockting, W. O., & Meyer, I. H. (2021). Cardiovascular disease in a population-based sample of transgender and cisgender adults. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, *61*(6), 804–811. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2021.05.019.

Poteat, T., German, D., & Kerrigan, D. (2013). Managing uncertainty: A grounded theory of stigma in transgender health care encounters. *Social Science & Medicine*, *84*, 22–29, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2013.02.019.

Poteat, T., Scheim, A., Xavier, J., Reisner, S., & Baral, S. (2016). Global epidemiology of HIV infection and related syndemics affecting transgender people. *JAIDS Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes*, *72*, S210–S219. https://doi.org/10.1097/QAI.0000000000001087.

Poteat, T., Wirtz, A. L., Radix, A., Borquez, A., Silva-Santisteban, A., Deutsch, M. B., & Operario, D. (2015). HIV risk and preventive interventions in transgender women sex workers. *The Lancet*, *385*(9964), 274–286. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(14)60833-3.

Potter, J., Peitzmeier, S. M., Bernstein, I., Reisner, S. L., Alizaga, N. M., Agénor, M., & Pardee, D. J. (2015). Cervical cancer screening for patients on the female-to-male spectrum: A narrative review and guide for clinicians. *Journal of General Internal Medicine*, *30*(12), 1857–1864. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-015-3462-8.

Poudrier, G., Nolan, I. T., Cook, T. E., Saia, W., Motosko, C. C., Stranix, J. T., Thomson, J. E., Gothard, M. D., & Hazen, A. (2019). Assessing quality of life and patient-reported satisfaction with masculinizing top surgery: A mixed-methods descriptive survey study. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, *143*(1), 272–279. https://doi.org/10.1097/PRS.0000000000005113.

Practice Committee of the American Society for Reproductive Medicine. (2019). Fertility preservation in patients undergoing gonadotoxic therapy or gonadectomy: A committee opinion. *Fertility and Sterility*, *112*(6), 1022–1033. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fertnstert.2013.08.012.

Pradhan, S., & Gomez-Lobo, V. (2019). Hormonal contraceptives, intrauterine devices, gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues and testosterone: Menstrual suppression in special adolescent populations. *Journal of Pediatric and Adolescent Gynecology*, *32*(5S), S23–S29. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpag.2019.04.007.

Pratt-Chapman, M. L. (2020). Implementation of sexual and gender minority health curricula in health care professional schools: A qualitative study. *BMC Medical Education*, *20*, 1–14. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12909-020-02045-0.

Précoma, D. B., Oliveira, G., Simão, A. F., Dutra, O. P., Coelho, O. R., Izar, M., Póvoa, R., Giuliano, I., Alencar Filho, A. C., Machado, C. A., Scherr, C., Fonseca, F., Santos Filho, R., Carvalho, T., Avezum, Á., Jr., Esporcatte, R., Nascimento, B. R., Brasil, D. P., Soares, G. P., Villela, P. B., … Mourilhe-Rocha, R. (2019). Updated cardiovascular prevention guideline of the Brazilian Society of Cardiology—2019. *Arquivos Brasileiros de Cardiologia*, *113*(4), 787–891. https://doi.org/10.5935/abc.20190204.

Prince, J. C. J., & Safer, J. D. (2020). Endocrine treatment of transgender individuals: Current guidelines and strategies. *Expert Review of Endocrinology & Metabolism*, *15*(6), 395–403. https://doi.org/10.1080/17446651.2020.1825075.

Prison systems in the United States. *Journal of Correctional Health Care : The Official Journal of the National Commission on Correctional Health Care*, *15*(4), 280–291. https://doi.org/10.1177/1078345809340423-hi.

Przeworski, A., Peterson, E., & Piedra, A. (2021). A systematic review of the efficacy, harmful effects, and ethical issues related to sexual orientation change efforts. *Clinical Psychology: Science and Practice*, *28*(1), 81–100. https://doi.org/10.1111/cpsp.12377.

Puckett, J. A., Cleary, P., Rossman, K., Mustanski, B., & Newcomb, M. E. (2018). Barriers to gender-affirming care for transgender and gender nonconforming individuals. *Sexuality Research and Social Policy*, *15*(1), 48–59. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13178-017-0295-8.

Puckett, J. A., Matsuno, E., Dyar, C., Mustanski, B., & Newcomb, M. E. (2019). Mental health and resilience in transgender individuals: What type of support makes a difference? *Journal of Family Psychology*, *33*(8), 954. https://doi.org/10.1037/fam0000561.

Pullen Sansfaçon, A., Kirichenko, V., Holmes, C., Feder, S., Lawson, M. L., Ghosh, S., Ducharme, J., Temple Newhook, J., Suerich-Gulick, F. (2019). Parents/guardians' journeys to acceptance and support of gender-diverse and trans children and youth. *Journal of Family Issues*, *41*(8), 1214–1236. https://doi.org/10.1177/0192513X19888779.

Pullen Sansfaçon, A., Robichaud, M.-J., & Dumais-Michaud, A.-A. (2015). The experience of parents who support their children's gender variance. *Journal of LGBT Youth*, *12*, 39–63. https://doi.org/10.1080/19361653.2014.935555.

Quain, K. M., Kyweluk, M. A., Sajwani, A., Gruschow, S., Finlayson, C., Gordon, E. J., Johnson, E. K., Persky, R., Dowshen, N., & Chen, D. (2021). Timing and delivery of fertility preservation information to transgender adolescents, young adults, and their parents. *The Journal of Adolescent Health*, *68*(3), 619–622. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2020.06.044.

Quinn, G. P., Tishelman, A. C., Chen, D., & Nahata, L. (2021). Reproductive health risks and clinician practices with gender diverse adolescents and young adults. *Andrology*, *9*(6), 1689–1697. https://doi.org/10.1111/andr.13026.

Quinn, V. P., Nash, R., Hunkeler, E., Contreras, R., Cromwell, L., Becerra-Culqui, T. A., Getahun, D., Giammattei, S., Lash, T. L., Millman, A., Robinson, B., Roblin, D., Silverberg, M. J., Slovis, J., Tangpricha, V., Tolsma, D., Valentine, C., Wads, K., Winter, S., & Goodman, M. (2017). Cohort profile: Study of Transition, Outcomes and Gender (STRONG) to assess health status of transgender people. *BMJ Open*, *7*(12), e018121. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2017-018121.

Radix, A. E., Harris, A. B., & Goldstein, Z. G. (2020). How can we improve uptake of oral HIV pre-exposure prophylaxis for transgender individuals? *Expert Review of Anti-infective Therapy*, *18*(9), 835–838. https://doi.org/10.1080/14787210.2020.1759418.

Radix, A., & Eisfeld, J. (2014). Informierte zustimmung in der trans*-gesundheitsversorgung. *Zeitschrift für Sexualforschung*, *27*(01), 31–43. https://doi.org/10.1055/s-0034-1366129.

Rae, J. R., Gülgöz, S., Durwood, L., DeMeules, M., Lowe, R., Lindquist, G., & Olson, K. R. (2019). Predicting early-childhood gender transitions. *Psychological Science*, 30(5), 669–681. https://doi.org/10.1177/0956797619830649.

Rael, C. T., Martinez, M., Giguere, R., Bockting, W., MacCrate, C., Mellman, W., Valente, P., Greene, G. J., Sherman, S. G., Footer, K. H. A., D'Aquila, R. T., Carballo-Diéguez, A., & Hope, T. J. (2019). Transgender women's concerns and preferences on potential future long-acting biomedical HIV prevention strategies: The case of injections and implanted medication delivery devices (IMDDs). *AIDS and Behavior*, *24*(5), 1452–1462. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-019-02703-5.

Raffaini, M., Magri, A. S., & Agostini, T. (2016). Full facial feminization surgery: Patient satisfaction assessment based on 180 procedures involving 33 consecutive pa-

tients. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, *137*(2), 438–448. https://doi.org/10.1097/01.prs.0000475754.71333.f6.

Rafferty, J., & Committee on Psychosocial Aspects of Child and Family Health. (2018). Ensuring comprehensive care and support for transgender and gender-diverse children and adolescents. *Pediatrics*, *142*(4), e20182162. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2018-2162.

Raigosa, M., Avvedimento, S., Yoon, T. S., Cruz-Gimeno, J., Rodriguez, G., & Fontdevila, J. (2015). Male-to-female genital reassignment surgery: A retrospective review of surgical technique and complications in 60 patients. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *12*(8), 1837–1845. https://doi.org/10.1111/jsm.12936.

Rapp, M., Duranteau, L., van de Grift, T. C., Schober, J., Hirschberg, A. L., Krege, S., & DSD- Life group. (2021). Self- and proxy-reported outcomes after surgery in people with disorders/differences of sex development (DSD) in Europe (dsd-LIFE). *Journal of Pediatric Urology*, *17*(3), 353–365. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpurol.2020.12.007.

Rashid, A., Afiqah, S. N., & Iguchi, Y. (2022). Use of hormones among trans women in the west coast of peninsular Malaysia: A mixed methods study. *Transgender Health*, 7(3), 242–249. https://doi.org/10.1089/trgh.2020.0119.

RCGP. (2019). *The role of the GP in caring for gender-questioning and transgender patients: RCGP Position Statement*. https://www.rcgp.org.uk/-/media/Files/Policy/A-Z-policy/2019/RCGP-position-statement-providing-care-for-gender-transgender-patients-june-2019.ashx?la=en

Rebbeck, T. R., Friebel, T., Wagner, T., Lynch, H. T., Garber, J. E., Daly, M. B., Isaacs, C., Olopade, O. I., Neuhausen, S. L., van 't Veer, L., Eeles, R., Evans, D. G., Tomlinson, G., Matloff, E., Narod, S. A., Eisen, A., Domchek, S., Armstrong, K., & Weber, B. L. (2005). Effect of short-term hormone replacement therapy on breast cancer risk reduction after bilateral prophylactic oophorectomy in BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers: The PROSE study group. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, *23*(31), 7804–7810. https://doi.org/10.1200/JCO.2004.00.8151.

Reed, G. M., Drescher, J., Krueger, R. B., Atalla, E., Cochran, S. D., First, M. B., Cohen-Kettenis, P. T., Arango-de Montis, I., Parish, S. J., Cottler, S., Briken, P., & Saxena, S. (2016). Disorders related to sexuality and gender identity in the ICD-11: Revising the ICD-10 classification based on current scientific evidence, best clinical practices, and human rights considerations. *World Psychiatry*, *15*(3), 205–221. https://doi.org/10.1002/wps.20354.

Rees, S. N., Crowe, M., & Harris, S. (2021). The lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender communities' mental health care needs and experiences of mental health services: An integrative review of qualitative studies. *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, *28*(4), 578–589. https://doi.org/10.1111/jpm.12720.

Regmi, P. R., van Teijlingen, E., & Neupane, S. R. (2021). Silicone use among Nepali transgender women: The hazards of beauty. *Journal of Health Research*, *35*(2) 160–171. https://doi.org/10.1108/JHR-08-2019-0192.

Reisman, T., Dacarett-Galeano, D., & Goldstein, Z. (2019). Transgender care and medical education. In L. Poretsky & W. C. Hembree (Eds.), *Transgender Medicine* (pp. 283–292). Humana Press, Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-05683-4_14.

Reisman, T., & Goldstein, Z. (2018). Case report: Induced lactation in a transgender woman. *Transgender Health*, *3*(1), 24–26. https://doi.org/10.1089/trgh.2017.0044.

Reisner, S. L., & Murchison, G. R. (2016). A global research synthesis of HIV and STI biobehavioural risks in female-to-male transgender adults. *Global Public Health*, *11*(7-8), 866–887. https://doi.org/10.1080/17441692.2015.1134613.

Reisner, S. L., Bradford, J., Hopwood, R., Gonzalez, A., Makadon, H., Todisco, D., Cavanaugh, T., VanDerwarker, R., Grasso, C., Zaslow, S., Boswell, S. L., & Mayer, K. (2015). Comprehensive transgender healthcare: The gender affirming clinical and public health model of Fenway Health. *Journal of Urban Health*, *92*(3), 584–592. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11524-015-9947-2.

Reisner, S. L., Deutsch, M. B., Peitzmeier, S. M., White Hughto, J. M., Cavanaugh, T. P., Pardee, D. J., McLean, S. A., Panther, L. A., Gelman, M., Mirmiaga, M. J., & Potter, J. E. (2018). Test performance and acceptability of self- versus provider-collected swabs for high-risk HPV DNA testing in female-to-male trans masculine patients. *PLoS One*, *13*(3), e0190172. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0190172.

Reisner, S. L., Greytak, E. A., Parsons, J. T., & Ybarra, M. L. (2015). Gender minority social stress in adolescence: Disparities in adolescent bullying and substance use by gender identity. *Journal of Sex Research*, *52*(3), 243–256. https://doi.org/10.1080/00224499.2014.886321.

Reisner, S. L., Moore, C. S., Asquith, A., Pardee, D. J., Sarvet, A., Mayer, G., & Mayer, K. H. (2019). High risk and low uptake of pre-exposure prophylaxis to prevent HIV acquisition in a national online sample of transgender men who have sex with men in the United States. *Journal of the International AIDS Society*, *22*(9), e25391. https://doi.org/10.1002/jia2.25391.

Reisner, S. L., Poteat, T., Keatley, J., Cabral, M., Mothopeng, T., Dunham, E., Holland, C. E., & Baral, S. D. (2016). Global health burden and needs of transgender populations: A review. *Lancet 388*(10042), 412–436. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(16)00684-X.

Reisner, S. L., Radix, A., & Deutsch, M. B. (2016). Integrated and gender-affirming transgender clinical care and research. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes*, *72*, S235–S242. https://doi.org/10.1097/QAI.0000000000001088.

Reisner, S. L., Vetters, R., Leclerc, M., Zaslow, S., Wolfrum, S., Shumer, D., & Mimiaga, M. J. (2015). Mental health of transgender youth in care at an adolescent urban community health center: A matched retrospective cohort study. *The Journal of Adolescent Health*, 56(3), 274–279. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2014.10.264.

Reisner, S. L., Silva-Santisteban, A., Salazar, X., Vilela, J., D'Amico, L., & Perez-Brumer, A. (2021). "Existimos": Health and social needs of transgender men in Lima, Peru. *PLoS One*, *16*(8), e0254494. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0254494.

Remacle, M., Matar, N., Morsomme, D., Veduyckt, I., & Lawson, G. (2011). Glottoplasty for male-to-female transsexualism: Voice results. *Journal of Voice*, *25*(1), 120–123. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvoice.2009.07.004.

Remington, A. C., Morrison, S. D., Massie, J. P., Crowe, C. S., Shakir, A., Wilson, S. C., Vyas, K. S., Lee, G. K., & Friedrich, J. B. (2018). Outcomes after phalloplasty. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, *141*(2), 220e–229e. https://doi.org/10.1097/PRS.0000000000004061.

Rew, L., Young, C. C., Monge, M., & Bogucka, R. (2021). Puberty blockers for transgender and gender diverse youth—A critical review of the literature. *Child and Adolescent Mental Health*, *26*(1), 3–14. https://doi.org/10.1111/camh.12437.

Rich, A., Scheim, A., Koehoorn, M., & Poteat, T. (2020). Non-HIV chronic disease burden among transgender populations globally: A systematic review and narrative synthesis. *Preventive Medicine Reports*, *20*, 101259. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pmedr.2020.101259.

Richards, C. (2021). *Trans and sexuality: An existentially-informed inquiry with implications for counselling psychology*. Routledge.

Richards, C., & Barrett, J. (2020). *Trans and non-binary gender healthcare for psychiatrists, psychologists, and other mental health professionals*. Royal College of Psychiatrists/Cambridge University Press.

Richards, C., Barker, M. J., Lenihan, P., & Iantaffi, A. (2014). Who watches the watchmen? A critical perspective on the theorization of trans people and clinicians. *Feminism & Psychology*, *4*, 248–258. https://doi.org/10.1177/0959353514526220.

Richards, C., Bouman, W. P., & Barker, M.-J. (2017). *Genderqueer and non-binary genders*. Palgrave MacMillan. https://doi.org/10.1057/978-1-137-51053-2.

Richards, C., Bouman, W. P., Seal, L., Barker, M. J., Nieder, T. O., & T'Sjoen, G. (2016). Non-binary or genderqueer genders. *International Review of Psychiatry*, *28*(1), 95–102. https://doi.org/10.3109/09540261.2015.1106446.

Richards, E. G., Farrell, R. M., Ricci, S., Perni, U., Quintini, C., Tzakis, A., & Falcone, T. (2021). Uterus transplantation: State of the art in 2021. *Journal of Assisted Reproduction and Genetics*, *38*(9), 2251–2259. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10815-021-02245-7.

Richards, R. N., & Meharg, G. E. (1995). Electrolysis: Observations from 13 years and 140,000hours of experience. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, *33*(4), 662–666. https://doi.org/10.1016/0190-9622(95)91290-8.

Rider, G. N., McMorris, B. J., Gower, A. L., Coleman, E., Brown, C., & Eisenberg, M. E. (2019). Perspectives from nurses and physicians on training needs and comfort working with transgender and gender-diverse youth. *Journal of Pediatric Health Care*, *33*(4), 379–385. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pedhc.2018.11.003.

Rider, G. N., Vencill, J. A., Berg, D. R., Becker-Warner, R., Candelario-Pérez, L., & Spencer, K. G. (2019). The gender affirmative lifespan approach (GALA): A framework for competent clinical care with nonbinary clients. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *20*(2-3), 275–288. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2018.1485069.

Riggs, D. W., & Treharne, G. J. (2016). Decompensation: A novel approach to accounting for stress arising from the effects of ideology and social norms. *Journal of Homosexuality*, *64*(5), 592–605. https://doi.org/10.1080/00918369.2016.1194116.

Riggs, D. W., & Bartholomaeus, C. (2016). Australian mental health nurses and transgender clients: Attitudes and knowledge. *Journal of Research in Nursing*, *21*(3), 212–222. https://doi.org/10.1177/1744987115624483.

Riggs, D. W., & Bartholomaeus, C. (2018a). Fertility preservation decision making amongst Australian transgender and non-binary adults. *Reproductive Health*, *15*(1), 181. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12978-018-0627-z.

Riggs, D. W., & Bartholomaeus, C. (2018b). Gaslighting in the context of clinical interactions with parents of transgender children. *Sexual and Relationship Therapy*, *33*(4), 382–394. https://doi.org/10.1080/14681994.2018.1444274.

Riggs, D. W., Bartholomaeus, C., & Sansfaçon, A. P. (2019). "If they didn't support me, I most likely wouldn't be here": Transgender young people and their parents negotiating medical treatment in Australia. *International Journal of Transgender Health*, 21(1), 3–15. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2019.1692751.

Ristori, J., & Steensma, T. D. (2016). Gender dysphoria in childhood. *International Review of Psychiatry*, *28*(1), 13–20. https://doi.org/10.3109/09540261.2015.1115754.

Ristori, J., Fisher, A. D., Castellini, G., Sensi, C., Cipriani, A., Ricca, V., & Maggi, M. (2019). Gender dysphoria and anorexia nervosa symptoms in two adolescents. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *48*(5), 1625–1631. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-019-1396-7.

Ristori, J., Rossi, E., Cocchetti, C., Mazzoli, F., Castellini, G., Vignozzi, L., Ricca, V., Maggi, M., & Fisher, A. D. (2021). Sexual habits among Italian transgender adolescents: A cross-sectional study. *International Journal of Impotence Research*, *33*(7), 687–693. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41443-021-00427-6.

Roberts, A. L., Rosario, M., Corliss, H. L., Koenen, K. C., & Austin, S. B. (2012). Childhood gender nonconformity: A risk indicator for childhood abuse and posttraumatic stress in youth. *Pediatrics*, 129(3), 410–417. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2011-1804.

Roberts, A. L., Rosario, M., Slopen, N., Calzo, J. P., & Austin, S. B. (2014). Childhood gender nonconformity, bullying victimization, and depressive symptoms across adolescence and early adulthood: An 11-year longitudinal study. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, *52*(2), 143–152. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaac.2012.11.006.

Roberts, C. M., Sharkey, C. M., Bakula, D. M., Perez, M. N., Delozier, A. J., Austin, P. F., Baskin, L. S., Chan, Y.-

M., Cheng, E. Y., Diamond, D. A., Fried, A. J., Kropp, B., Lakshmanan, Y., Meyer, S. Z., Meyer, T., Nokoff, N. J., Palmer, B. W., Paradis, A., Reyes, K. J. S., & Tishelman, A. (2020). Illness uncertainty longitudinally predicts distress among caregivers of children born with DSD. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology*, *45*(9), 1053–1062. https://doi.org/10.1093/jpepsy/jsaa069.

Roberts, L. F., Brett, M. A., Johnson, T. W., & Wassersug, R. J. (2008). A passion for castration: Characterizing men who are fascinated with castration, but have not been castrated. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *5*(7), 1669–1680. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1743-6109.2007.00636.x.

Roberts, S. A., & Kaiser, U. B. (2020). Genetics in endocrinology: Genetic etiologies of central precocious puberty and the role of imprinted genes. *European Journal of Endocrinology*, *183*(4), R107–R117. https://doi.org/10.1530/EJE-20-0103.

Robles, R., Fresán, A., Vega-Ramírez, H., Cruz-Islas, J., Rodríguez-Pérez, V., Domínguez-Martínez, T., & Reed, G. M. (2016). Removing transgender identity from the classification of mental disorders: A Mexican field study for ICD-11. *The Lancet Psychiatry*, *3*(9), 850–859. https://doi.org/10.1016/s2215-0366(16)30165-1.

Rochlin, D. H., Brazio, P., Wapnir, I., & Nguyen, D. (2020). Immediate targeted nipple-areolar complex reinnervation: Improving outcomes in gender-affirming mastectomy. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery—Global Open*, *8*(3), e2719. https://doi.org/10.1097/gox.0000000000002719.

Rodriguez-Wallberg, K. A., Häljestig, J., Arver, S., Johansson, A. L. V., & Lundberg, F. E. (2021). Sperm quality in transgender women before or after gender affirming hormone therapy—A prospective cohort study. *Andrology*, *9*(6), 1773–1780. https://doi.org/10.1111/andr.12999.

Rodriguez-Wallberg, K. A., Marklund, A., Lundberg, F., Wikander, I., Milenkovic, M., Anastacio, A., Seryounitis, F., Wanggren, K., Ekengren, T. L., Lind, T., & Borgström, B. (2019). A prospective study of women and girls undergoing fertility preservation due to oncologic and non-oncologic indications in Sweden–Trends in patients' choices and benefit of the chosen methods after long-term follow up. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica*, *98*(5), 604–615. https://doi.org/10.1111/aogs.13559.

Rodriguez-Wallberg, K. A., Milenkovic, M., Papaikonomou, K., Keros, V., Gustafsson, B., Sergouniotis, F., Wikander, I., Perot, R., Borgström, B., Ljungman, P., & Barbany, G. (2021). Successful pregnancies after transplantation of ovarian tissue retrieved and cryopreserved at time of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia—A case report. *Haematologica*, *106*(10), 2783–2787. https://doi.org/10.3324/haematol.2021.278828.

Roen, K. (2019). Intersex or diverse sex development: Critical review of psychosocial health care research and indications for practice. *Journal of Sex Research*, *56*(4–5), 511–528. https://doi.org/10.1080/00224499.2019.1578331.

Rolston, A. M., Gardner, M., Vilain, E., & Sandberg, D. E. (2015). Parental reports of stigma associated with child's disorder of sex development. *International Journal of Endocrinology*, *2015*, 980121. https://doi.org/10.1155/2015/980121.

Rondahl, G. (2009). Students' inadequate knowledge about lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender persons. *International Journal of Nursing Education Scholarship*, *6*(1), 11. https://doi.org/10.2202/1548-923X.1718.

Rood, B. A., Puckett, J. A., Pantalone, D. W., & Bradford, J. B. (2015). Predictors of suicidal ideation in a statewide sample of transgender individuals. *LGBT Health*, *2*(3), 270–275. https://doi.org/10.1089/lgbt.2013.0048.

Rood, B. A., Reisner, S. L., Puckett, J. A., Surace, F. I., Berman, A. K., & Pantalone, D. W. (2017). Internalized transphobia: Exploring perceptions of social messages in transgender and gender-nonconforming adults. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *18*(4), 411–426. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2017.1329048.

Rosen, H. N., Hamnvik, O. R., Jaisamrarn, U., Malabanan, A. O., Safer, J. D., Tangpricha, V., Wattanachanya, L., & Yeap, S. S. (2019). Bone densitometry in transgender and gender non-conforming (TGNC) individuals: 2019 ISCD official position. *Journal of Clinical Densitometry*, *22*(4), 544–553. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jocd.2019.07.004.

Rosenthal, S. M. (2014). Approach to the patient: Transgender youth: endocrine considerations. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, *99*(12), 4379–4389. https://doi.org/10.1210/jc.2014-1919.

Rosenthal, S. M. (2016). Transgender youth: Current concepts. *Annals of Pediatric Endocrinology & Metabolism*, *21*(4), 185–192. https://doi.org/10.6065/apem.2016.21.4.185.

Rosenthal, S. M. (2021). Challenges in the care of transgender youth: An endocrinologist's view. *Nature Reviews Endocrinology*, *17*(10), 581–591 https://doi.org/10.1038/s41574-021-00535-9.

Rosenwohl-Mack, A., Tamar-Mattis, S., Baratz, A. B., Dalke, K. B., Ittelson, A., Zieselman, K., & Flatt, J. D. (2020). A national study on the physical and mental health of intersex adults in the U.S. *PLoS One*, *15*(10), e0240088. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0240088.

Ross, A. (2017). *Gender confirmation surgeries rise 20% in first ever report*. American Society of Plastic Surgeons, Press Releases.

Rothblum, E. D., Krueger, E. A., Kittle, K. R., & Meyer, I. H. (2020). Asexual and non-asexual respondents from a U.S. population-based study of sexual minorities. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *49*(2), 757–767. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-019-01485-0.

Rothenberg, S. S., Witchel, S. F., & Menke, M. N. (2019). Oocyte cryopreservation in a transgender male adolescent. *New England Journal of Medicine*, *380*(9), 886–887. https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMc1813275.

Routh, D., Abess, G., Makin, D., Stohr, M. K., Hemmens, C., & Yoo, J. (2015). Transgender inmates in prisons. *International Journal of Offender Therapy and Comparative Criminology*, *61*(6), 645–666. https://doi.org/10.1177/0306624x15603745.

Rowniak, S., Bolt, L., & Sharifi, C. (2019). Effect of cross-sex hormones on the quality of life, depression and anxiety

of transgender individuals: A quantitative systematic review. *JBI Evidence Synthesis*, *17*(9), 1826–1854. https://doi.org/10.11124/JBISRIR-2017-003869.

Royal College of General Practitioners. (2019). *The role of the GP in caring for gender-questioning and transgender patients: RCGP position statement*. https://www.rcgp.org.uk/policy/rcgp-policy-areas/transgender-care.aspx

Russell, A. M., Galvin, K. M., Harper, M. M., & Clayman, M. L. (2016). A comparison of heterosexual and LGBTQ cancer survivors' outlooks on relationships, family building, possible infertility, and patient-doctor fertility risk communication. *Journal of Cancer Survivorship*, *10*(5), 935–942. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11764-016-0524-9.

Russell, M. R., & Abrams, M. (2019). Transgender and nonbinary adolescents: The role of voice and communication therapy. *Perspectives of the ASHA Special Interest Groups*, *4*(6), 1298–1305. https://doi.org/10.1044/2019_PERSP-19-00034.

Russell, S. T., Pollitt, A. M., Li, G., & Grossman, A. H. (2018). Chosen name use is linked to reduced depressive symptoms, suicidal ideation, and suicidal behavior among transgender youth. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, *63*(4), 503–505. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2018.02.003.

Ryan, C. (2009). *Supportive families, healthy children: Helping families with lesbian, gay, bisexual & transgender (LGBT) children*. http://familyproject.sfsu.edu

Ryan, C., Huebner, D., Diaz, R. M., & Sanchez, J. (2009). Family rejection as a predictor of negative health outcomes in white and Latino lesbian, gay, and bisexual young adults. *Pediatrics*, *123*(1), 346–352. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2007-3524.

Ryan, C., Russell, S. T., Huebner, D., Diaz, R., & Sanchez, J. (2010). Family acceptance in adolescence and the health of LGBT young adults. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Nursing*, *23*(4), 205–213. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1744-6171.2010.00246.x.

Ryan, C., Toomey, R. B., Diaz, R. M., & Russell, S. T. (2020). Parent-initiated sexual orientation change efforts with LGBT adolescents: Implications for young adult mental health and adjustment. *Journal of Homosexuality*, *67*(2), 159–173. https://doi.org/10.1080/00918369.2018.1538407.

Saeed, A., Mughal, U., & Farooq, S. (2017). It's complicated: Sociocultural factors and the disclosure decision of transgender individuals in Pakistan. *Journal of Homosexuality*, *65*(8), 1051–1070. https://doi.org/10.1080/00918369.2017.1368766.

Safer, J. D. (2021). Research gaps in medical treatment of transgender/nonbinary people. *The Journal of Clinical Investigation*, *131*(4), e142029. https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI142029.

Safer, J. D., & Tangpricha, V. (2019). Care of the transgender patient. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, *171*(1), ITC1–ITC16. https://doi.org/10.7326/aitc201907020.

Safer, J. D., Coleman, E., Feldman, J., Garofalo, R., Hembree, W., Radix, A., & Sevelius, J. (2016). Barriers to healthcare for transgender individuals. *Current Opinion in Endocrinology & Diabetes and Obesity*, *23*(2), 168–171. https://doi.org/10.1097/med.0000000000000227.

Salgado, C. J., Nugent, A., Kuhn, J., Janette, M., & Bahna, H. (2018). Primary sigmoid vaginoplasty in transwomen: Technique and outcomes. *Biomed Research International*, *2018*, 4907208. https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/4907208.

Salibian, A. A., Axelrod, D. M., Smith, J. A., Fischer, B. A., Agarwal, C., & Bluebond-Langner, R. (2021). Oncologic considerations for safe gender-affirming mastectomy: Preoperative imaging, pathologic evaluation, counseling, and long-term screening. *Plastic and Reconstructing Surgery*, *147*(2), 213e–221e. https://doi.org/10.1097/PRS.0000000000007589.

Salway, T., Ferlatte, O., Gesink, D., & Lachowsky, N. J. (2020). Prevalence of exposure to sexual orientation change efforts and associated sociodemographic characteristics and psychosocial health outcomes among Canadian sexual minority men. *The Canadian Journal of Psychiatry*, *65*(7), 502–509. https://doi.org/10.1177/0706743720902629.

Sandberg, D. E., & Gardner, M. (2022). Differences/disorders of sex development: Medical conditions at the intersection of sex and gender. *Annual Review of Clinical Psychology*, *18*, 201–231. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-clinpsy-081219-101412.

Sandberg, D. E., & Mazur, T. (2014). A noncategorical approach to the psychosocial care of persons with DSD and their families. In B. P. C. Kreukels, T. D. Steensma, & A. L. C. de Vries (Eds.), *Gender dysphoria and disorders of sex development: Progress in care and knowledge* (pp. 93–114). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4614-7441-8_5.

Sandberg, D. E., Gardner, M., Kopec, K., Urbanski, M., Callens, N., Keegan, C. E., Yashar, B. M., Fechner, P. Y., Shnorhavorian, M., Vilain, E., Timmermans, S., & Siminoff, L. A. (2019). Development of a decision support tool in pediatric differences/disorders of sex development. *Seminars in Pediatric Surgery*, *28*(5), 150838. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sempedsurg.2019.150838.

Sanders, R. A. (2013). Adolescent psychosocial, social, and cognitive development. *Pediatrics in Review*, *34*(8), 354–359. https://doi.org/10.1542/pir.34-8-354.

Santucci, R. A. (2018). Urethral complications after transgender phalloplasty: Strategies to treat them and minimize their occurrence. *Journal of Clinical Anatomy*, *31*(2), 187–190. https://doi.org/10.1002/ca.23021.

Sawyer, J., Perry, J. L., & Dobbins-Scaramelli, A. (2014). A survey of the awareness of speech services among transgender and transsexual individuals and speech-language pathologists. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *15*(3–4), 146–163. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2014.995260.

Sawyer, W. (2020). *Visualizing the racial disparities in mass incarceration*. Prison Policy Initiative.

Scandurra, C., Amodeo, A. L., Valerio, P., Bochicchio, V., & Frost, D. M. (2017). Minority stress, resilience, and mental health: A study of Italian transgender people. *Journal of Social Issues*, *73*(3), 563–585. https://doi.org/10.1111/josi.12232.

Scandurra, C., Mezza, F., Maldonato, N. M., Bottone, M., Bochicchio, V., Valerio, P., & Vitelli, R. (2019). Health

of non-binary and genderqueer people: A systematic review. *Frontiers in Psychology*, *10*, 1453.

Schagen, S. E. E., Wouters, F. M., Cohen-Kettenis, P. T., Gooren, L. J., & Hannema, S. E. (2020). Bone development in transgender adolescents treated with GnRH analogues and subsequent gender-affirming hormones. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, *105*(12). https://doi.org/10.1210/clinem/dgaa604.

Schagen, S. E., Cohen-Kettenis, P., Delemarre-van de Waal, H. A., & Hannema, S. E. (2016). Efficacy and safety of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment to suppress puberty in gender dysphoric adolescents. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *13* (7), 1125–1132. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2016.05.004.

Schardein, J. N., Zhao, L. C., & Nikolavsky, D. (2019). Management of vaginoplasty and phalloplasty complications. *Urology Clinics of North America*, *46*(4), 605–618. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ucl.2019.07.012.

Schechter, L. S., & Safa, B. (2018). Introduction to phalloplasty. *Clinics in Plastic Surgery*, *45*(3), 387–389. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cps.2018.03.014.

Schechter, L. S., & Schechter, R. B. (2019). Training surgeons in gender confirmation surgery. *Journal of Craniofacial Surgery*, *30*(5), 1380–1382. https://doi.org/10.1097/SCS.0000000000005477.

Schechter, L. S., D'Arpa, S., Cohen, M. N., Kocjancic, E., Claes, K. E. Y., & Monstrey, S. (2017). Gender confirmation surgery: Guiding principles. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *14*(6), 852–856. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2017.04.001.

Scheim, A. I., & Travers, R. (2017). Barriers and facilitators to HIV and sexually transmitted infections testing for gay, bisexual, and other transgender men who have sex with men. *AIDS Care*, *29*(8), 990–995. https://doi.org/10.1080/09540121.2016.1271937.

Scheim, A. I., Bauer, G. R., & Travers, R. (2017). HIV-related sexual risk among transgender men who are gay, bisexual, or have sex with men. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes*, *74*(4), e89–e96. https://doi.org/10.1097/qai.0000000000001222.

Scheim, A. I., Perez-Brumer, A. G., & Bauer, G. R. (2020). Gender-concordant identity documents and mental health among transgender adults in the USA: A cross-sectional study. *The Lancet Public Health*, *5*(4), e196–e203. https://doi.org/10.1016/S2468-2667(20)30032-3.

Schneider, F., Kliesch, S., Schlatt, S., & Neuhaus, N. (2017). Andrology of male-to-female transsexuals: Influence of cross-sex hormone therapy on testicular function. *Andrology*, *5*(5), 873–880. https://doi.org/10.1111/andr.12405.

Schneider, F., Neuhaus, N., Wistuba, J., Zitzmann, M., Heß, J., Mahler, D., & Kliesch, S. (2015). Testicular functions and clinical characterization of patients with gender dysphoria (GD) undergoing sex reassignment surgery (SRS). *Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *12*(11), 2190–2200. https://doi.org/10.1111/jsm.13022.

Schubert, F. D., & Carey, J. M. (2020). Data unclear on pregnancy risk in transmasculine individuals on testosterone. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, *222*(4), 393–394. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajog.2019.12.014.

Schützmann, K., Brinkmann, L., Schacht, M., & Richter-Appelt, H. (2007). Psychological distress, self-harming behavior, and suicidal tendencies in adults with disorders of sex development. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *38*(1), 16–33. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-007-9241-9.

Schwartz, A. R., Russell, K., & Gray, B. A. (2019). Approaches to vaginal bleeding and contraceptive counseling in transgender and gender nonbinary patients. *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, *134*(1), 81–90. https://doi.org/10.1097/aog.0000000000003308.

Schweizer, K., Brunner, F., Gedrose, B., Handford, C., & Richter-Appelt, H. (2016). Coping with diverse sex development: Treatment experiences and psychosocial support during childhood and adolescence and adult well-being. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology*, *42*(5), 504–519. https://doi.org/10.1093/jpepsy/jsw058.

Scott, S. (2013). "One is not born, but becomes a woman": A fourteenth amendment argument in support of housing male-to female transgender inmates in female facilities. *University of Pennsylvania Journal of Constitutional Law*, *15*(4), 1259–1297. https://scholarship.law.upenn.edu/jcl/vol15/iss4/6

Seal, L. (2017). Adult endocrinology. In C. Richards, W. P. Bouman, & M.-J. Barker (Eds.), *Genderqueer and non-binary genders* (pp. 183–223). Palgrave MacMillan.

Seal, L. J., Franklin, S., Richards, C., Shishkareva, A., Sinclaire, C., & Barrett, J. (2012). Predictive markers for mammoplasty and a comparison of side effect profiles in transwomen taking various hormonal regimens. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, *97*(12), 4422–4428. https://doi.org/10.1210/jc.2012-2030.

Seelman, K. L. (2016). Transgender adults' access to college bathrooms and housing and the relationship to suicidality. *Journal of Homosexuality*, *63*(10), 1378–1399. https://doi.org/10.1080/00918369.2016.1157998.

Seelman, K. L., Colón-Diaz, M. J., LeCroix, R. H., Xavier-Brier, M., & Kattari, L. (2017). Transgender noninclusive healthcare and delaying care because of fear: Connections to general health and mental health among transgender adults. *Transgender Health*, *2*(1), 17–28. https://doi.org/10.1089/trgh.2016.0024.

Segev-Becker, A., Israeli, G., Elkon-Tamir, E., Perl, L., Sekler, O., Amir, H., Interator, H., Dayan, S. C., Chorna, E., Weintrob, N., & Oren, A. (2020). Children and adolescents with gender dysphoria in Israel: Increasing referral and fertility preservation rates. *Endocrine Practice*, *26*(4), 423–428. https://doi.org/10.4158/EP-2019-0418.

Sequeira, G. M., Ray, K. N., Miller, E., & Coulter, R. W. S. (2020). Transgender youth's disclosure of gender identity to providers outside of specialized gender centers. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, *66*(6), 691–698. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2019.12.010.

Serafin, J., Smith, G. B., & Keltz, T. (2013). Lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender (LGBT) elders in nursing homes: It's time to clean out the closet. *Geriatric Nursing*, *34*(1), 81–83.

Sermondade, N., Benaloun, E., Berthaut, I., Moreau, E., Prades, M., Béranger, A., Chabbert-Buffet, N., Johnson, N., Lévy, R., & Dupont, C. (2021). Reproductive functions and fertility preservation in transgender women: A French case series. *Reproductive BioMedicine Online*, *43*(2), 339–345. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rbmo.2021.04.016.

Sevelius, J., & Jenness, V. (2017). Challenges and opportunities for gender-affirming healthcare for transgender women in prison. *International Journal of Prisoner Health*, *13*(1), 32–40. https://doi.org/10.1108/ijph-08-2016-0046.

Sevelius, J. M., Chakravarty, D., Dilworth, S. E., Rebchook, G., & Neilands, T. B. (2020). Gender affirmation through correct pronoun usage: Development and validation of the transgender women's importance of pronouns (TW-IP) scale. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, *17*(24), 9525. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph17249525.

Sevelius, J. M., Deutsch, M. B., & Grant, R. (2016). The future of PrEP among transgender women: The critical role of gender affirmation in research and clinical practices. *Journal of the International AIDS Society*, *19*(7S6), 21105. https://doi.org/10.7448/IAS.19.7.21105.

Seyed-Forootan, K., Karimi, H., & Seyed-Forootan, N. S. (2018). Autologous fibroblast-seeded amnion for reconstruction of neo-vagina in male-to-female reassignment surgery. *Aesthetic Plastic Surgery*, *42*(2), 491–497. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00266-018-1088-z.

Shen, J. K., Seebacher, N. A., & Morrison, S. D. (2019). Global interest in gender affirmation surgery: A Google trends analysis. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, *143*(1), 254e–256e. https://doi.org/10.1097/PRS.0000000000005160.

Shepherd, S. M. (2018). Cultural Awareness training for health professionals may have unintended consequences. *The British Medical Journal Opinion*. https://blogs.bmj.com/bmj/2018/01/22/stephane-m-shepherd-cultural-awarenesstraining-

Shepherd, S. M. (2019). Cultural awareness workshops: limitations and practical consequences. *BMC Medical Education*, *19*(1), 1–10. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12909-018-1450-5.

Shepherd, S. M. (2022). Introducing an integrated model of cross-cultural assessment. *Australasian Psychiatry*, https://doi.org/10.1177/10398562211068373.

Sheppard, M., & Mayo, J. B.Jr. (2013). The social construction of gender and sexuality: Learning from two spirit traditions. *The Social Studies*, *104*(6), 259–270. https://doi.org/10.1080/00377996.2013.788472.

Sherrard, J., Wilson, J., Donders, G., Mendling, W., & Jensen, J. S. (2018). 2018 European (IUSTI/WHO) International Union against sexually transmitted infections (IUSTI) World Health Organisation (WHO) guideline on the management of vaginal discharge. *International Journal of STD and AIDS*, *29*(13), 1258–1272. https://doi.org/10.1177/0956462418785451.

Shieh, E., Marzinke, M. A., Fuchs, E. J., Hamlin, A., Bakshi, R., Aung, W., Breakey, J., Poteat, T., Brown, T., Bumpus, N. N., & Hendrix, C. W. (2019). Transgender women on oral HIV pre-exposure prophylaxis have significantly lower tenofovir and emtricitabine concentrations when also taking oestrogen when compared to cisgender men. *Journal of the International AIDS Society*, *22*:e25405. https://doi.org/10.1002/jia2.25405.

Shields, J. P., Cohen, R., Glassman, J. R., Whitaker, K., Franks, H., & Bertolini, I. (2013). Estimating population size and demographic characteristics of lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender youth in middle school. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, *52*(2), 248–250. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2012.06.016.

Shipherd, J. C., Berke, D., & Livingston, N. A. (2019). Trauma recovery in the transgender and gender diverse community: extensions of the minority stress model for treatment planning. *Cognitive and Behavioral Practice*, *26*(4), 629–646. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpra.2019.06.001.

Shires, D. A., & Jaffee, K. D. (2016). Structural discrimination is associated with smoking status among a national sample of transgender individuals. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, *18*(6), 1502–1508. https://doi.org/10.1093/ntr/ntv221.

Shires, D. A., Stroumsa, D., Jaffee, K. D., & Woodford, M. R. (2017). Primary care providers' willingness to continue gender-affirming hormone therapy for transgender patients. *Family Practice*, *35*(5), 576–581. https://doi.org/10.1093/fampra/cmx119.

Shonkoff, J. P., Garner, A. S., Siegel, B. S., Dobbins, M. I., Earls, M. F., Garner, A. S., McGuinn, L., Pascoe, J., & Wood, D. L. (2011). The lifelong effects of early childhood adversity and toxic stress. *Pediatrics*, *129*(1), e232–e246. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2011-2663.

Shnorhavorian, M., Kroon, L., Jeffries, H., & Johnson, R. (2012). Creating a standardized process to offer the standard of care: continuous process improvement methodology is associated with increased rates of sperm cryopreservation among adolescent and young adult males with cancer. *Junior of Pediatric and Hematology/Oncology*, *34*(8), e315–319. https://doi.org/10.1097/MPH.0b013e3182678e3a.

Shumer, D. E., & Tishelman, A. C. (2015). The role of assent in the treatment of transgender adolescents. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *16*(2), 97–102. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2015.1075929.

Shumer, D. E., Nokoff, N. J., & Spack, N. P. (2016). Advances in the care of transgender children and adolescents. *Advances in Pediatrics*, *63*(1), 79–102. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yapd.2016.04.018.

Siboni, L., Rucco, D., Prunas, A., & Anzani, A. (2022). "We faced every change together". Couple's intimacy and sexuality experiences from the perspectives of transgender and non-binary individuals' partners. *Journal of Sex & Marital Therapy*, *48*(1), 23–46. https://doi.org/10.1080/0092623x.2021.1957733.

Sigurjonsson, H., Mollermark, C., Rinder, J., Farnebo, F., & Lundgren, T. K. (2017). Long-term sensitivity and patient-reported functionality of the neoclitoris after gender reassignment surgery. *Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *14*(2), 269–273. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2016.12.003.

Silverberg, M. J., Nash, R., Becerra-Culqui, T. A., Cromwell, L., Getahun, D., Hunkeler, E., & Goodman, M. (2017).

Cohort study of cancer risk among insured transgender people. *Annals of Epidemiology*, *27*(8), 499–501. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.annepidem.2017.07.007.

Siminoff, L., & Sandberg, D. (2015). Promoting shared decision making in disorders of sex development (DSD): Decision aids and support tools. *Hormone and Metabolic Research*, *47*(05), 335–339. https://doi.org/10.1055/s-0035-1545302.

Simon, D., Capitán, L., Bailón, C., Bellinga, R. J., Gutiérrez Santamaría, J., Tenório, T., Sánchez-García, A., & Capitán-Cañadas, F. (2022). Facial gender confirmation surgery: The lower jaw. Description of surgical techniques and presentation of results. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, *149*(4), 755e–766e. https://doi.org/10.1097/prs.0000000000008969.

Simons, L., Schrager, S. M., Clark, L. F., Belzer, M., & Olson, J. (2013). Parental support and mental health among transgender adolescents. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, *53*(6), 791–793. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2013.07.019.

Simonsen, R. K., Giraldi, A., Kristensen, E., & Hald, G. M. (2016). Long-term follow-up of individuals undergoing sex reassignment surgery: Psychiatric morbidity and mortality. *Nordic Journal of Psychiatry*, *70*(4), 241–247. https://doi.org/10.3109/08039488.2015.1081405.

Simopoulos, E. F., & Khin Khin, E. (2014). Fundamental principles inherent in the comprehensive care of transgender inmates. *The Journal of the American Academy of Psychiatry and the Law*, *42*(1), 26–36. http://jaapl.org/content/42/1/26

Singh, D., Bradley, S. J., & Zucker, K. J. (2021). A follow-up study of boys with gender identity disorder. *Frontiers in Psychiatry*, *12*, 632784. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyt.2021.632784.

Singh-Ospina, N., Maraka, S., Rodriguez-Gutierrez, R., Davidge-Pitts, C., Nippoldt, T. B., Prokop, L. J., & Murad, M. H. (2017). Effect of sex steroids on the bone health of transgender individuals: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*, *102*(11), 3904–3913. https://doi.org/10.1210/jc.2017-01642.

Smith, A. J., Hallum-Montes, R., Nevin, K., Zenker, R., Sutherland, B., Reagor, S., & Brennan, J. M. (2018). Determinants of transgender individuals' well-being, mental health, and suicidality in a rural state. *Journal of Rural Mental Health*, *42*(2), 116. https://doi.org/10.1037/rmh0000089.

Smith, P. (2006). The effects of solitary confinement on prison inmates: A brief history and review of the literature. *Crime and Justice*, *34*(1), 441–528. https://doi.org/10.1086/500626.

Smith, N. L., Blondon, M., Wiggins, K. L., Harrington, L.B/, van Hylckama Vlieg, A., Floyd, J. S., Hwang, M., Bis, J. C., McKnight, B., Rice, K.M, Lumley, T., Rosendaal, F. R., Heckbert, S. R., & Psaty, B. M. (2014). Lower risk of cardiovascular events in postmenopausal women taking oral estradiol compared with oral conjugated equine estrogens. *JAMA Internal Medicine*, *174*(1), 25–31. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamainternmed.2013.11074.

Smith, Y. L., van Goozen, S. H., & Cohen-Kettenis, P. T. (2001). Adolescents with gender identity disorder who were accepted or rejected for sex reassignment surgery: A prospective follow-up study. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, *40*(4), 472–481. https://doi.org/10.1097/00004583-200104000-00017.

Smith, Y. L., Van Goozen, S. H., Kuiper, A. J., & Cohen-Kettenis, P. T. (2005). Sex reassignment: Outcomes and predictors of treatment for adolescent and adult transsexuals. *Psychological Medicine*, *35*(1), 89–99. https://doi.org/10.1017/s0033291704002776.

Snowden, J. M., Guise, J., & Kzhimannil, K. B. (2018). Promoting inclusive and person-centered care: Starting with birth. *Birth*, *45*, 232–235. https://doi.org/10.1111/birt.12351.

Söderpalm, E., Larsson, A., & Almquist, S. A. (2004). Evaluation of a consecutive group of transsexual individuals referred for vocal intervention in the west of Sweden. *Logopedics, Phoniatrics, Vocology*, *29*(1), 18–30. https://doi.org/10.1080/14015430310021618.

Södersten, M., Nygren, U., Hertegård, S., & Dhejne, C. (2015). Interdisciplinary program in Sweden related to transgender voice. *Perspectives on Voice and Voice Disorders*, *25*(2). 87–97. https://doi.org/10.1044/vvd25.2.87.

Sofer, Y., Yaish, I., Yaron, M., Bach, M. Y., Stern, N., & Greenman, Y. (2020). Differential endocrine and metabolic effects of testosterone suppressive agents in transgender women. *Endocrine Practice*, *26*(8), 883–890. https://doi.org/10.4158/EP-2020-0032.

Song, T. E., & Jiang, N. (2017). Transgender phonosurgery: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Otolaryngology—Head and Neck Surgery*, *156*(5), 803–808. https://doi.org/10.1177/0194599817697050.

Sonnenblick, E. B., Shah, A. D., Goldstein, Z., & Reisman, T. (2018). Breast imaging of transgender individuals: A review. *Current Radiology Reports*, *6*(1), 1. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40134-018-0260-1.

Sood, R., Chen, D., Muldoon, A. L., Chen, L., Kwasny, M. J., Simons, L. K., Gangopadhyay, N., Corcoran, J. F., & Jordan, S. W. (2021). Association of chest dysphoria with anxiety and depression in transmasculine and nonbinary adolescents seeking gender-affirming care. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, *68*(6), 1135–1141. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2021.02.024.

Sorbara, J. C., Chiniara, L. N., Thompson, S., & Palmert, M. R. (2020). Mental health and timing of gender-affirming care. *Pediatrics*, *146*(4), e20193600. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2019-3600.

Spack, N. P., Edwards-Leeper, L., Feldman, H. A., Leibowitz, S., Mandel, F., Diamond, D. A., & Vance, S. R. (2012). Children and adolescents with gender identity disorder referred to a pediatric medical center. *Pediatrics*, *129*(3), 418–425. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2011-0907.

Spanos, C., Bretherton, I., Zajac, J. D., & Cheung, A. S. (2020). Effects of gender-affirming hormone therapy on insulin resistance and body composition in transgender individuals: A systematic review. *World Journal of Diabetes*, *11*(3), 66–77. https://doi.org/10.4239/wjd.v11.i3.66.

Spanos, C., Grace, J. A., Leemaqz, S. Y., Brownhill, A., Cundill, P., Locke, P., Wong, P., Zajac, J. D., & Cheung, A. S. (2021). The informed consent model of care for accessing gender-affirming hormone therapy is associated with high patient satisfaction. *Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *18*(1), 201–208. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2020.20.020.

Spatz, E. S., Krumholz, H. M., & Moulton, B. W. (2016). The new era of informed consent: Getting to a reasonable-patient standard through shared decision making. *The Journal of the American Medical Association*, *315*(19), 2063–2064. https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2016.3070.

Speiser, P. W., Arlt, W., Auchus, R. J., Baskin, L. S., Conway, G. S., Merke, D. P., Meyer-Bahlburg, H. F. L., Miller, W. L., Murad, M. H., Oberfield, S. E., & White, P. C. (2018). Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency: An Endocrine Society* Clinical Practice Guideline. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, *103*(11), 4043–4088. https://doi.org/10.1210/jc.2018-01865.

Spencer, K. G., Berg, D. R., Bradford, N. J., Vencill, J. A., Tellawi, G., & Rider, G. N. (2021). The gender-affirmative life span approach: A developmental model for clinical work with transgender and gender-diverse children, adolescents, and adults. *Psychotherapy*, *58*(1), 37–49. https://doi.org/10.1037/pst0000363.

Spivey, L. A., & Edwards-Leeper, L. (2019). Future directions in affirmative psychological interventions with transgender children and adolescents. *Journal of Clinical Child & Adolescent Psychology*, *48*, 343–356. https://doi.org/10.1080/15374416.2018.1534207.

Spizzirri, G., Eufrásio, R., Lima, M. C. P., de Carvalho Nunes, H. R., Kreukels, B. P., Steensma, T. D., & Abdo, C. H. N. (2021). Proportion of people identified as transgender and non-binary gender in Brazil. *Scientific Reports*, *11*(1), 2240. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-81411-4.

Sprager, L., & O. N. Martinez, Jr. (2015). Beyond translation: Promoting a new national standard for equity in health materials translated from English. *NAM Perspectives*. https://doi.org/10.31478/201509b.

Spruill, T. M. (2010). Chronic psychosocial stress and hypertension. *Current Hypertension Reports*, *12*(1), 10–16. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11906-009-0084-8.

Srinath, S., Jacob, P., Sharma, E., & Gautam, A. (2019). Clinical practice guidelines for assessment of children and adolescents. *Indian Journal of Psychiatry*, *61*(Suppl. 2), 158–175. https://doi.org/10.4103/psychiatry.IndianJPsychiatry_580_18.

Staples, J. M., Bird, E. R., Gregg, J. J., & George, W. (2020). Improving the gender-affirmation process for transgender and gender-nonconforming individuals: Associations among time since transition began, body satisfaction, and sexual distress. *The Journal of Sex Research*, *57*(3), 375–383. https://doi.org/10.1080/00224499.2019.1617829.

Stark, T., Shoag, J. E., & Poppas, D. P. (2019). Eliminating early surgery for disorders of sex development: Risking adverse outcomes in 46, XX CAH. *Journal of Urology*, *201*(5), 871–873. https://doi.org/10.1097/ju.0000000000000023.

Statistics Canada. (2022). *Census of population Canada*. https://www150.statcan.gc.ca/n1/daily-quotidien/220427/dq220427b-eng.htm

Steensma, T. D., Biemond, R., de Boer, F., & Cohen-Kettenis, P. T. (2011). Desisting and persisting gender dysphoria after childhood: A qualitative follow-up study. *Clinical Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, *16*(4), 499–516. https://doi.org/10.1177/1359104510378303.

Steensma, T. D., & Cohen-Kettenis, P. T. (2011). Gender transitioning before puberty? *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *40*(4), 649–650. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-011-9752-2.

Steensma, T. D., Cohen-Kettenis, P. T., & Zucker, K. J. (2018). Evidence for a change in the sex ratio of children referred for gender dysphoria: Data from the center of expertise on gender dysphoria in Amsterdam (1988–2016). *Journal of Sex & Marital Therapy*, *44*(7), 713–715. https://doi.org/10.1080/0092623X.2018.1437580.

Steensma, T. D., Kreukels, B. P., de Vries, A. L., & Cohen-Kettenis, P. T. (2013). Gender identity development in adolescence. *Hormones and Behavior*, *64*, 288–297. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yhbeh.2013.02.020.

Steensma, T. D., McGuire, J. K., Kreukels, B. P., Beekman, A. J., & Cohen-Kettenis, P. T. (2013). Factors associated with desistence and persistence of childhood gender dysphoria: A quantitative follow-up study. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, *52*(6), 582–590. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaac.2013.03.016.

Steensma, T. D., & Wensing-Kruger, S. A. (2019). Gender dysphoria. In T. H. Ollendick, S. W. White, & B. A. White (Eds), *The Oxford handbook of clinical child and adolescent psychology*. Oxford Library of Psychology

Steensma, T. D., Zucker, K. J., Kreukels, B. P. C., VanderLaan, D. P., Wood, H., Fuentes, A., & Cohen-Kettenis, P. T. (2013). Behavioral and emotional problems on the teacher's report form: A cross-national, cross-clinic comparative analysis of gender dysphoric children and adolescents. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology*, *42*(4), 635–647. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10802-013-9804-2.

Stein, G. L. (2020) Experiences of lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender patients and families in hospice and palliative care: Perspectives of the palliative care team. *Journal of Palliative Medicine*, *23*(6), 817–824. https://doi.org/10.1089/jpm.2019.0542.

Steinberg, L. (2009). Should the science of adolescent brain development inform public policy? *American Psychologist*, *64*(8), 739–750. https://doi.org/10.1037/0003-066x.64.8.739.

Stephenson, R., Riley, E., Rogers, E., Suarez, N., Metheny, N., Senda, J., Saylor, K. M., & Bauermeister, J. A. (2017). The sexual health of transgender men: A scoping review. *The Journal of Sex Research*, *54*(4-5), 424–445. https://doi.org/10.1080/00224499.2016.1271863.

Sterling, J., & Garcia, M. M. (2020a). Cancer screening in the transgender population: A review of current guidelines, best practices, and a proposed care model.

Translational Andrological Urology, *9*(6), 2771–2785. https://doi.org/10.21037/tau-20-954.

Sterling, J., & Garcia, M. M. (2020b). Fertility preservation options for transgender individuals. *Translational Andrological Urology*, *9*(Suppl. 2), S215–S226. https://doi.org/10.21037/tau.2019.09.28.

Stohr, M. K. (2015). The Hundred Years' war: The etiology and status of assaults on transgender women in men's prisons. *Women & Criminal Justice*, *25*(1-2), 120–129. https://doi.org/10.1080/08974454.2015.1026154.

Stojanovic, B., Bizic, M., Bencic, M., Kojovic, V., Majstorovic, M., Jeftovic, M., Stanojevic, D., & Djordjevic, M. L. (2017). One-stage gender-confirmation surgery as a viable surgical procedure for female-to-male transsexuals. *Translational Andrological Urology*, *14*(5), 741–746. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2017.03.256.

Stonewall. (2018). *LGBT in Britain: Work report*. https://www.stonewall.org.uk/system/files/lgbt_in_britain_work_report.pdf

Strang, J. F., Jarin, J., Call, D., Clark, B., Wallace, G. L., Anthony, L. G., Kenworthy, L., & Gomez-Lobo, V. (2018). Transgender Youth Fertility Attitudes Questionnaire: Measure development in nonautistic and autistic transgender youth and their parents. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, *62*(2), 128–135. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2017.07.022.

Strang, J. F., Meagher, H., Kenworthy, L., de Vries, A. L., Menvielle, E., Leibowitz, S., Janssen, A., Cohen-Kettenis, P., Shumer, D., Edwards-Leeper, L., Pleak, R., Spack, N., Karasic, D., Schreier, H., Balleur, A., Tishelman, A., Ehrensaft, D., Rodnan, L., Kuschner, E. ,… Caretto, A., Lewis, H., & Anthony, L. (2018). Initial clinical guidelines for co-occurring Autism Spectrum Disorder and Gender Dysphoria or Incongruence in adolescents. *Journal of Clinical Child & Adolescent Psychology*, *47*(1), 105–115. https://doi.org/10.1080/15374416.2016.1228462.

Strang, J. F., Powers, M. D., Knauss, M., Sibarium, E., Leibowitz, S. F., Kenworthy, L., Sadikova, E., Wyss, S., Willing, L., Caplan, R., Pervez, N., Nowak, J., Gohari, D., Gomez-Lobo, V., Call, D., & Anthony, L. G. (2018). "They thought it was an obsession": Trajectories and perspectives of autistic transgender and gender-diverse adolescents. *Journal of Autism Developmental Disorders*, *48*(12), 4039–4055. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-018-3723-6.

Strang, J. F., Knauss, M., van der Miesen, A., McGuire, J. K., Kenworthy, L., Caplan, R., Freeman, A., Sadikova, E., Zaks, Z., Pervez, N., Balleur, A., Rowlands, D. W., Sibarium, E., Willing, L., McCool, M. A., Ehrbar, R. D., Wyss, S. E., Wimms, H., Tobing, J., & Thomas, J. (2021). A clinical program for transgender and gender-diverse neurodiverse/autistic adolescents developed through community-based participatory design. *Journal of Clinical Child & Adolescent Psychology*, *50*(6), 730–745. https://doi.org/10.1080/15374416.2020.1731817.

Strauss, P., Cook, A., Winter, S., Watson, V., Wright Toussaint, D., & Lin, A. (2017). *Trans Pathways: the mental health experiences and care pathways of trans young people. Summary of results*. Telethon Kids Institute https://www.telethonkids.org.au/globalassets/media/documents/brain--behaviour/trans-pathwayreport-web.pdf

Streed, C. G., Beach, L. B., Caceres, B. A., Dowshen, N. L., Moreau, K. L., Mukherjee, M., Poteat, T., Radix, A., Reisner, S. L., & Singh, V. (2021). Assessing and addressing cardiovascular health in people who are transgender and gender diverse: A scientific statement from the American Heart Association. *Circulation*, *144*(6). https://doi.org/10.1161/CIR.0000000000001003.

Stroumsa, D., & Wu, J. P. (2018). Welcoming transgender and nonbinary patients: Expanding the language of "women's health". *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, *219*(6), 585.e581–585.e585. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajog.2018.09.018.

Stübler, M. L., & Becker-Hebly, I. (2019). [Sexual experiences and sexual orientation among transgender adolescents]. *Zeitschrift für Sexualforschung*, *32*(01), 5–16. https://doi.org/10.1055/a-0838-8965.

Stutterheim, S. E., van Dijk, M., Wang, H., & Jonas. K. J. (2021) The worldwide burden of HIV in transgender individuals: An updated systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS One*, *16*(12): e0260063. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0260063.

Subramanian, T., Chakrapani, V., Selvaraj, V., Noronha, E., Narang, A., & Mehendale, S. (2016). Mapping and size estimation of hijras and other trans-women in 17 states of India: First level findings. *International Journal of Health Sciences and Research*, *6*(4), 345–353. https://www.ijhsr.org/IJHSR_Vol.6_Issue.4_April2016/48.pdf

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. (2015). *Ending conversion therapy: Supporting and affirming LGBTQ youth*. HHS Publications.

Suchak, T., Hussey, J., Takhar, M., & Bellringer, J. (2015). Postoperative trans women in sexual health clinics: Managing common problems after vaginoplasty. *Journal of Family Planning and Reproductive Health Care*, *41*(4), 245–247. https://doi.org/10.1136/jfprhc-2014-101091.

Suen, Y. T., Chan, R. C. H., & Wong, E. M. Y. (2018). Mental health of transgender people in Hong Kong: A community-driven, large-scale quantitative study documenting demographics and correlates of quality of life and suicidality. *Journal of Homosexuality*, *65*(8), 1093–1113. https://doi.org/10.1080/00918369.2017.1368772.

Sundstrom and Fields v. Frank USDC D WI, Case No. 06-C-112, 2011.

Taliaferro, L. A., McMorris, B. J., Rider, G. N., & Eisenberg, M. E. (2019). Risk and protective factors for self-harm in a population-based sample of transgender youth. *Archives of Suicide Research*, *23*(2), 203–221. https://doi.org/10.1080/13811118.2018.1430639.

Tamar-Mattis, S., Gamarel, K. E., Kantor, A., Baratz, A., Tamar-Mattis, A., & Operario, D. (2018). Identifying and counting individuals with differences of sex development conditions in population health research. *LGBT Health*, *5*(5), 320–324. https://doi.org/10.1089/lgbt.2017.0180.

Tan, K. K. H., Treharne, G. J., Ellis, S. J., Schmidt, J. M., & Veale, J. F. (2021). Enacted stigma experiences and protective factors are strongly associated with mental health outcomes

of transgender people in Aotearoa/New Zealand. *International Journal of Transgender Health*, *22*(3), 269–280. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2020.1819504.

Tangpricha, V., & den Heijer, M. (2017). Oestrogen and anti-androgen therapy for transgender women. *Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology*, *5*(4), 291–300. https://doi.org/10.1016/S2213-8587(16)30319-9.

Tatum, A. K., Catalpa, J., Bradford, N. J., Kovic, A., & Berg, D. R. (2020). Examining identity development and transition differences among binary transgender and gender-queer nonbinary (GQNB) individuals. *Psychology of Sexual Orientation and Gender Diversity*, *7*(4), 379–385. https://doi.org/10.1037/sgd0000377.

Taub, R. L., Ellis, S. A., Neal-Perry, G., Magaret, A. S., Prager, S. W., & Micks, E. A. (2020). The effect of testosterone on ovulatory function in transmasculine individuals. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, *223*(2), 229–e1. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajog.2020.01.059.

Tavakkoli Tabassi, K., Djavan, B., Hosseini, J., Ghoreifi, A., Ershadi, M., & Hosseini, E. (2015). Fold-back perineoscrotal flap plus penile inversion vaginoplasty for male-to-female gender reassignment surgery in circumcised subjects. *European Journal of Plastic Surgery*, *38*(1), 43–48. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00238-014-1038-1.

Taylor, A. K., Condry, H., and Cahill, D. (2018). Implementation of teaching on LGBT health care. *Clinical Teacher*, *15*(2),141–144. https://doi.org/10.1111/tct.12647.

Taylor, J., Zalewska, A., Gates, J. J., & Millon, G. (2019). An exploration of the lived experiences of non-binary individuals who have presented at a gender identity clinic in the United Kingdom. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *20*(2-3), 195–204. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2018.1445056.

Telfer, M. M., Tollit, M. A., Pace, C. C., & Pang, K. C. (2018). Australian standards of care and treatment guidelines for transgender and gender diverse children and adolescents. *Medical Journal of Australia*, *209*(3), 132–136. https://doi.org/10.5694/mja17.01044.

Telfer, M. M., Tollit, M. A., Pace, C. C., & Pang, K. C. (2020). *Australian standards of care and treatment guidelines for trans and gender diverse children and adolescents, Version 1.3*. The Royal Children's Hospital. https://www.rch.org.au/uploadedFiles/Main/Content/adolescent-medicine/australian-standards-of-care-and-treatment-guidelines-for-trans-and-gender-diverse-children-and-adolescents.pdf

Temple Newhook, J., Pyne, J., Winters, K., Feder, S., Holmes, C., Tosh, J., Sinnott, M.-L., Jamieson, A., & Pickett, S. (2018). A critical commentary on follow-up studies and "desistance" theories about transgender and gender-nonconforming children. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *19*(2), 212–224. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2018.1456390.

Ter Wengel, P. V., Martin, E., Gooren, L., Den Heijer, M., & Peerdeman, S. M. (2016). Meningiomas in three male-to-female transgender subjects using oestrogens/progestogens and review of the literature. *Andrologia*, *48*(10), 1130–1137. https://doi.org/10.1111/and.12550.

Testa, R. J., Michaels, M. S., Bliss, W., Rogers, M. L., Balsam, K. F., & Joiner, T. (2017). Suicidal ideation in transgender people: Gender minority stress and interpersonal theory factors. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, *126*(1), 125–136. https://doi.org/10.1037/abn0000234.

Testa, R. J., Sciacca, L. M., Wang, F., Hendricks, M. L., Goldblum, P., Bradford, J., & Bongar, B. (2012). Effects of violence on transgender people. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, *43*(5), 452. https://doi.org/10.1037/a0029604.

TGEU. (2017). *Overdiagnosed but underserved. Trans healthcare in Georgia, Poland, Serbia, Spain, and Sweden: trans health survey*. Transgender Europe. https://tgeu.org/healthcare/

TGEU. (2021). *Trans rights map 2021*. Transgender Europe. https://transrightsmap.tgeu.org/home/

Thalaivirithan, B. M., Sethu, M., Ramachandran, D. K., Kandasamy, M., & Janardhanam, J. (2018). Application of embryonic equivalents in male-to-female sex reassignment surgery. *India Journal of Plastic Surgery*, *51*(2), 155–166. https://doi.org/10.4103/ijps.IJPS_62_18.

The Institute of Medicine. (2011). *The health of lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender people: Building a foundation for better understanding*. http://www.nationalacademies.org/hmd/Reports/2011/The-Health-of-Lesbian-Gay-Bisexual-and-Transgender-People.aspx

The Joint Commission. (2011). *Advancing effective communication, cultural competence, and patient- and family-centered care for the lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender (LGBT) community* [Field Guide]. https://www.jointcommission.org/assets/1/18/LGBTFieldGuide_WEB_LINKED_VER.pdf

The Yogyakarta Principles. (2017). *The Yogyakarta Principles Plus 10: Additional principles and state obligations on the application of international human rights law in relation to sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, and sex characteristics to complement the Yogyakarta Principles*. http://yogyakartaprinciples.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/11/A5_yogyakartaWEB-2.pdf

Therell, B. L. (2001). Newborn screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *Endocrinology and Metabolism Clinics of North America*, *30*(1), 15–30. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0889-8529(08)70017-3.

Theron, L., & Collier, K. L. (2013). Experiences of female partners of masculine-identifying trans persons. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, *15*, 62–75. https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2013.788214.

Thomas, J. P., & Macmillan, C. (2013). Feminization laryngoplasty: Assessment of surgical pitch elevation. *European Archives of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology*, *270*(10), 2695–2700. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00405-013-2511-3.

Thoreson, N., Marks, D. H., Peebles, J. K., King, D. S., & Dommasch, E. (2020) Health insurance coverage of permanent hair removal in transgender and gender-minority patients. *JAMA Dermatology*. *2156*(5), 561–565. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamadermatol.2020.0480.

Thorne, N., Witcomb, G. L., Nieder, T., Nixon, E., Yip, A., & Arcelus, J. (2019). A comparison of mental health

symptomatology and levels of social support in young treatment seeking transgender individuals who identify as binary and non-binary *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *20*(2-3), 241–250. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2018.1452660.

Thorne, N., Yip, A. K.-T., Bouman, W. P., Marshall, E., & Arcelus, J. (2019). The terminology of identities between, outside and beyond the gender binary—A systematic review. *The International Journal of Transgenderism*, *20*(2-3), 138–154. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2019.1640654.

Thurston, M. D., & Allan, S. (2018). Sexuality and sexual experiences during gender transition: A thematic synthesis. *Clinical Psychological Review*, *66*, 39–50. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpr.2017.11.008.

Thyen, U., Ittermann, T., Flessa, S., Muehlan, H., Birnbaum, W., Rapp, M., Marshall, L., Szarras-Capnik, M., Bouvattier, C., Kreukels, B. P. C., Nordenstroem, A., Roehle, R., & Koehler, B. (2018). Quality of health care in adolescents and adults with disorders/differences of sex development (DSD) in six European countries (dsd-LIFE). *BMC Health Services Research*, *18*(1). https://doi.org/10.1186/s12913-018-3342-0.

Thyen, U., Richter-Appelt, H., Wiesemann, C., Holterhus, P.-M., & Hiort, O. (2005). Deciding on gender in children with intersex conditions. *Treatments in Endocrinology*, *4*(1), 1–8. https://doi.org/10.2165/00024677-200504010-00001.

Timmermans, S., Yang, A., Gardner, M., Keegan, C. E., Yashar, B. M., Fechner, P. Y., Shnorhavorian, M., Vilain, E., Siminoff, L. A., & Sandberg, D. E. (2018). Does patient-centered care change genital surgery decisions? The strategic use of clinical uncertainty in disorders of sex development clinics. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, *59*(4), 520–535. https://doi.org/10.1177/0022146518802460.

Timmermans, S., Yang, A., Gardner, M., Keegan, C. E., Yashar, B. M., Fechner, P. Y., Shnorhavorian, M., Vilain, E., Siminoff, L. A., & Sandberg, D. E. (2019). Gender destinies: Assigning gender in disorders of sex development—Intersex clinics. *Sociology of Health & Illness*, *41*(8), 1520–1534. https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-9566.12974.

Tirapegui, F. I., Acar, Ö., & Kocjancic, E. (2020). Sexual function after gender-affirming genital reconstruction. *Current Sexual Health Reports*, *12*(4), 411–420. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11930-020-00294-0.

Tiryaki, S., Tekin, A., Yagmur, İ., Özen, S., Özbaran, B., Gökşen, D., … Avanoğlu, A. (2018). Parental perception of terminology of disorders of sex development in Western Turkey. *Journal of Clinical Research in Pediatric Endocrinology*, *10*(3), 216–222. https://doi.org/10.4274/jcrpe.0007.

Tishelman, A. C., Shumer, D. E., Nahata, L. (2017). Disorders of sex development: Pediatric psychology and the genital exam. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology*, *42*(5), 530–543. https://doi.org/10.1093/jpepsy/jsw015.

Tishelman, A. C., Haney, P., Greenwald O'Brien, J., & Blaustein, M. E. (2010). A framework for school-based psychological evaluations: Utilizing a "trauma lens." *Journal of Child & Adolescent Trauma*, *3*(4), 279–302. https://doi.org/10.1080/19361521.2010.523062.

Tishelman, A. C., Kaufman, R., Edwards-Leeper, L., Mandel, F. H., Shumer, D. E., & Spack, N. P. (2015). Serving transgender youth: Challenges, dilemmas, and clinical examples. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, *46*(1), 37–45. https://doi.org/10.1037/a0037490.

Tishelman, A. C., Sutter, M. E., Chen, D., Sampson, A., Nahata, L., Kolbuck, V. D., & Quinn, G. P. (2019). Health care provider perceptions of fertility preservation barriers and challenges with transgender patients and families: Qualitative responses to an international survey. *Journal of Assisted Reproduction and Genetics*, *36*(3), 579–588. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10815-018-1395-y.

Tishelman, A., & Neumann-Mascis, A. (2018). *Gender-related trauma*. In *The gender affirmative model: An interdisciplinary approach to supporting transgender and gender expansive children* (pp. 85–100). American Psychological Association.

Tollemache, N., Shrewsbury, D., & Llewellyn, C. (2021). Que (e) rying undergraduate medical curricula: A cross-sectional online survey of lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and queer content inclusion in UK undergraduate medical education. *BMC Medical Education*, *21*(1), 100. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12909-021-02532-y.

Tollinche, L. E., Walters, C. B., Radix, A., Long, M., Galante, L., Goldstein, Z. G., Kapinos, Y., & Yeoh, C. (2018). The perioperative care of the transgender patient. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*, *127*(2), 359–366. https://doi.org/10.1213/ANE.0000000000003371.

Tollit, M. A., Feldman, D., McKie, G., & Telfer, M. M. (2018). Patient and parent experiences of care at a pediatric gender service. *Transgender Health*, *3*(1), 251–256. https://doi.org/10.1089/trgh.2018.0016.

Tollit, M. A., Pace, C. C., Telfer, M., Hoq, M., Bryson, J., Fulkoski, N., Cooper, C., & Pang, K. C. (2019). What are the health outcomes of trans and gender diverse young people in Australia? Study protocol for the Trans20 longitudinal cohort study. *BMJ Open*, *9*(11), e032151. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2019-032151.

Tomson, A., McLachlan, C., Wattrus, C., Adams, K., Addinall, R., Bothma, R., Jankelowitz, L., Kotze, E., Luvuno, Z., Madlala, N., Matyila, S., Padavatan, A., Pillay, M., Rakumakoe, M. D., Tomson-Myburgh, M., Venter, W. D. F., & De Vries, E. (2021). Southern African HIV clinicians society gender-affirming healthcare guideline for South Africa. *Southern African Journal of HIV Medicine*, *22*(1). https://doi.org/10.4102/sajhivmed.v22i1.1299.

Toomey, R. B., Ryan, C., Diaz, R. M., Card, N. A., & Russell, S. T. (2010). Gender-nonconforming lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender youth: School victimization and young adult psychosocial adjustment. *Developmental Psychology*, *46*(6), 1580–1589. https://doi.org/10.1037/a0020705.

Toorians, A. W. F. T., Thomassen, M. C. L. G. D., Zweegman, S., Magdeleyns, E. J. P., Tans, G., Gooren, L. J. G., & Rosing,

J. (2003). Venous thrombosis and changes of hemostatic variables during cross-sex hormone treatment in transsexual people. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, *88*(12), 5723–5729. https://doi.org/10.1210/jc.2003-030520.

Top, H., & Balta, S. (2017). Transsexual mastectomy: Selection of appropriate technique according to breast characteristics. *Balkan Medical Journal*, *34*(2), 147–155. https://doi.org/10.4274/balkanmedj.2016.0093.

Topolewska-Siedzik, E., & Cieciuch, J. (2018). Trajectories of identity formation modes and their personality context in adolescence. *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, *47*(4), 775–792. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10964-018-0824-7.

Tordoff, D. M., Wanta, J. W., Collin, A., Stepney, C., Inwards-Breland, D. J., & Ahrens, K. (2022). Mental health outcomes in transgender and nonbinary youths receiving gender-affirming care. *JAMA Network Open*, *5*(2), e220978. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2022.0978.

Tornello, S. L., & Bos, H. (2017). Parenting intentions among transgender individuals. *LGBT Health*, *4*(2), 115–120. https://doi.org/10.1089/lgbt.2016.0153.

Tosun, N. L., Fieberg, A. M., Eberly, L. E., Harrison, K. A., Tipp, A. R., Allen, A. M., & Allen, S. S. (2019). Exogenous progesterone for smoking cessation in men and women: A pilot double-blind, placebo-controlled randomized clinical trial. *Addiction*, *114*(10), 1800–1813. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.14645.

TransCare. (2020). *Bind, pack and tuck*. http://www.phsa.ca/transcarebc/care-support/transitioning/bind-pack-tuck-pad

Travers, R., Bauer, G., Pyne, J., Bradley, K., Gale, L., & Papadimitriou, M. (2012). *Impacts of strong parental support for trans youth: A report prepared for Children's Aid Society of Toronto and Delisle Youth Services*. Trans Pulse Project. https://transpulseproject.ca/wp-content/uploads/2012/10/Impacts-of-Strong-Parental-Support-for-Trans-Youth-vFINAL.pdf.

Trevor Project. (2021). *The mental health and well-being of LGBTQ Youth who are Intersex*. https://www.thetrevorproject.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/Intersex-Youth-Mental-Health-Report.pdf

Trispiotis, I., & Purshouse, C. (2022). 'Conversion therapy' as degrading treatment. *Oxford Journal of Legal Studies*, *42*(1), 104–132. https://doi.org/10.1093/ojls/gqab024.

Trujillo, M. A., Perrin, P. B., Sutter, M., Tabaac, A., & Benotsch, E. G. (2017). The buffering role of social support on the associations among discrimination, mental health, and suicidality in a transgender sample. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *18*(1), 39–52. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2016.1247405.

Tschan, S., Honegger, F., & Storck, C. (2016). Cricothyroid joint anatomy as a predicting factor for success of cricoid-thyroid approximation in transwomen. *The Laryngoscope*, *126*(6), 1380–1384. https://doi.org/10.1002/lary.25518.

T'Sjoen, G., Arcelus, G., Gooren, L., Klink, D. T., & Tangpricha, V. (2019). Endocrinology of transgender medicine. *Endocrine Reviews*, 40(1), 97–117.https://doi.org/10.1210/er.2018-00011.

T'Sjoen, G., Arcelus, J., De Vries, A. L. C., Fisher, A. D., Nieder, T. O., Özer, M., & Motmans, J. (2020). European Society for Sexual Medicine position statement "Assessment and hormonal management in adolescent and adult trans people, with attention for sexual function and satisfaction." *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *17*(4), 570–584. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2020.01.012.

T'Sjoen, G. G., Beguin, Y., Feyen, E., Rubens, R., Kaufman, J. M., & Gooren, L. (2005). Influence of exogenous oestrogen or (anti-) androgen administration on soluble transferrin receptor in human plasma. *Journal of Endocrinology*, *186*(1), 61–67. https://doi.org/10.1677/joe.1.06112.

Turban, J. L., Beckwith, N., Reisner, S. L., & Keuroghlian, A. S. (2020). Association between recalled exposure to gender identity conversion efforts and psychological distress and suicide attempts among transgender adults. *JAMA Psychiatry*, *77*(1), 68–76. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2019.2285.

Turban, J. L., Carswell, J., & Keuroghlian, A. S. (2018). Understanding pediatric patients who discontinue gender-affirming hormonal interventions. *JAMA Pediatrics*, *172*(10), 903–904. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapediatrics.2018.1817.

Turban, J. L., King, D., Carswell, J. M., & Keuroghlian, A. S. (2020). Pubertal suppression for transgender youth and risk of suicidal ideation. *Pediatrics*, e20191725. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2019-1725.

Turban, J. L., King, D., Kobe, J., Reisner, S. L., & Keuroghlian, A. S. (2022). Access to gender-affirming hormones during adolescence and mental health outcomes among transgender adults. *PLoS One*, *17*(1), e0261039. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0261039.

Turban, J. L., King, D., Reisner, S. L., Keuroghlian, A. S. (2019). Psychological attempts to change a person's gender identity from transgender to cisgender: Estimated prevalence across US States, 2015. *American Journal of Public Health* 109, 1452–1454. https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2019.305237.

Turban, J. L., King, D., Li, J. J., & Keuroghlian, A. S. (2021). Timing of social transition for transgender and gender diverse youth, K-12 harassment, and adult mental health outcomes. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, *69*(6), 991–998. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2021.06.001.

Turban, J. L., Loo, S. S., Almazan, A. N., & Keuroghlian, A. S. (2021). Factors leading to "detransition" among transgender and gender diverse people in the United States: A mixed-methods analysis. *LGBT Health*, *8*(4), 273–280. https://doi.org/10.1089/lgbt.2020.0437.

Tuzun, Z., Başar, K., & Akgul, S. (2022). Social connectedness matters: Depression and anxiety in transgender youth during the COVID-19 pandemic. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *19*(4), 650–660. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sxm.2022.01.522.

Twist, J., & de Graaf, N. (2019). Gender diversity and non-binary presentations in young people attending the

United Kingdom's national Gender Identity Development Service. *Clinical Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, *24*(2), 277–290. https://doi.org/10.1177/1359104518804311.

UN Human Rights Council. (2020). *Practices of so-called "conversion therapy": Report of the Independent Expert on protection against violence and discrimination based on sexual orientation and gender identity*. https://doi.org/10.1163/2210-7975_HRD-9970-2016149.

UNDP & APTN. (2017). *Legal gender recognition: a multi-country legal and policy review in Asia*. Asia-Pacific Transgender Network. https://weareaptn.org/resource/legal-gender-recognition-a-multi-country-legal-and-policy-review-in-asia/

UNDP, IRGT. (2016). *Implementing comprehensive HIV and STI programmes with transgender people: Practical guidance for collaborative interventions*. United Nations Development Programme. https://www.unfpa.org/sites/default/files/pub-pdf/TRANSIT_report_UNFPA.pdf

United Nations Population Fund. (2014). *Reproductive rights are human rights: A handbook for national human rights institutions*. https://www.ohchr.org/documents/publications/nhrihandbook.pdf

United Nations. (1948). Universal Declaration of Human Rights. Retrieved from http://www.un.org/en/universal-declaration-human-rights/

United Nations. (2015). *The United Nations standard minimum rules for the treatment of prisoners*. https://www.unodc.org/documents/justice-and-prison-reform/GA-RESOLUTION/E_ebook.pdf

United States Department of Health and Human Services. (2013). *Lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender health*. https://www.healthypeople.gov/2020/topics-objectives/topic/lesbian-gay-bisexual-and-transgender-health

Valashany, B. T., & Janghorbani, M. (2018). Quality of life of men and women with gender identity disorder. *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes*, *16*(1), 167. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12955-018-0995-7.

Vale, K., Siemens, I., Johnson, T. W., & Wassersug, R. J. (2013). Religiosity, childhood abuse, and other risk factors correlated with voluntary genital ablation. *Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science/Revue Canadienne Des Sciences Du Comportement*, *45*(3), 230–237. https://doi.org/10.1037/a0031122.

Valentine, V. (2016). *Non-binary people's experiences of using UK gender identity clinics*. S. T. E. Network. https://www.scottishtrans.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/Non-binary-GIC-mini-report.pdf

Van Batavia, J. P., & Kolon, T. F. (2016). Fertility in disorders of sex development: A review. *Journal of Pediatric Urology*,*12*(6), 418–425. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpurol.2016.09.015.

Van Boerum, M. S., Salibian, A. A., Bluebond-Langner, R., & Agarwal, C. (2019). Chest and facial surgery for the transgender patient. *Translational Andrology and Urology*, *8*(3), 219–227. https://doi.org/10.21037/tau.2019.06.18.

Van Borsel, J., De Cuypere, G., Rubens, R., & Destaerke, B. (2000). Voice problems in female-to-male transsexuals. *International Journal of Language & Communication Disorders*, *35*(3), 427–442. https://doi.org/10.1080/136828200410672.

Van Borsel, J., Van Eynde, E., De Cuypere, G., & Bonte, K. (2008). Feminine after cricothyroid approximation? *Journal of Voice*, *22*(3), 379–384. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvoice.2006.11.001.

Van Caenegem, E., Taes, Y., Wierckx, K., Vandewalle, S., Toye, K., Kaufman, J. M., Schreiner, T., Haraldsen, I., & T'Sjoen, G. (2013). Low bone mass is prevalent in male-to-female transsexual persons before the start of cross-sex hormonal therapy and gonadectomy. *Bone*, *54*(1), 92–97. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bone.2013.01.039.

Van Caenegem, E., Verhaeghe, E., Taes, Y., Wierckx, K., Toye, K., Goemaere, S., Zmierczak, H. G., Hoebeke, P., Monstrey, S., & T'Sjoen, G. (2013). Long-term evaluation of donor-site morbidity after radial forearm flap phalloplasty for transsexual men. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *10*(6), 1644–1651. https://doi.org/10.1111/jsm.12121.

Van Caenegem, E., Wierckx, K., Elaut, E., Buysse, A., Dewaele, A., Van Nieuwerburgh, F., De Cuypere, G., & T'Sjoen, G. (2015). Prevalence of gender nonconformity in Flanders, Belgium. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *44*(5), 1281–1287. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-014-0452-6.

Van Caenegem, E., Wierckx, K., Taes, Y., Schreiner, T., Vandewalle, S., Toye, K., Lapauw, B., Lapauw, J. M., & T'Sjoen, G. (2015). Body composition, bone turnover, and bone mass in trans men during testosterone treatment: 1-year follow-up data from a prospective case-controlled study (ENIGI). *European Journal of Endocrinology*, *172*(2), 163–171. https://doi.org/10.1530/EJE-14-0586.

Van de Grift, T. C., Cohen-Kettenis, P. T., de Vries, A. L. C., & Kreukels, B. P. C.; on behalf of dsd-LIFE. (2018). Body image and self-esteem in disorders of sex development: A European multicenter study. *Health Psychology*, *37*(4), 334–343. https://doi.org/10.1037/hea0000600.

Van de Grift, T. C., Elaut, E., Cerwenka, S. C., Cohen-Kettenis, P. T., De Cuypere, G., Richter-Appelt, H., & Kreukels, B. P. C. (2017). Effects of medical interventions on gender dysphoria and body image: A follow-up study. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, *79*(7), 815–823. https://doi.org/10.1097/PSY.0000000000000465.

Van de Grift, T. C., Elaut, E., Cerwenka, S. C., Cohen-Kettenis, P. T., & Kreukels, B. P. C. (2018). Surgical satisfaction, quality of life, and their association after gender-affirming surgery: A follow-up study. *Journal of Sexual and Marital Therapy*, *44*(2), 138–148. https://doi.org/10.1080/0092623X.2017.1326190.

Van de Grift, T. C., Elfering, L., Greijdanus, M., Smit, J. M., Bouman, M. B., Klassen, A. F., & Mullender, M. G. (2018). Subcutaneous mastectomy improves satisfaction with body and psychosocial function in trans men: Findings of a cross-sectional study using the BODY-Q chest module. *Plastic Reconstructive Surgery*, *142*(5), 1125–1132. https://doi.org/10.1097/PRS.0000000000004827.

Van de Grift, T. C., Kreukels, B. P. C., Elfering, L., Özer, M., Bouman, M.-B., Buncamper, M. E., Smit, J. M., & Mullender, M. G. (2016). Body image in transmen: Multidimensional measurement and the fffects of mastectomy. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *13*(11), 1778–1786. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2016.09.003.

Van de Grift, T. C., Pigot, G. L. S., Boudhan, S., Elfering, L., Kreukels, B. P. C., Gijs, L., Buncamper, M. E., Ozer, M., van der Sluis, W., Meuleman, E. J. H., Bouman, M. B., & Mullender, M. G. (2017). A longitudinal study of motivations before and psychosexual outcomes after genital gender-confirming surgery in transmen. *Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *14*(12), 1621–1628. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2017.10.064.

Van de Grift, T., Van Gelder, Z., Mullender, M., Steensma, T., de Vries, ALC., & Bouman, M. (2020). Timing of puberty suppression and surgical options for transgender youth. *Pediatrics*, *146*(5), e20193653. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2019-3653.

Van Der Miesen, A. I., Hurley, H., & De Vries, A. L. (2016). Gender dysphoria and autism spectrum disorder: A narrative review. *International Review of Psychiatry*, *28*(1), 70–80. https://doi.org/10.3109/09540261.2015.1111199.

Van der Miesen, A., Steensma, T. D., de Vries, A., Bos, H., & Popma, A. (2020). Psychological functioning in transgender adolescents before and after gender-affirmative care compared with cisgender general population peers. *The Journal of Adolescent Health*, *66*(6), 699–704. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2019.12.018.

Van der Sluis, W. B., de Haseth, K. B., Elfering, L., Özer, M., Smit, J. M., Budding, A. E., van Bodegraven, A. A., Buncamper, M. E., de Boer, N. K. H., Mullender, M. G., & Bouman, M. B. (2020). Neovaginal discharge in transgender women after vaginoplasty: A diagnostic and treatment algorithm. *International Journal of Transgender Health*, *21*(4), 367–372. https://doi.org/10.1080/26895269.2020.1725710.

Van der Sluis, W. B., Smit, J. M., Pigot, G. L. S., Buncamper, M. E., Winters, H. A. H., Mullender, M. G., & Bouman, M. B. (2017). Double flap phalloplasty in transgender men: Surgical technique and outcome of pedicled anterolateral thigh flap phalloplasty combined with radial forearm free flap urethral reconstruction. *Microsurgery*, *37*(8), 917–923. https://doi.org/10.1002/micr.30190.

Van Dijk, D., Dekker, M., Conemans, E. B., Wiepjes, C. M., de Goeij, E. G. M., Overbeek, K. A., & T'Sjoen, G. (2019). Explorative prospective evaluation of short-term subjective effects of hormonal treatment in trans people—Results from the European Network for the Investigation of Gender Incongruence. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *16*(8), 1297–1309. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2019.05.009.

Van Gerwen, O. T., Aryanpour, Z., Selph, J. P., & Muzny, C. A. (2021). Anatomical and sexual health considerations among transfeminine individuals who have undergone vaginoplasty: A review. *International Journal of STD and AIDS*, *33*(2), 106–113. https://doi.org/10.1177/09564624211046997.

Van Kesteren, P. J., Asscheman, H., Megens, J. A., & Gooren, L. J. (1997). Mortality and morbidity in transsexual subjects treated with cross-sex hormones. *Clinical Endocrinology*, *47*(3), 337–342. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2265.1997.2601068.x.

Van Leijenhorst, L., Zanolie, K., Van Meel, C. S., Westenberg, P. M., Rombouts, S. A. R. B., & Crone, E. A. (2009). What motivates the adolescent? Brain regions mediating reward sensitivity across adolescence. *Cerebral Cortex*, *20*(1), 61–69. https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bhp078.

Vandenbussche, E. (2021). Detransition-related needs and support: A cross-sectional online survey. *Journal of Homosexuality*, *69*(9), 1602–1620. https://doi.org/10.1080/00918369.2021.1919479.

Vanderburgh, R. (2009). Appropriate therapeutic care for families with pre-pubescent transgender/gender-dissonant children. *Child Adolescent Social Work Journal*, *26*, 135–154. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10560-008-0158-5.

Various. (2019). *Memorandum of understanding on conversion therapy in the UK. Version 2, Revision* A. British Association of Counselling and Psychotherapy. https://www.bacp.co.uk/events-and-resources/ethics-and-standards/mou/

Various. (2021). *U. S. joint statement on ending conversion therapy*. https://usjs.org/usjs-current-draft/

Veale, J., Byrne, J., Tan, K., Guy, S., Yee, A., Nopera, T., & Bentham, R. (2019). *Counting ourselves: The health and well-being of trans and non-binary people in Aotearoa, New Zealand*. https://countingourselves.nz/wp-content/uploads/2020/01/Counting-Ourselves_Report-Dec-19-Online.pdf

Veerman, H., de Rooij, F. P. W., Al-Tamimi, M., Ronkes, B. L., Mullender, M. G., M, B. B., van der Sluis, W. B., & Pigot, G. L. S. (2020). Functional outcomes and urological complications after genital gender affirming surgery with urethral lengthening in transgender men. *Journal of Urology*, *204*(1), 104–109. https://doi.org/10.1097/JU.0000000000000795.

Vereecke, G., Defreyne, J., Van Saen, D., Collect, S., Van Dorpe, J., T'Sjoen, G., & Gooseens, E. l. (2021). Characterisation of testicular function and spermatogenesis in transgender women. *Human Reproduction*, *36*(1), 5–15. https://doi.org/10.1093/humrep/deaa254.

Vermeir, E., Jackson, L. A., & Marshall, E. G. (2018). Improving healthcare providers' interactions with trans patients: Recommendations to promote cultural competence. *Healthcare Policy*, *14*(1), 11–18. https://doi.org/10.12927/hcpol.2018.25552.

Vincent, B. (2018). *Transgender Health: A Practitioner's Guide to Binary and Non-Binary Trans Patient Care*. Jessica Kingsley Publishers.

Vincent, B. (2019). Breaking down barriers and binaries in trans healthcare: The validation of non-binary people. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *20*(2-3), 132–137. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2018.1534075.

Vincent, B. (2020). *Non-binary genders: Navigating communities, identities, and healthcare*. Policy Press.

Vincent, B., & Manzano, A. (2017). History and Cultural Diversity. In C. Richards, W. P. Bouman, & M. J. Barker (Eds.), *Genderqueer and non-binary genders*. Palgrave Macmillan.

Vinogradova, Y., Coupland, C., & Hippisley-Cox, J. (2019). Use of hormone replacement therapy and risk of venous thromboembolism: Nested case-control studies using the QResearch and CPRD databases. *British Medical Journal*, *364*, k4810. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.k4810.

Vlot, M. C., Klink, D. T., den Heijer, M., Blankenstein, M. A., Rotteveel, J., & Heijboer, A. C. (2017). Effect of pubertal suppression and cross-sex hormone therapy on bone turnover markers and bone mineral apparent density (BMAD) in transgender adolescents. *Bone*, *95*, 11–19. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bone.2016.11.008.

Von Doussa, H., Power, J., & Riggs, D. (2015). Imagining parenthood: The possibilities and experiences of parenthood among transgender people. *Culture Health & Sexuality*, *17*(9), 1119–1131. https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2015.1042919.

Vrouenraets, L. J. J. J., de Vries, A. L. C., de Vries, M. C., van der Miesen, A. I. R., & Hein, I. M. (2021). Assessing medical decision-making competence in transgender youth. *Pediatrics*, *148*(6). https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2020-049643.

Vukadinovic, V., Stojanovic, B., Majstorovic, M., & Milosevic, A. (2014). The role of clitoral anatomy in female to male sex reassignment surgery. *Scientific World Journal*, *2014*, 437378. https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/437378.

Vyas, N., Douglas, C. R., Mann, C., Weimer, A. K., & Quinn, M. M. (2021). Access, barriers, and decisional regret in pursuit of fertility preservation among transgender and gender-diverse individuals. *Fertility and Sterility*, *115*(4), 1029–1034. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fertnstert.2020.09.007.

Waal, H. A. D., & Cohen-Kettenis, P. T. (2006). Clinical management of gender identity disorder in adolescents: A protocol on psychological and paediatric endocrinology aspects. *European Journal of Endocrinology*, *155*(1), S131–S137. https://doi.org/10.1530/eje.1.02231.

Wagner, I., Fugain, C., Monneron-Girard, L., Cordier, B., & Chabolle, F. (2003). Pitch-raising surgery in fourteen male-to-female transsexuals. *The Laryngoscope*, *113*(7), 1157–1165. https://doi.org/10.1097/00005537-200307000-00011.

Wagner, S., Panagiotakopoulos, L., Nash, R., Bradlyn, A., Getahun, D., Lash, T. L., Roblin, D., Silverberg, M. J., Tangpricha, V., Vupputuri, S., & Goodman, M. (2021). Progression of gender dysphoria in children and adolescents: A longitudinal study. *Pediatrics*, *148*(1), e2020027722. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2020-027722.

Walker, R. V., Powers, S. M., & Witten, T. M. (2017). Impact of anticipated bias from healthcare professionals on perceived successful aging among transgender and gender nonconforming older adults. *LGBT Health*, 4(6), 427–433. https://doi.org/10.1089/lgbt.2016.0165.

Wallien, M. S. C., & Cohen-Kettenis, P. T. (2008). Psychosexual outcome of gender-dysphoric children. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, *47*(12), 1413–1423. https://doi.org/10.1097/CHI.0b013e31818956b9.

Walton, M. T., Lykins, A. D., & Bhullar, N. (2016). Beyond heterosexual, bisexual, and homosexual: A diversity in sexual identity expression. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *45*(7), 1591–1597. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-016-0778-3.

Wang, Y., Yu, H., Yang, Y., Drescher, J., Li, R., Yin, W., Yu, R., Wang, S., Deng, W., Jia, Q., Zucker, K. J., & Chen, R. (2020). Mental health status of cisgender and gender-diverse secondary school students in China. *JAMA Network Open*, *3*(10), e2022796. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.22796.

Warwick, R. M., Araya, A. C., Shumer, D. E., & Selkie, E. M. (2022). Transgender youths' sexual health and education: A qualitative analysis. *Journal of Pediatric and Adolescent Gynecology*, *35*(2), 138–146. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpag.2021.09.011.

Wassersug, R. J., & Johnson, T. W. (2007). Modern-day Eunuchs: Motivations for and consequences of contemporary castration. *Perspectives in Biology and Medicine*, *50*(4), 544–556. https://doi.org/10.1353/pbm.2007.0058.

Wassersug, R. J., & Lieberman, T. (2010). Contemporary castration: why the modern day eunuch remains invisible. *BMJ*, *341*(2), c4509–c4509. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.c4509.

Wassersug, R. J., Walker, L. M., & Robinson, J. W. (2018). *Androgen deprivation therapy : an essential guide for prostate cancer patients and their loved ones*. Demos Health.

Watson, R. J., Wheldon, C. W., & Puhl, R. M. (2020). Evidence of diverse identities in a large national sample of sexual and gender minority adolescents. *Journal of Research on Adolescence*, *30*(S2), 431–442. https://doi.org/10.1111/jora.12488.

Watt, S. O., Tskhay, K. O., & Rule, N. O. (2018). Masculine voices predict well-being in female-to-male transgender individuals. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *47*(4), 963–972. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-017-1095-1.

Weaver, C. M., Alexander, D. D., Boushey, C. J., Dawson-Hughes, B., Lappe, J. M., LeBoff, M. S., Liu, S., Looker, A. C., Wallace, T. C., & Wang, D. D. (2016). Calcium plus vitamin D supplementation and risk of fractures: An updated meta-analysis from the National Osteoporosis Foundation. *Osteoporosis International*, *27*(1), 367–376. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00198-015-3386-5.

Webb, H., Free, N., Oates, J., & Paddle, P. (2020). The use of vocal fold injection augmentation in a transmasculine patient unsatisfied with voice following testosterone therapy and voice training. *Journal of Voice*, *36*(4), 588.e1–588.e6. S0892-1997(20)30298-8. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvoice.2020.08.011.

Wei, S. Y., Li, F. Y., Li, Q., Li, S. K., Zhou, C. D., Zhou, Y., Cao, Y. J., Zhang, S. Y., & Zhao, Y. (2018). Autologous buccal micro-mucosa free graft combined with posterior scrotal flap transfer for vaginoplasty in male-to-female transsexuals: A pilot study. *Aesthetic Plastic Surgery*,

42(1), 188–196. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00266-017-0977-x.

Weidler, E. M., Baratz, A., Muscarella, M., Hernandez, S. J., & van Leeuwen, K. (2019). A shared decision-making tool for individuals living with complete androgen insensitivity syndrome. *Seminars in Pediatric Surgery*, *28*(5), 150844. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sempedsurg.2019.150844.

Weidler, E. M., & Peterson, K. E. (2019). The impact of culture on disclosure in differences of sex development. *Seminars in Pediatric Surgery*, *28*(5), 150840. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sempedsurg.2019.150840.

Weigert, R., Frison, E., Sessiecq, Q., Al Mutairi, K., & Casoli, V. (2013). Patient satisfaction with breasts and psychosocial, sexual, and physical well-being after breast augmentation in male-to-female transsexuals. *Plastic Reconstructive Surgery*, *132*(6), 1421–1429. https://doi.org/10.1097/01.prs.0000434415.70711.49.

Weill, A., Nguyen, P., Labidi, M., Cadier, B., Passeri, T., Duranteau, L., Bernat, A. L., Yoldjian, I., Fontanel, S., Froelich, S., & Coste, J. (2021). Use of high dose cyproterone acetate and risk of intracranial meningioma in women: Cohort study. *British Medical Journal (Clinical Research Edition.)*, *372*, n37. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.n37.

Weinand, J. D., & Safer, J. D. (2015). Hormone therapy in transgender adults is safe with provider supervision; A review of hormone therapy sequelae for transgender individuals. *Journal of Clinical and Translational Endocrinology*, *2*(2):55–60. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcte.2015.02.003.

Weinhardt, L. S., Stevens, P., Xie, H., Wesp, L. M., John, S. A., Apchemengich, I., Kioko, D., Chavez-Korell, S., Cochran, K. M., Watjen, J. M., & Lambrou, N. H. (2017). Transgender and gender nonconforming youths' public facilities use and psychological well-being: A mixed-method study. *Transgender Health*, *2*(1), 140–150. https://doi.org/10.1089/trgh.2017.0020.

Weissler, J. M., Chang, B. L., Carney, M. J., Rengifo, D., Messa, C. A. t., Sarwer, D. B., & Percec, I. (2018). Gender-affirming surgery in persons with gender dysphoria. *Plastic Reconstructive Surgery*, *141*(3), 388e-396e. https://doi.org/10.1097/PRS.0000000000004123.

Wendler, J. (1990). *Vocal pitch elevation after transsexualism male to female*. In: Proceedings of the Union of the European Phoniatricians, Salsomaggiore.

Wesp, L. (2016). *Transgender patients and the physical examination, gender affirming health program, UCSF*. https://transcare.ucsf.edu/guidelines/physical-examination

Weyers, S., Elaut, E., De Sutter, P., Gerris, J., T'Sjoen, G., Heylens, G., De Cuypere, G., & Verstraelen, H. (2009). Long-term assessment of the physical, mental, and sexual health among transsexual women. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *6*(3), 752–760. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1743-6109.2008.01082.x.

Weyers, S., Villeirs, G., Vanherreweghe, E., Verstraelen, H., Monstrey, S., Van den Broecke, R., & Gerris, J. (2010). Mammography and breast sonography in transsexual women. *European Journal of Radiology*, *74*(3), 508–513. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrad.2009.03.018.

White Hughto, J. M., & Reisner, S. L. (2016). A systematic review of the effects of hormone therapy on psychological functioning and quality of life in transgender individuals. *Transgender Health*, 1(1), 21–31. https://doi.org/10.1089/trgh.2015.0008.

White Hughto, J. M., & Reisner, S. L. (2018). Social context of depressive distress in aging transgender adults. *Journal of Applied Gerontology*, *37*(12), 1517–1539. https://doi.org/10.1177/0733464816675819.

White Hughto, J. M., Reisner, S. L., & Pachankis, J. E. (2015). Transgender stigma and health: A critical review of stigma determinants, mechanisms, and interventions. *Social Science & Medicine*, *147*, 222–231. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2015.11.010.

Whyatt-Sames, J. (2017). Being brave: Negotiating the path of social transition with a transgender child in foster care. *Journal of GLBT Family Studies*, *13*(4), 309–332. https://doi.org/10.1080/1550428X.2016.1241167.

Wibowo, E., Johnson, T., & Wassersug, R. (2016). Infertility, impotence, and emasculation—Psychosocial contexts for abandoning reproduction. *Asian Journal of Andrology*, *18*(3), 403. https://doi.org/10.4103/1008-682x.173937.

Wibowo, E., Wassersug, R., Warkentin, K., Walker, L., Robinson, J., Brotto, L., & Johnson, T. (2012). Impact of androgen deprivation therapy on sexual function: A response. *Asian Journal of Andrology*, *14*(5), 793–794. https://doi.org/10.1038/aja.2012.60.

Wibowo, E., Wong, S. T. S., Wassersug, R. J., & Johnson, T. W. (2021). Sexual function after voluntary castration. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *50*(8), 3889–3899. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-021-02094-6.

Wiepjes, C. M., de Blok, C. J., Staphorsius, A. S., Nota, N. M., Vlot, M. C., de Jongh, R. T., & den Heijer, M. (2020). Fracture risk in trans women and trans men using long-term gender-affirming hormonal treatment: A nationwide cohort study. *Journal of the American Society for Bone and Mineral Research*, *35*(1), 64–70. https://doi.org/10.1002/jbmr.3862.

Wiepjes, C. M., den Heijer, M., & T'Sjoen, G. G. (2019). Bone health in adult trans persons: An update of the literature. *Current Opinion in Endocrinology, Diabetes and Obesity*, *26*(6), 296–300. https://doi.org/10.1097/MED.0000000000000502.

Wiepjes, C. M., Nota, N. M., de Blok, C. J. M., Klaver, M., de Vries, A. L. C., Wensing-Kruger, S. A., de Jongh, R. T., Bouman, M. B., Steensma, T. D., Cohen-Kettenis, P., Gooren, L. J. G., Kreukels, B. P. C., & den Heijer, M. (2018). The Amsterdam cohort of Gender Dysphoria study (1972-2015): Trends in prevalence, treatment, and regrets. *Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *15*(4), 582–590. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2018.01.016.

Wiepjes, C. M., Vlot, M. C., Klaver, M., Nota, N. M., de Blok, C. J., de Jongh, R. T., Lips, P., Heijboer, A. C., Fisher, A. D., Schreiner, T., T'Sjoen, G., & den Heijer, M. (2017). Bone mineral density increases in trans persons after 1 year of hormonal treatment: A multicenter prospective

observational study. *Journal of Bone Mineral Research*, *32*(6), 1252–1260. https://doi.org/10.1002/jbmr.3102.

Wierckx, K., Elaut, E., Declercq, E., Heylens, G., De Cuypere, G., Taes, Y., Kaufman, J. M., & T'Sjoen, G. (2013). Prevalence of cardiovascular disease and cancer during cross-sex hormone therapy in a large cohort of trans persons: A case-control study. *European Journal of Endocrinology*, *169*(4), 471–478. https://doi.org/10.1530/EJE-13-0493.

Wierckx, K., Elaut, E., Van Caenegem, E., Van De Peer, F., Dedecker, D., Van Houdenhove, E., & T'Sjoen, G. (2011). Sexual desire in female-to-male transsexual persons: Exploration of the role of testosterone administration. *European Journal of Endocrinology*, *165(*2), 331–337. https://doi.org/10.1530/EJE-11-0250.

Wierckx, K., Elaut, E., Van Hoorde, B., Heylens, G., De Cuypere, G., Monstrey, S., Weyers, S., Hoebeke, P., & T'Sjoen, G. (2014). Sexual desire in trans persons: Associations with sex reassignment treatment. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *11*(1), 107–118. https://doi.org/10.1111/jsm.12365.

Wierckx, K., Mueller, S., Weyers, S., Van Caenegem, E., Roef, G., Heylens, G., & T'Sjoen, G. (2012). Long-term evaluation of cross-sex hormone treatment in transsexual persons. *Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *9*(10), 2641–2651. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1743-6109.2012.02876.x.

Wierckx, K., Stuyver, I., Weyers, S., Hamada, A., Agarwal, A., De Sutter, P., & T'Sjoen, G. (2012). Sperm freezing in transsexual women. *Archives of Sexual Behaviour*, *41*(5), 1069–1071. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-012-0012-x.

Wierckx, K., Van Caenegem, E., Elaut, E., Dedecker, D., Van de Peer, F., Toye, K.,T'Sjoen, G. (2011). Quality of life and sexual health after sex reassignment surgery in transsexual men. *Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *8*(12), 3379–3388. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1743-6109.2011.02348.x.

Wierckx, K., Van Caenegem, E., Pennings, G., Elaut, E., Dedecker, D., Van de Peer, F., Weyers, S., De Sutter, P., & T'Sjoen, G. (2012). Reproductive wish in transsexual men. *Human Reproduction*, *27*(2), 483–487. https://doi.org/10.1093/humrep/der406.

Wierckx, K., Van Caenegem, E., Schreiner, T., Haraldsen, I., Fisher, A. D., Toye, K., Kaufman, J. M., & T'Sjoen, G. (2014). Cross-sex hormone therapy in trans persons is safe and effective at short-time follow-up: Results from the European network for the investigation of gender incongruence. *Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *11*(8), 1999–2011. https://doi.org/10.1111/jsm.12571.

Wierckx, K., Van de Peer, F., Verhaeghe, E., Dedecker, D., Van Caenegem, E., Toye, K., & T'Sjoen, G. (2014). Short- and long-term clinical skin effects of testosterone treatment in trans men. *Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *11*(1), 222–229. https://doi.org/10.1111/jsm.12366.

Wilchins, R. A. (1995). A note from your Editrix. *In Your Face: Political Activism against Gender Oppression*, *1*(1), 4.

Williams, A. J., Jones, C., Arcelus, J., Townsend, E., Lazaridou, A., & Michail, M. (2021). A systematic review and meta-analysis of victimisation and mental health prevalence among LGBTQ+young people with experiences of self-harm and suicide. *PLoS One*, *16*(1), 1–26 https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0245268.

Wilson, B. D., & Meyer, I. H. (2021). *Nonbinary LGBTQ Adults in the United States*. UCLA School of Law Williams Institute.

Wilson, D., Marais, A., de Villiers, A., Addinall, R., & Campbell, M. M. (2014). Transgender issues in South Africa, with particular reference to the Groote Schuur Hospital Transgender Unit. *South African Medical Journal*, *104*(6), 449. https://doi.org/10.7196/SAMJ.8392.

Wilson, E. C., Chen, Y. H., Arayasirikul, S., Raymond, H. F., & McFarland, W. (2016). The impact of discrimination on the mental health of trans* female youth and the protective effect of parental support. *AIDS Behavior*, *20*(10), 2203–2211. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-016-1409-7.

Wilson, E. C., Chen, Y. H., Arayasirikul, S., Wenzel, C., & Raymond, H. F. (2015). Connecting the dots: Examining transgender women's utilization of transition-related medical care and associations with mental health, substance use, and HIV. *Journal of Urban Health*, *92*(1), 182–192. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11524-014-9921-4.

Wilson, E. C., Turner, C. M., Sanz-Rodriguez, C., Arayasirikul, S., Gagliano, J., Woods, T., Palafox, E., Halfin, J., Martinez, L., Makoni, B., Eskman, Z. (2021). Expanding the pie–differentiated PrEP delivery models to improve PrEP uptake in the San Francisco Bay area. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency* Syndromes, *88*(1), S39–S48. https://doi.org/10.1097/QAI.0000000000002809.

Wilson, L. M., Baker, K. E., Sharma, R., Dukhanin, V., McArthur, K., & Robinson, K. A. (2020). Effects of antiandrogens on prolactin levels among transgender women on estrogen therapy: A systematic review. *International Journal of Transgender Health*, *21*(4), 391–402. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2020.1819505.

Wimalawansa, S. M., Fox, J. P., & Johnson, R. M. (2014). The measurable cost of complications for outpatient cosmetic surgery in patients with mental health diagnoses. *Aesthetic Surgery Journal*, *34*(2), 306–316. https://doi.org/10.1177/1090820X13519100.

Winter, S., & Doussantousse, S. (2009). Trans people, hormones, and health risks in Southeast Asia: A Lao study. *International Journal of Sexual Health*, *21*(1), 35–48. https://doi.org/10.1080/19317610802554141.

Winter, S., Diamond, M., Green, J., Karasic, D., Reed, T., Whittle, S., & Wylie, K. (2016). Transgender people: Health at the margins of society. *The Lancet*, *388*(10042), 390–400. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(16)00683-8.

Winter, S., Settle, E., Wylie, K., Reisner, S., Cabral, M., Knudson, G., & Baral, S. (2016). Synergies in health and human rights: A call to action to improve transgender health. *The Lancet*, *388(*10042), 318–321. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(16)30653-5.

Winters, K., & Ehrbar, R. D. (2010). Beyond conundrum: Strategies for diagnostic harm reduction. *Journal of Gay*

& Lesbian Mental Health, *14*(2), 130–138. https://doi.org/10.1080/19359701003609922.

Winters, K., Temple Newhook, J., Pyne, J., Feder, S., Jamieson, A., Holmes, C., Sinnott, M.-L., Pickett, S., & Tosh, J. (2018). Learning to listen to trans and gender diverse children: A Response to Zucker (2018) and Steensma and Cohen-Kettenis (2018). *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *19*(2), 246–250. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2018.1471767.

Wisniewski, A. B, & Sandberg, D. E. (2015). Parenting children with disorders of sex development (DSD): A developmental perspective beyond gender. *Hormone and Metabolic Research*, *47*(5), 375–379. https://doi.org/10.1055/s-0034-1398561.

Witcomb, G. L., Bouman, W. P., Claes, L., Brewin, N., Crawford, J., & Arcelus, J. (2018). Levels of depression in transgender people and its predictors: Results of a large matched control study with transgender people accessing clinical services. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, *235*, 308–315. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2018.02.051.

Witcomb, G. L., Claes, L., Bouman, W. P., Nixon, E., Motmans, J., & Arcelus, J. (2019). Experiences and psychological wellbeing outcomes associated with bullying in treatment-seeking transgender and gender-diverse youth. *LGBT Health*, *6*(5), 216–226. https://doi.org/10.1089/lgbt.2018.0179.

Witten, T. M., & Eyler, E. (2016). *Care of aging transgender and Gender Nonconforming Patients*. In R. Ettner, S. Monstrey, & E. Coleman (Eds.), *Principles of transgender medicine and surgery* (2nd ed., pp. 344–378). Routledge.

Witten, T. M. (2014). It's not all darkness: Robustness, resilience, and successful transgender aging. *LGBT Health*, *1*(1), 24–33. https://doi.org/10.1089/lgbt.2013.0017.

Witten, T. M. (2017). Health and well-being of transgender elders. *Annual Review of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, *37*(1), 27–41. https://doi.org/10.1891/0198-8794.37.27.

Wolfe-Christensen, C., Wisniewski, A. B., Mullins, A. J., Reyes, K. J., Austin, P., Baskin, L., Bernabé, K., Cheng, E., Fried, A., Frimberger, D., Galan, D., Gonzalez, L., Greenfield, S., Kolon, T., Kropp, B., Lakshmanan, Y., Meyer, S., Meyer, T., Nokoff, N. J., & Palmer, B. (2017). Changes in levels of parental distress after their child with atypical genitalia undergoes genitoplasty. *Journal of Pediatric Urology*, *13*(1), 32.e1–32.e6. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpurol.2016.10.024.

Wolfe-Roubatis, E., & Spatz, D. L. (2015). Transgender men and lactation: What nurses need to know. *MCN American Journal of Maternal/Child Nursing*, *40*(1), 32–38. https://doi.org/10.1097/nmc.0000000000000097.

Wolter, A., Diedrichson, J., Scholz, T., Arens-Landwehr, A., & Liebau, J. (2015). Sexual reassignment surgery in female-to-male transsexuals: an algorithm for subcutaneous mastectomy. *Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Aesthetic Surgery*, *68*(2), 184–191. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bjps.2014.10.016.

Wolter, A., Scholz, T., Pluto, N., Diedrichson, J., Arens-Landwehr, A., & Liebau, J. (2018). Subcutaneous mastectomy in female-to-male transsexuals: Optimizing perioperative and operative management in 8 years clinical experience. *Journal of Plastic Reconstructive Aesthetic & Surgery*, *71*(3), 344–352. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bjps.2017.09.003.

Wong, W. I., van der Miesen, A. I. R., Li, T. G. F., MacMullin, L. N., & VanderLaan, D. P. (2019). Childhood social gender transition and psychosocial well-being: A comparison to cisgender gender variant children. *Clinical Practice in Pediatric Psychology*, *7*(3), 241–253. https://doi.org/10.1037/cpp0000295.

Workowski, K. A., Bachmann, L. H., Chan, P. A., Johnston, C. M., Muzny, C. A., Park, I., Reno, H., Zenilman, J. M., & Bolan, G. A. (2021). Sexually transmitted infections treatment guidelines, 2021. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report Recommendations and Reports*, *70*(4). https://doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7004a1.

World Bank Group. (2018). Life on the margins: Survey results of the experiences of LGBTI people in Southeastern Europe. http://documents.worldbank.org/curated/en/123651538514203449/pdf/130420-REPLACEMENT-PUBLIC-FINAL-WEB-Life-on-the-Margins-Survey-Results-of-the-Experiences-of-LGBTI-People-in-Southeastern-Europe.pdf

World Health Organization. (1992). *International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems* (10th revision). World Health organization.

World Health Organization. (2006). *Defining sexual health: Report of a technical consultation on sexual health*. World Health Organization

World Health Organization. (2007). *Prevention of cardiovascular disease: guidelines for assessment and management of total cardiovascular risk*. World Health Organization.

World Health Organization. (2010). *Developing sexual health programmes: A framework for action*. World Health Organization. https://www.who.int/reproductivehealth/publications/sexual_health/rhr_hrp_10_22/en/

World Health Organization. (2015a). *Brief sexuality-related communication: recommendations for a public health approach* World Health Organisation. https://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/handle/10665/170251/9789241549004_eng.pdf.

World Health Organisation. (2015b). *Sexual health, human rights and the law*. World Health Organisation. https://www.who.int/reproductivehealth/publications/sexual_health/sexual-health-human-rights-law/en/

World Health Organisation. (2016). *Consolidated guidelines on HIV prevention, diagnosis, treatment and care for key populations: 2016 update*. World Health Organisation. https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789241511124

World Health Organization. (2018). *ICD-11—Mortality and morbidity statistics*. World Health Organization. https://icd.who.int/browse11/l-m/en

World Health Organization. (2019a). *International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems* (11th ed.). World Health Organization. https://icd.who.int/browse11/lm/en#/http://id.who.int/icd/entity/90875286

World Health Organization. (2019b). *Consolidated guidelines on HIV testing services*, https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/978-92-4-155058-1

World Health Organization. (2019c). *What's the 2+1+1? Event-driven oral pre-exposure prophylaxis to prevent HIV for men who have sex with men: Update to WHO's recommendation on oral PrEP*. World Health Organization. https://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/handle/10665/325955/WHO-CDS-HIV-19.8-eng.pdf?ua=1

World Health Organization. (2019d). *WHO global report on traditional and complementary medicine*. World Health Organization. https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/312342.

World Health Organization. (2020). Tobacco. http://www.who.int/health-topics/tobacco#tab=tab_1

World Health Organization. (2021a). *Consolidated guidelines on HIV prevention, testing, treatment, service delivery and monitoring: recommendations for a public health approach*. World Health Organization https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789240031593

World Health Organization. (2021b). *Consolidated guideline on self-care interventions for health and wellbeing, Version 2.3*. World Health Organization. https://app.magicapp.org/#/guideline/Lr21gL

WPATH. (2016). *Position statement on medical necessity of treatment, sex reassignment, and insurance coverage in the U.S.A*. https://www.wpath.org/media/cms/Documents/Web%20Transfer/Policies/WPATH-Position-on-Medical-Necessity-12-21-2016.pdf

WPATH. (2017). *WPATH identity recognition statement*. https://www.wpath.org/media/cms/Documents/Web%20Transfer/Policies/WPATH%20Identity%20Recognition%20Statement%2011.15.17.pdf

WPATH. (2019). *WPATH statement on Yogyakarta Principles Plus 10 and healthcare delivery*. https://www.wpath.org/media/cms/Documents/Public%20Policies/2019/WPATH%20Statement%20on%20Yogykarta%20Principles%20Plus%2010.pdf

WPATH Position Statement. (2018). *WPATH position on "Rapid Onset Gender Dysphoria (ROGD)."* https://www.wpath.org/media/cms/Documents/Public%20Policies/2018/9_Sept/WPATH%20Position%20on%20Rapid-Onset%20Gender%20Dysphoria_9-4-2018.pdf

Wu, L. J., Qi, J., Cai, Y., Liu, S. Y., Zhu, M., Zhong, P. P., Xin, Y., & Feng, S. Q. (2017). *Chinese transgender population general survey report*. LGBT Center and Department of Sociology, Peking University. https://chinadevelopmentbrief.cn/wp-content/uploads/2020/04/2017-Chinese-Transgender-Population-General-Survey-Report.pd

Wylie, K. (2008). Are the criteria for the 'real-life experience'(R-LE) stage of assessment for GID useful to patients and clinicians? *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *10*(3–4), 121–131. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532730802297314.

Wylie, K., Knudson, G., Khan, S. I., Bonierbale, M., Watanyusakul, S., & Baral, S. (2016). Serving transgender people: Clinical care considerations and service delivery models in transgender health. *The Lancet*, *388*(10042), 401–411.

Xavier, J. M., Robbin, M., Singer, B., & Budd, E. (2005). A needs assessment of transgendered people of color living in Washington, DC. In W. O. Bockting, & E. Avery (Eds.), *Transgender health and HIV prevention: Needs assessment studies from transgender communities across the United States* (pp. 31–47). The Haworth Medical Press. https://doi.org/10.1300/J485v08n02_04

Yadegarfard, M., Meinhold-Bergmann, M. E., & Ho, R. (2014). Family rejection, social isolation, and loneliness as predictors of negative health outcomes (depression, suicidal ideation, and sexual risk behavior) among Thai male-to-female transgender adolescents. *Journal of LGBT Youth*, *11*(4), 347–363. https://doi.org/10.1080/19361653.2014.910483.

Yager, J. L., & Anderson, P. L. (2020). Pharmacology and drug interactions with HIV PrEP in transgender persons receiving gender affirming hormone therapy. *Expert Opinion on Drug Metabolism & Toxicology*, *16*(6), 463–474. https://doi.org/10.1080/17425255.2020.1752662.

Yanagi, Y., Ishikawa, Y., Nakamura, K., Komazawa, D., & Watanabe, Y. (2015). Voice changes over time in a female-to-male transsexual receiving hormone therapy. *The Japan Journal of Logopedics and Phoniatrics*, *56*(3), 250–256. https://doi.org/10.5112/jjlp.56.250.

Yang, C. Y., Palmer, A. D., Murray, K. D., Meltzer, T. R., & Cohen, J. I. (2002). Cricothyroid approximation to elevate vocal pitch in male-to-female transsexuals: Results of surgery. *Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, *111*(6), 477–485. https://doi.org/10.1177/000348940211100602.

Yang, J. H., Baskin, L. S., & DiSandro, M. (2010) Gender identity in disorders of sex development: review article. *Urology*,*75*(1):153–159. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.urology.2009.07.1286.

Yang, X., Wang, L., Gu, Y., Song, W., Hao, C., Zhou, J., Zhang, Q., & Zhao, Q. (2016). A cross-sectional study of associations between casual partner, friend discrimination, social support and anxiety symptoms among Chinese transgender women. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, *203*, 22–29. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2016.05.051.

Yang, X., Zhao, L., Wang, L., Hao, C., Gu, Y., Song, W., Zhao, Q., & Wang, X. (2016). Quality of life of transgender women from China and associated factors: A cross-sectional study. *Journal of Sexual Medicine*, *13*(6), 977–987. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2016.03.369.

Yeung, H., Ragmanauskaite, L., Zhang, Q., Kim, J., Tangpricha, V., Getahun, D., & Goodman, M. (2020). Prevalence of moderate to severe acne in transgender adults: A cross-sectional survey. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, *83*(5), 1450–1452. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaad.2020.02.053.

Yogyakarta Principles.org. (2007). *Yogyakarta principles*. https://yogyakarta.org

Yona, L., & Katri, I. (2020). The limits of transgender incarceration reform. *Yale Journal of Law and Feminism*, *31*(2), 201–246. http://hdl.handle.net/20.500.13051/7128

Yoong, S. L., Tursan d'Espaignet, E., Wiggers, J., St Claire, S., Mellin-Olsen, J., & Grady Aet al. (2020). *Tobacco and postsurgical outcomes: WHO tobacco knowledge summaries*. World Health Organization

Yuan, N., Chung, T., Ray, E. C., Sioni, C., Jimenez-Eichelberger, A., & Garcia, M. M. (2021). Requirement of mental health referral letters for staged and revision genital gender-affirming surgeries: An unsanctioned barrier to care. *Andrology*, *9*(6), 1765–1772. https://doi.org/10.1111/andr.13028.

Yule, M. A., Brotto, L. A., & Gorzalka, B. B. (2015). A validated measure of no sexual attraction: The Asexuality Identification Scale. *Psychological Assessment*, *27*(1), 148–160. https://doi.org/10.1037/a0038196.

Zanghellini, A. (2020). Philosophical problems with the gender-critical feminist argument against trans inclusion. *Sage Open*, *10*(2), 2158244020927029. https://doi.org/10.1177/2158244020927029.

Zavlin, D., Schaff, J., Lelle, J. D., Jubbal, K. T., Herschbach, P., Henrich, G., Ehrenberger, B., Kovacs, L., Machens, H. G., & Papadopulos, N. A. (2018). Male-to-female sex reassignment surgery using the combined vaginoplasty technique: Satisfaction of transgender patients with aesthetic, functional, and sexual outcomes. *Aesthetic Plastic Surgery*, *42*(1), 178–187. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00266-017-1003-z.

Zelin, N. S., Hastings, C., Beaulieu-Jones, B. R., Scott, C., Rodriguez-Villa, A., Duarte, C., Calahan, C., & Adami, A. J. (2018). Sexual and gender minority health in medical curricula in new England: A pilot study of medical student comfort, competence and perception of curricula. *Medical Education Online*, *23*(1), 1461513. https://doi.org/10.1080/10872981.2018.1461513.

Zielinski, D. S., & Bradshaw, C. P. (2006). Ecological influences on the sequelae of child maltreatment: A review of the literature. *Child Maltreatment*, *11*(1), 49–62. https://doi.org/10.1177/1077559505283591.

Zhang, Q., Goodman, M., Adams, N., Corneil, T., Hashemi, L., Kreukels, B., Motmans, J., Snyder, R., & Coleman, E. (2020). Epidemiological considerations in transgender health: A systematic review with focus on higher quality data. *International Journal of Transgender Health*, *21*(2), 125–137. https://doi.org/10.1080/26895269.2020.1753136.

Zhang, Q., Rechler, W., Bradlyn, A., Flanders, W. D., Getahun, D., Lash, T. L., McCracken, C., Nash, R., Panagiotakopoulous, L., Roblin, D., Sandberg, D., Silverberg, M., Tangpricha, V., Vupputuri, S., & Goodman, M. (2021). Changes in size and demographic composition of transgender and gender nonbinary population receiving care at integrated health systems. *Endocrine Practice*, *27*(5), 390–395. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eprac.2020.11.016.

Zhang, W. R., Garrett, G. L., Arron, S. T., & Garcia, M. M. (2016). Laser hair removal for genital gender affirming surgery. *Translational Andrology and Urology*, *5*(3), 381–387. https://doi.org/10.21037/tau.2016.03.27.

Zhang, Y. F., Liu, C. Y., Qu, C. Y., Lu, L. X., Liu, A. T., Zhu, L., Wang, H., Lin, Z. H., Zhao, Y. Z., Zhu, X. H., & Hua, J. (2015). Is vaginal mucosal graft the excellent substitute material for urethral reconstruction in female-to-male transsexuals? *World Journal of Urology*, *33*(12), 2115–2123. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00345-015-1562-z.

Zhou, Y., Furutani, M., Athurupana, R., & Nakatsuka, M. (2021). Relation between identity disclosure to family members and mental health in Japanese transgender people. *Acta Medica Okayama*, *75*(5), 611–623. https://doi.org/10.18926/AMO/62227.

Zhu, J., & Chan, Y. M. (2017). Adult consequences of self-limited delayed puberty. *Pediatrics*, *139*(6). https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2016-3177.

Ziegler, A., Henke, T., Wiedrick, J., & Helou, L. B. (2018). Effectiveness of testosterone therapy for masculinizing voice in transgender patients: A meta-analytic review. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, *19*(1), 25–45. https://doi.org/10.1080/15532739.2017.1411857.

Zimman, L. (2020). Transgender language, transgender moment: Toward a trans linguistics. In K. Hall, & R. Barrett, (Eds.), *The Oxford handbook of language and sexuality* (pp. 1–23). Oxford University Press. http://lalzimman.org/PDFs/Zimman2020TransLanguageTransMoment.pdf

Zucker, K. J., Cohen-Kettenis, P. T., Drescher, J., Meyer-Bahlburg, H. F. L., Pfäfflin, F., & Womack, W. M. (2013). Memo outlining evidence for change for gender identity disorder in the DSM-5. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, *42*(5), 901–914. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-013-0139-4.

Appendix A METHODOLOGY

1. Introduction

This version of the Standards of Care (SOC-8) is based upon a more rigorous and methodological evidence-based approach than previous versions. This evidence is not only based on the published literature (direct as well as background evidence) but also on consensus-based expert opinion. Evidence-based guidelines include recommendations intended to optimize patient care and are informed by a systematic review of evidence and an assessment of the benefits and harms of alternative care options. Evidence-based research provides the basis for sound clinical practice guidelines and recommendations but must be balanced by the realities and feasibility of providing care in diverse settings. The process for development of the SOC-8 incorporated recommendations on clinical practice guideline development from the National Academies of Medicine and The World Health Organization that addressed transparency, the conflict-of-interest policy, committee composition and group process. (Institute of Medicine Committee on Standards for Developing Trustworthy Clinical Practice, 2011; World Health Organization, 2019a).

The SOC-8 revision committee was multidisciplinary and consisted of subject matter experts, health care professionals, researchers and stakeholders with diverse perspectives and geographic representation. All committee members completed conflict of interest declarations.*

A guideline methodologist assisted with the planning and development of questions, and an independent team undertook systematic reviews that were used to inform some of the statements for recommendations. Additional input to the guidelines was provided by an international advisory committee, legal experts, and feedback received during a public comment period. Recommendations in the SOC-8 are based on available evidence supporting interventions, a discussion of risks and harms, as well as feasibility and acceptability within different contexts and country settings. Consensus of the final recommendations was attained using a Delphi process that included all members of the Standards of Care Revision committee and required that recommendation statements were approved by 75% of members. Supportive and explanatory text of the evidence for the statements were written by chapter members. Drafts of the chapters were reviewed by the Chair and the Co-Chairs of the SOC Revision Committee to ensure the format was consistent, evidence was properly provided, and recommendations were consistent across chapters. An independent team checked the references used in the SOC-8 before the guidelines were fully edited by a single professional. A detailed overview of the SOC-8 Methodology is described below.

2. Difference between the methodology of the SOC-8 and previous editions

The main differences in the methodology of the SOC-8 when compared with other versions of the SOC are:

- The involvement of a larger group of professionals from around the globe;
- A transparent selection process to develop the guidelines steering committee as well as to select chapter leads and members;
- The inclusion of diverse stakeholders in the development of the SOC-8
- Management of conflicts of interest
- The use of a Delphi process to reach agreement on the recommendations among SOC-8 committee members
- The involvement of an independent body from a reputable university to help develop the methodology and undertake independent systematic literature reviews where possible
- Recommendations were graded as either "recommend" or "suggest" based upon the strength of the recommendations.
- The involvement of an independent group of clinical academics to review citations.
- The involvement of international organizations working with the transgender and gender diverse (TGD) community, members of WPATH and other professional organizations as well as the general public who provided feedback through a public comment period regarding the whole SOC-8.

3. Overview of SOC-8 development Process

The steps for updating the Standards of Care are summarized below:

1. Establishing Guideline Steering Committee including Chair, and Co-Chairs (July 19, 2017)
2. Determining chapters (scope of guidelines)
3. Selecting Chapter Members based upon expertise (March 2018)
4. Selecting the Evidence Review Team: John Hopkins University (May 2018)
5. Refining topics included in the SOC-8 and review questions for systematic reviews
6. Conducting systematic reviews (March 2019)
7. Drafting the recommendation statements
8. Voting on the recommendation statements using a Delphi process (September 2019–February 2022)
9. Grading of the recommendations statements
10. Writing the text supporting the statements
11. Independently validating the references used in the supportive text
12. Finalizing a draft SOC-8 (December 1, 2021)
13. Feedback on the statements by International Advisory Committee
14. Feedback on the entire draft of the SOC-8 during a public comment period (November 2021–January 2022)
15. Revision of Final Draft based on comments (January 2022- May 2022)
16. Approval of final Draft by Chair and Co-Chairs (June 10, 2022)
17. Approval by the WPATH Board of Directors
18. Publication of the SOC-8
19. Dissemination and translation of the SOC-8

3.1. Establishment of Guideline Steering Committee

The WPATH Guideline Steering Committee oversaw the guideline development process for all chapters of the Standards of Care. Except for the Chair (Eli Coleman) who was appointed by the WPATH board to maintain a continuity from previous SOC editions, members of the Guideline Steering Committee were selected by the WPATH Board from WPATH members applying for these positions. Job descriptions were developed for the positions of Co-Chairs, Chapter Leads, Chapter Members and Stakeholder. WPATH members were eligible to apply by completing an application form and submitting their CV. The Board of WPATH voted for the position of co-chair (one member of the board did not participate in view of conflict of interest). The chairs and co-chairs selected the chapter leads and members (as well as stakeholders) based on the application form and CVs.

The Guideline Steering Committee for Standards of Care 8th Version are:

- Eli Coleman, PhD (Chair) Professor, Director and Academic Chair, Institute for Sexual and Gender Health, Department of Family Medicine and Community Health, University of Minnesota Medical School (USA)
- Asa Radix, MD, PhD, MPH (Co-chair) Senior Director, Research and Education Callen-Lorde Community Health Center Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine New York University, USA
- Jon Arcelus, MD, PhD (Co-chair) Professor of Mental Health and Well-being Honorary Consultant in Transgender Health University of Nottingham, UK
- Karen A. Robinson, PhD (Lead, Evidence Review Team) Professor of Medicine, Epidemiology and Health Policy & Management Johns Hopkins University, USA

3.2. Determination of topics for chapters

The Guideline Steering Committee determined the chapters for inclusion in the Standards of Care by reviewing the literature and by reviewing the previous edition of the SOC. The chapters in the Standards of Care 8th Version:

1. Terminology
2. Global Applicability
3. Population estimates
4. Education*
5. Assessment of Adults
6. Adolescent
7. Children
8. Nonbinary
9. Eunuch
10. Intersex
11. Institutional environments
12. Hormone Therapy
13. Surgery and Postoperative Care
14. Voice and communication
15. Primary care
16. Reproductive Health
17. Sexual Health
18. Mental Health

* The Education Chapter was originally intended to cover both education and ethics. A decision was made to create a separate committee to write a chapter on ethics. In the course of writing the chapter, it was later determined topic of ethics was best placed external to the SOC8 and required further in-depth examination of ethical considerations relevant to transgender health.

3.3. Selection of chapter members

A call for applications to be part of the SOC-8 review committee (chapter lead or member) was sent to the WPATH membership. The Chairs of the Guideline Steering Committee appointed the members for each chapter, ensuring representation from a variety of disciplines and perspectives.

Chapter Leads and Members were required to be WPATH Full Members in good standing and content experts in transgender health, including in at least one chapter topic. Chapter Leads reported to the Guideline Steering Committee and were responsible for coordinating the participation of Chapter Members. Chapter members reported directly to the Chapter Lead.

Each chapter also included stakeholders as members who bring perspectives of transgender health advocacy or work in the community, or as a member of a family that included a transgender child, sibling, partner, parent, etc. Stakeholders were not required to be full members of WPATH.

The Chapter Members were expected to:

- Participate in the development refinement of review questions
- Read and provide comments on all materials from the Evidence Review Team
- Critically review draft documents, including the draft evidence report
- Review and assess evidence and draft recommendations
- Participate in the Delphi consensus process
- Develop the text to back up the recommendation statements
- Grade each statement to describe the strength of the recommendation
- Review and address the comments from the Chairs during the whole process
- Develop the content of the chapters
- Review comments from public comments and assist in the development of a revision of guidelines
- Provide input and participate in the dissemination of guidelines

Training and orientation for Chapter Leads and Members was provided, as needed. Training content included formulation and refinement of questions (i.e., use of PICO), reviewing the evidence, developing recommendation state-

ments, grading the evidence and the recommendations, and information about the guideline development program and process.

A total of 26 chapter-leads were appointed (some chapters required co-leads), 77 chapter members and 16 stakeholders. A total of 127 were selected. During the SOC process, 8 people left, due to personal or work-related issues. Therefore, there were 119 final authors of the SOC-8.

3.4. Selection of the evidence review team

The WPATH Board issued a request for applications to become the Evidence Review Team. For Standards of Care 8th Version the WPATH Board engaged the Evidence Review Team at Johns Hopkins University under the leadership of Karen Robinson.

- Karen A. Robinson, PhD (Lead, Evidence Review Team) Professor of Medicine, Epidemiology and Health Policy & Management Johns Hopkins University, USA

Dr Robinson also guided the steering committee in the development of the SOC-8 by providing advice and training in the development of PICO questions, statements, and the Delphi process as well as undertaking a very rigorous systematic literature review where direct evidence was available.

Conflict of interest

Members of the Guideline Steering Committee, Chapter Leads and Members, and members of the Evidence Review Team were asked to disclose any conflicts of interest. Also reported, in addition to potential financial and competing interests or conflicts, are personal or direct reporting relationships with a chair, co-chair or a WPATH Board Member or the holding of a position on the WPATH Board of Directors.

3.5. Refinement of topics and review of questions

The Evidence Review Team abstracted the recommendation statements from the prior version of the Standards of Care. With input from the Evidence Review Team, the Guideline Steering Committee and Chapter Leads determined:

- Recommendation statements that needed to be updated
- New areas requiring recommendation statements

3.6. Conduct the systematic reviews

Chapter Members developed questions to help develop recommendation statements. For the questions eligible for systematic review, the Evidence Review Team drafted review questions, specifying the Population, Interventions, Comparisons, and Outcomes (PICO elements). The Evidence Review Team undertook the systematic reviews. The Evidence Review Team presented evidence tables and other results of the systematic reviews to the members of the relevant chapter for feedback.

Protocol

A separate detailed systematic review protocol was developed for each review question or topic, as appropriate. Each protocol was registered on PROSPERO.

Literature search

The Evidence Review Team developed a search strategy appropriate for each research question including MEDLINE®, Embase™, and the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL). The Evidence Review Team searched additional databases as deemed appropriate for the research question. The search strategy included MeSH and text terms and was not limited by language of publication or date.

The Evidence Review Team hand searched the reference lists of all included articles and recent, relevant systematic reviews. The Evidence Review Team searched ClinicalTrials.gov for any additional relevant studies.

Searches were updated during the peer review process.

The literature included in the systematic review was mostly based on quantitative studies conducted in Europe, the US or Australia. We acknowledge a bias towards perspectives from the global north that does not pay sufficient attention to the diversity of lived experiences and perspectives within transgender and gender diverse (TGD) communities across the world. This imbalance of visibility in the literature points to a research and practice gap that needs to be addressed by researchers and practitioners in the future in order to do justice to the support needs of all TGD people independent of gender identification.

Study selection

The Evidence Review Team, with input from the Chapter Workgroup Leads, defined the eligibility criteria for each research question *a priori*.

Two reviewers from the Evidence Review Team independently screened titles and abstracts and full-text articles for eligibility. To be excluded, both reviewers needed to agree that the study met at least one exclusion criteria. Reviewers resolved differences regarding eligibility through discussion.

Data extraction

The Evidence Review Team used standardized forms to abstract data on general study characteristics, participant characteristics, interventions, and outcome measures. One reviewer abstracted the data, and a second reviewer confirmed the abstracted data.

Assessment of risk of bias

Two reviewers from the Evidence Review Team independently assessed the risk of bias for each included study. For

randomized controlled trials, the Cochrane Risk of Bias Tool was used. For observational studies, the Risk of Bias in Non-Randomized Studies—of Interventions (ROBINS-I) tool was used. Where deemed appropriate, existing recent systematic reviews were considered and evaluated using ROBIS.

Data synthesis and analysis

The Evidence Review Team created evidence tables detailing the data abstracted from the included studies. The members of the Chapter Workgroups reviewed and provided comments on the evidence tables.

Grading of the evidence

The Evidence Review Team assigned evidence grades using the GRADE methodology. The strength of the evidence was obtained using predefined critical outcomes for each question and by assessing the limitations to individual study quality/risk of bias, consistency, directness, precision, and reporting bias.

3.7. Drafting of the Recommendation Statements

Chapter Leads and Members drafted recommendation statements. The statements were crafted to be feasible, actionable, and measurable.

Evidence-based recommendation statements were based on the results of the systematic, and background literature reviews plus consensus-based expert opinions.

The Chair and Co-Chairs and Chapter Leads reviewed and approved all recommendation statements for clarity and consistency in wording. During this review and throughout the process any overlap between chapters was also addressed.

Many chapters had to work closely together to ensure consistency of their recommendations. For example, as there are now separate chapters for childhood and adolescence, to ensure consistency between both chapters, some authors were part of both chapters. For a similar reason, when applicable, a workgroup collaborated with other Chapter Workgroups on topics shared between the chapters (i.e., Assessment of Children, Assessment of Adults, Hormone Therapy, Surgery and Postoperative Care and Reproductive Health).

3.8. Approval of the recommendations using the Delphi process

Formal consensus for all statements was obtained using the Delphi process (a structured solicitation of expert judgements in three rounds). For a recommendation to be approved, a minimum of 75% of the voters had to approve the statement. A minimum of 65% of the SOC-8 members had to take part in the Delphi process for each statement. People who did not approve the statement had to provide information as to the reasons for their disapproval, so the statement could be modified (or removed) according to this feedback. Once modified, the statement was put through the Delphi process again. If after 3 rounds the statement was not approved, the statement was removed from the SOC. Every member of the SOC voted for each statement. There was a response rate between (74.79% and 94.96%) for the statements.

3.9. Grading criteria for statements

Once the statements passed the Delphi process, chapter members graded each statement using a process adapted from the Grading of Recommendations, Assessment, Development and Evaluations (GRADE) framework. This a transparent framework for developing and presenting summaries of evidence and provides a systematic approach for making clinical practice recommendations (Guyatt et al., 2011). The statements were graded based on factors such as:

- The balance of potential benefits and harms
- Confidence in that balance or quality of evidence
- Values and preferences of providers and patients
- Resource use and feasibility

The statements were classified as:

- Strong recommendations ("we recommend") are for those interventions/therapy/strategies where:
  - the evidence is of high quality
  - estimates of the effect of an intervention/therapy/strategy (i.e., there is a high degree of certainty effects will be achieved in practice)
  - there are few downsides of therapy/intervention/strategy
  - there is a high degree of acceptance among providers and patients or those for whom the recommendation applies.
- Weak recommendations ("we suggest") are for those interventions/therapy/strategies where:
  - there are weaknesses in the evidence base
  - there is a degree of doubt about the size of the effect that can be expected in practice
  - there is a need to balance the potential upsides and downsides of interventions/therapy/strategies
  - there are likely to be varying degrees of acceptance among providers and patients or those for whom the recommendation applies.

3.10. Writing of the text supporting the statements

Following the grading of the statements, the Chapter Workgroups wrote the text providing the rationale or reasoning for the recommendation. This included providing the available evidence, providing details about potential benefits and harms, describing uncertainties, and information about implementation of the recommendation, including expected barriers or challenges among others. References use APA-7 style, to support the information in the text. Links to resources are also provided, as appropriate. The text, including whether a recommendation has been described as strong or weak, was reviewed and approved by the Chair and Co-Chairs.

3.11. External validation of references used to support the statements

A group of independent clinical academics working in the field of transgender health reviewed the references used in every chapter in order to validate that the references were appropriately used to support the text. Any queries regarding the references were sent back to the chapters for review.

3.12. Finalizing a draft SOC-8

A final SOC-8 draft was made available for comments.

3.13. Distribute Standards of Care for review by international advisors

The statements of the recommendations of Standards of Care 8th were circulated among the broader Standards of Care Revision Committee and the WPATH International Advisory Group, which included the Asia Pacific Transgender Network (APTN), the Global Action for Transgender Equality (GATE), the International Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Intersex Association (ILGA), and Transgender Europe (TGEU).

3.14. Public comment period

The revised draft version of the Standards of Care document was posted online for comment from the public, including WPATH members, on the WPATH website. A 6-week period was allocated for comments. A total of 1,279 people made comments on the draft with a total of 2,688 comments.

3.15. Revision of final draft based on comments

The Chapter Leads and Guideline Steering Committee considered the feedback and made any necessary revisions. All public comments were read and, where appropriate, integrated into the background text.

As part of this process, 3 new Delphi statements were developed and 2 were modified enough to require a new vote by the SOC-8 committee. This meant a new Delphi process was initiated in January 2022. The results of this Delphi process were accepted by the chapters, and the new statements were added or modified accordingly. The new supportive text was added.

All the new versions of the chapters were reviewed again by the Chair and Co-Chairs and changes or modifications were suggested. Finally, once the Chairs and the Chapter Members were satisfied with the draft, the chapter was finalized.

All new references were double checked by an independent member.

3.16. Approval of final draft by Chair and Co-Chairs

Modifications were reviewed by the Chairs and were accepted by them.

3.17. Approval by the WPATH Board of Directors

The final document was presented to the WPATH Board of Directors for approval and it was approved on the 20th of June 2022.

3.18. Publication of the SOC-8 and dissemination of the Standards of Care

The Standards of Care was disseminated in a number of venues and in a number of formats including publication in the International Journal of Transgender Health (the official scientific journal of WPATH).

4. Plan to Update

A new edition of the SOC (SOC-9) will be developed in the future, when new evidence and/or significant changes in the field necessitating a new edition is substantial.

*The development of SOC-8 was a complex process at a time of COVID-19 and political uncertainties in many parts of the world. Members of the SOC-8 worked on the SOC-8 on top of their day-to-day job, and most of the meetings took place out of their working time and during their weekends via Zoom. There were very few face-to-face meetings, most of them linked to WPATH, USPATH or EPATH conferences. Committee members of the SOC-8 were not paid as part of this process.

Appendix B GLOSSARY

CISGENDER refers to people whose current gender identity corresponds to the sex they were assigned at birth.

DETRANSITION is a term sometimes used to describe an individual's retransition to the gender stereotypically associated with their sex assigned at birth.

EUNUCH refers to an individual assigned male at birth whose testicles have been surgically removed or rendered non-functional and who identifies as a eunuch. This differs from the standard medical definition by excluding those who do not identify as eunuch.

EUNUCH-IDENTIFIED: An individual who feels their true self is best expressed by the term eunuch. Eunuch-identified individuals generally desire to have their reproductive organs surgically removed or rendered non-functional.

GENDER: Depending on the context, gender may reference gender identity, gender expression, and/or social gender role, including understandings and expectations culturally tied to people who were assigned male or female at birth. Gender identities other than those of men and women (who can be either cisgender or transgender) include transgender, nonbinary, genderqueer, gender neutral, agender, gender fluid, and "third" gender, among others; many other genders are recognized around the world.

GENDER-AFFIRMATION refers to being recognized or affirmed in a person's gender identity. It is usually conceptualized as having social, psychological, medical, and legal dimensions. Gender affirmation is used as a term in lieu of transition (as in medical gender-affirmation) or can be used as an adjective (as in gender-affirming care).

GENDER-AFFIRMATION SURGERY (GAS) is used to describe surgery to change primary and/or secondary sex characteristics to affirm a person's gender identity.

GENDER BINARY refers to the idea there are two and only two genders, men and women; the expectation that everyone must be one or the other; and that all men are males, and all women are females.

GENDER DIVERSE is a term used to describe people with gender identities and/or expressions that are different from social and cultural expectations attributed to their sex assigned at birth. This may include, among many other culturally diverse identities, people who identify as nonbinary, gender expansive, gender nonconforming, and others who do not identify as cisgender.

GENDER DYSPHORIA describes a state of distress or discomfort that may be experienced because a person's gender identity differs from that which is physically and/or socially attributed to their sex assigned at birth. Gender Dysphoria is also a diagnostic term in the DSM-5 denoting an incongruence between the sex assigned at birth and experienced gender accompanied by distress. Not all transgender and gender diverse people experience gender dysphoria.

GENDER EXPANSIVE is an adjective often used to describe people who identify or express themselves in ways that broaden the socially and culturally defined behaviors or beliefs associated with a particular sex. Gender creative is also sometimes used. The term gender variant was used in the past and is disappearing from professional usage because of negative connotations now associated with it.

GENDER EXPRESSION refers to how a person enacts or expresses their gender in everyday life and within the context of their culture and society. Expression of gender through physical appearance may include dress, hairstyle, accessories, cosmetics, hormonal and surgical interventions as well as mannerisms, speech, behavioral patterns, and names. A person's gender expression may or may not conform to a person's gender identity.

GENDER IDENTITY refers to a person's deeply felt, internal, intrinsic sense of their own gender.

GENDER INCONGRUENCE is a diagnostic term used in the ICD-11 that describes a person's marked and persistent experience of an incompatibility between that person's gender identity and the gender expected of them based on their birth-assigned sex.

INTERSEX refers to people born with sex or reproductive characteristics that do not fit binary definitions of female or male.

MISGENDER/MISGENDERING refers to when language is used that does not correctly reflect the gender with which a person identifies. This may be a pronoun (he/him/his, she/her/hers, they/them/theirs) or a form of address (sir, Mr.).

NONBINARY refers to those with gender identities outside the gender binary. People with nonbinary gender identities may identify as partially a man and partially a woman or identify as sometimes a man and sometimes a woman, or identify as a gender other than a man or a woman, or as not having a gender at all. Nonbinary people may use the pronouns they/them/theirs instead of he/him/his or she/her/hers. Some nonbinary people consider themselves to be transgender or trans; some do not because they consider transgender to be part of the gender binary. The shorthand NB or "enby" is sometimes used as a descriptor for nonbinary. Examples of nonbinary gender identities are genderqueer, gender diverse, genderfluid, demigender, bigender, and agender.

RETRANSITION refers to second or subsequent gender transition whether by social, medical, or legal means. A retransition may be from one binary or nonbinary gender to another binary or nonbinary gender. People may retransition more than once. Retransition may occur for many reasons, including evolving gender identities, health concerns, family/societal concerns, and financial issues.

SEX ASSIGNED AT BIRTH refers to a person's status as male, female, or intersex based on physical characteristics. Sex is usually assigned at birth based on appearance of the external genitalia. AFAB is an abbreviation for "assigned female at birth." AMAB is an abbreviation for "assigned male at birth."

SEXUAL ORIENTATION refers to a person's sexual identity, attractions, and behaviors in relation to people on the basis of their gender(s) and or sex characteristics and those of their partners. Sexual orientation and gender identity are distinct terms.

TRANSGENDER or trans are umbrella terms used to describe people whose gender identities and/or gender expressions are not what is typically expected for the sex to which they were assigned at birth. These words should always be used as adjectives (as in "trans people") and never as nouns (as in "transgenders") and never as verbs (as in "transgendered").

TRANSGENDER MEN or **TRANS MEN** or **MEN OF TRANS EXPERIENCE** are people who have gender identities as men and who were assigned female at birth. They may or may not have undergone any transition. FTM or Female-to-Male are older terms that are falling out of use.
TRANSGENDER WOMEN or **TRANS WOMEN** or **WOMEN OF TRANS EXPERIENCE** are people who have gender identities as women and who were assigned male at birth. They may or may not have undergone any transition. MTF or Male-to-Female are older terms that are falling out of use.
TRANSITION refers to the process whereby people usually change from the gender expression associated with their assigned sex at birth to another gender expression that better matches their gender identity. People may transition socially by using methods such as changing their name, pronoun, clothing, hair styles, and/or the ways that they move and speak. Transitioning may or may not involve hormones and/or surgeries to alter the physical body. Transition can be used to describe the process of changing one's gender expression from any gender to a different gender. People may transition more than once in their lifetimes.
TRANSPHOBIA refers to negative attitudes, beliefs, and actions concerning transgender and gender diverse people as a group. Transphobia may be enacted in discriminatory policies and practices on a structural level or in very specific and personal ways. Transphobia can also be internalized, when transgender and gender diverse people accept and reflect such prejudice about themselves or other transgender and gender diverse people. While transphobia sometimes may be a result of unintentional ignorance rather than direct hostility, its effects are never benign. Some people use the term anti-transgender bias in place of transphobia.

Appendix C GENDER-AFFIRMING HORMONAL TREATMENTS

Table 1. Expected time course of physical changes in response to gender-affirming hormone therapy

Testosterone Based Regimen		
Effect	**Onset**	**Maximum**
Skin Oiliness/acne	1–6 months	1–2 years
Facial/body hair growth	6–12 months	>5 years
Scalp hair loss	6–12 months	>5 years
Increased muscle mass/ strength	6–12 months	2–5 years
Fat redistribution	1–6 months	2–5 years
Cessation of menses	1–6 months	1–2 years
Clitoral enlargement	1–6 months	1–2 years
Vaginal atrophy	1–6 months	1–2 years
Deepening of voice	1–6 months	1–2 years
Estrogen and testosterone-lowering based regimens		
Effect	**Onset**	**Maximum**
Redistribution of body fat	3–6 months	2–5 years
Decrease in muscle mass and strength	3–6 months	1–2 years
Softening of skin/ decreased oiliness	3–6 months	Unknown
Decreased sexual desire	1–3 months	Unknown
Decreased spontaneous erections	1–3 months	3–6 months
Decreased sperm production	Unknown	2 years
Breast growth	3–6 months	2–5 years
Decreased testicular volume	3–6 months	Variable
Decreased terminal hair growth	6–12 months	> 3 years
Increased scalp hair	Variable	Variable
Voice changes	None	

Adapted from Hembree et al., 2017.

Table 2. Risks associated with gender affirming hormone therapy (bolded items are clinically significant) (Updated from SOC-7)

RISK LEVEL	Estrogen-based regimens	Testosterone-based regimens
Likely increased risk	**Venous Thromboembolism** **Infertility** Hyperkalemia[S] Hypertrigyceridemia Weight Gain	**Polycythemia** **Infertility** Acne Androgenic Alopecia Hypertension Sleep Apnea Weight Gain Decreased HDL Cholesterol and increased LDL Cholesterol
Likely increased risk with presence of additional risk factors	Cardiovascular Disease Cerebrovascular Disease Meningioma[C] Polyuria/Dehydration[S] Cholelithiasis	Cardiovascular Disease Hypertriglyceridemia
Possible increased risk	Hypertension Erectile Dysfunction	
Possible increased risk with presence of additional risk factors	Type 2 Diabetes Low Bone Mass/ Osteoporosis Hyperprolactinemia	Type 2 Diabetes Cardiovascular Disease
No increased risk or inconclusive	Breast and Prostate Cancer	Low Bone Mass/ Osteoporosis Breast, Cervical, Ovarian, Uterine Cancer

[C]cyproterone-based regimen
[S]spironolactone-based regimen

Table 3. Gender-Affirming Hormone Regimens In Transgender And Gender Diverse Youth (Adapted from the Endocrine Society Guidelines; Hembree et al., 2017)

Induction of female puberty (estrogen-based regimen) with oral 17ß-estradiol
Initiate at 5µg/kg/d and increase every 6 months by 5 µg/kg/d up to 20 µg/kg/d according to estradiol levels
Adult dose = 2-6 mg/day
In postpubertal TGD adolescents, the dose of 17ß-estradiol can be increased more rapidly:
1 mg/d for 6 months followed by 2 mg/d and up according to estradiol levels
Induction of female puberty (estrogen-based regimen) with transdermal 17ß-estradiol
Initial dose 6.25-12.5 µg/24 h (cutting 24 g patch to ¼ then ½)
Titrate up by every 6 months by 12.5 µg/24 h according to estradiol levels
Adult dose = 50-200 µg/24 hours
For alternatives once at adult dose (Table 4)
Induction of male puberty (testosterone-based regimen) with testosterone esters
25 mg/m^2/2 weeks (or alternatively half this dose weekly)
Increase by 25 mg/m^2/2 weeks every 6 months until adult dose and target testosterone levels are achieved. See alternatives for testosterones (Table 4)

Table 4. Hormone regimens in transgender and gender diverse adults*

Estrogen-based regimen (Transfeminine)	
Estrogen	
Oral or sublingual	
Estradiol	2.0-6.0 mg/day
Transdermal	
Estradiol transdermal patch	0.025-0.2 mg/day
Estradiol gel various	‡ daily to skin
Parenteral	
Estradiol valerate or cypionate	5-30 mg IM every 2 weeks 2-10 IM every week
Anti-Androgens	
Spironolactone	100–300 mg/day
Cyproterone acetate	10 mg/day**
GnRH agonist	3.75–7.50 mg SQ/IM monthly
GnRH agonist depot formulation	11.25/22.5 mg SQ/IM 3/6 monthly
‡ Amount applied varies to formulation and strength	
Testosterone-Based Regimen (Transmasculine)	
Transgender males	
Testosterone	
Parenteral	
Testosterone enanthate/ cypionate	50–100 IM/SQ weekly or 100–200 IM every 2 weeks
Testosterone undecanoate	1000 mg IM every 12 weeks or 750 mg IM every 10 weeks
Transdermal testosterone	
Testosterone gel	50-100 mg/day
Testosterone transdermal patch	2.5–7.5 mg/day

Doses are titrated up or down until sex steroid hormone levels are in the therapeutic range. Hormone regimens do not reflect all formulations that are available in all pharmacies throughout the world. Hormone regimens may have to be adapted to what is available in local pharmacies.
**Kuijpers et al (2021).

Table 5. Hormone monitoring of transgender and gender diverse people receiving gender-affirming hormone therapy (Adapted from the Endocrine Society Guidelines)

Transgender male or trans masculine (including gender diverse/nonbinary) individuals

1. Evaluate patient approximately every 3 months (with dose changes) in the first year and 1 to 2 times per year thereafter to monitor for appropriate physical changes in response to testosterone.
2. Measure serum total testosterone every 3 months (with dose changes) until levels are at goal
   a. For parenteral testosterone, the serum total testosterone should be measured midway between injections. The target level is 400-700 ng/dL. Alternatively, measure peak and trough peaks to ensure levels remain in the range of reference men.
   b. For parenteral testosterone undecanoate, testosterone should be measured just before injection. If the level is < 400 ng/dL, adjust the dosing interval.
   c. For transdermal testosterone, the testosterone level can be measured no sooner than after 1 week of daily application (at least 2 hours after application of product).
3. Measure hematocrit or hemoglobin concentrations at baseline and approximately 3 months (with dose changes) for the first year and then one to two times a year.

Transgender Female or trans feminine (including gender diverse/nonbinary) individuals

1. Evaluate patient approximately every 3 months (with dose changes) in the first year and one to two times per year thereafter to monitor for appropriate physical changes in response to estrogen.
   a. Serum testosterone levels should be less than 50 ng/dL.
   b. Serum estradiol should be in the range of 100-200 pg/mL.
2. For individuals receiving spironolactone, serum electrolytes, in particular potassium, and kidney function, in particular creatinine, should be monitored.
3. Follow primary care screening per primary care chapter recommendations

Appendix D SUMMARY CRITERIA FOR HORMONAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENTS FOR ADULTS AND ADOLESCENTS

The SOC-8 guidelines are intended to be flexible in order to meet the diverse health care needs of TGD people globally. While adaptable, they offer consensus-based standards derived from the best available scientific evidence for promoting optimal health care and guiding the treatment of people experiencing gender incongruence. As in all previous versions of the SOC, the criteria put forth in this document for gender affirming interventions are clinical guidelines; individual health care professionals and programs, in consultation with the TGD person, may modify them. Clinical departures from the SOC may occur due to a TGD person's unique anatomic, social, or psychological situation; an experienced health care professional's evolving method of handling a common situation; a research protocol; lack of resources in various parts of the world; or the need for specific harm-reduction strategies. These departures should be recognized as such, discussed with the TGD person, and documented. This documentation is also valuable for the accumulation of new data, which can be retrospectively examined to allow for health care—and the SOC—to evolve. This summary criteria needs to be read in conjunction with the relevant chapters (see Adult Assessment and Adolescent chapters).

SUMMARY CRITERIA FOR ADULTS

Related to the assessment process

- Health care professionals assessing transgender and gender diverse adults seeking gender-affirming treatment should liaise with professionals from different disciplines within the field of trans health for consultation and referral, if required*
- If written documentation or a letter is required to recommend gender affirming medical and surgical treatment (GAMST), only one letter of assessment from a health care professional who has competencies in the assessment of transgender and gender diverse people is needed.

Criteria for hormones

a. Gender incongruence is marked and sustained;
b. Meets diagnostic criteria for gender incongruence prior to gender-affirming hormone treatment in regions where a diagnosis is necessary to access health care;
c. Demonstrates capacity to consent for the specific gender-affirming hormone treatment;
d. Other possible causes of apparent gender incongruence have been identified and excluded;
e. Mental health and physical conditions that could negatively impact the outcome of treatment have been assessed, with risks and benefits discussed;
f. Understands the effect of gender-affirming hormone treatment on reproduction and they have explored reproductive options.

Criteria for surgery

a. Gender incongruence is marked and sustained;
b. Meets diagnostic criteria for gender incongruence prior to gender-affirming surgical intervention in regions where a diagnosis is necessary to access health care;
c. Demonstrates capacity to consent for the specific gender-affirming surgical intervention;
d. Understands the effect of gender-affirming surgical intervention on reproduction and they have explored reproductive options;
e. Other possible causes of apparent gender incongruence have been identified and excluded;
f. Mental health and physical conditions that could negatively impact the outcome of gender-affirming surgical intervention have been assessed, with risks and benefits have been discussed;
g. Stable on their gender affirming hormonal treatment regime (which may include at least 6 months of hormone treatment or a longer period if required to achieve the desired surgical result, unless hormone therapy is either not desired or is medically contraindicated).*

*These were graded as suggested criteria

SUMMARY CRITERIA FOR ADOLESCENTS

Related to the assessment process

- A comprehensive biopsychosocial assessment including relevant mental health and medical professionals;
- Involvement of parent(s)/guardian(s) in the assessment process, unless their involvement is determined to be harmful to the adolescent or not feasible;
- If written documentation or a letter is required to recommend gender-affirming medical and surgical treatment (GAMST), only one letter of assessment from a member of the multidisciplinary team is needed. This letter needs to reflect the assessment and opinion from the team that involves both medical and mental health professionals (MHPs).

Puberty blocking agents

a. Gender diversity/incongruence is marked and sustained over time;
b. Meets the diagnostic criteria of gender incongruence in situations where a diagnosis is necessary to access health care;
c. Demonstrates the emotional and cognitive maturity required to provide informed consent/assent for the treatment;
d. Mental health concerns (if any) that may interfere with diagnostic clarity, capacity to consent, and gender-affirming medical treatments have been addressed; sufficiently so that gender-affirming medical treatment can be provided optimally.
e. Informed of the reproductive effects, including the potential loss of fertility and the available options to preserve fertility;
f. Reached Tanner stage 2.

Hormonal treatments

a. Gender diversity/incongruence is marked and sustained over time;
b. Meets the diagnostic criteria of gender incongruence in situations where a diagnosis is necessary to access health care;
c. Demonstrates the emotional and cognitive maturity required to provide informed consent/assent for the treatment;
d. Mental health concerns (if any) that may interfere with diagnostic clarity, capacity to consent, and gender-affirming medical treatments have been addressed; sufficiently so that gender-affirming medical treatment can be provided optimally.
e. Informed of the reproductive effects, including the potential loss of fertility and the available options to preserve fertility;
f. Reached Tanner stage 2.

Surgery

a. Gender diversity/incongruence is marked and sustained over time;
b. Meets the diagnostic criteria of gender incongruence in situations where a diagnosis is necessary to access health care;
c. Demonstrates the emotional and cognitive maturity required to provide informed consent/assent for the treatment;
d. Mental health concerns (if any) that may interfere with diagnostic clarity, capacity to consent, and gender-affirming medical treatments have been addressed; sufficiently so that gender-affirming medical treatment can be provided optimally.
e. Informed of the reproductive effects, including the potential loss of fertility and the available options to preserve fertility;
f. At least 12 months of gender-affirming hormone therapy or longer, if required, to achieve the desired surgical result for gender-affirming procedures, including breast augmentation, orchiectomy, vaginoplasty, hysterectomy, phalloplasty, metoidioplasty, and facial surgery as part of gender-affirming treatment unless hormone therapy is either not desired or is medically contraindicated.

Appendix E GENDER-AFFIRMING SURGICAL PROCEDURES

As the field's understanding of the many facets of gender incongruence expands, and as technology develops which allows for additional treatments, it is imperative to understand this list is not intended to be exhaustive. This is particularly important given the often lengthy time periods between updates to the SOC, during which evolutions in understanding and treatment modalities may occur.

FACIAL SURGERY	
Brow	• Brow reduction • Brow augmentation • Brow lift
Hair line advancement and/or hair transplant	
Facelift/mid-face lift (following alteration of the underlying skeletal structures)	
Facelift/mid-face lift (following alteration of the underlying skeletal structures)	• Platysmaplasty
Blepharoplasty	• Lipofilling
Rhinoplasty (+/- fillers)	
Cheek	• Implant • Lipofilling
Lip	• Upper lip shortening • Lip augmentation (includes autologous and non-autologous)
Lower jaw	• Reduction of mandibular angle • Augmentation
Chin reshaping	• Osteoplastic • Alloplastic (implant-based)
Chondrolaryngoplasty	• Vocal cord surgery (see voice chapter)
BREAST/CHEST SURGERY	
Mastectomy	• Mastectomy with nipple-areola preservation/reconstruction as determined medically necessary for the specific patient • Mastectomy without nipple-areola preservation/reconstruction as determined medically necessary for the specific patient
Liposuction	
Breast reconstruction (augmentation)	• Implant and/or tissue expander • Autologous (includes flap-based and lipofilling)
GENITAL SURGERY	
Phalloplasty (with/without scrotoplasty)	• With/without urethral lengthening • With/without prosthesis (penile and/or testicular) • With/without colpectomy/colpocleisis
Metoidioplasty (with/without scrotoplasty)	• With/without urethral lengthening • With/without prosthesis (penile and/or testicular) • With/without colpectomy/colpocleisis
Vaginoplasty (inversion, peritoneal, intestinal)	• May include retention of penis and/or testicle
Vulvoplasty	• May include procedures described as "flat front"
GONADECTOMY	
Orchiectomy	
Hysterectomy and/or salpingo-oophorectomy	
BODY CONTOURING	
Liposuction	
Lipofilling	
Implants	• Pectoral, hip, gluteal, calf
Monsplasty/mons reduction	
ADDITIONAL PROCEDURES	
Hair removal: Hair removal from the face, body, and genital areas for gender affirmation or as part of a preoperative preparation process. (see Statement 15.14 regarding hair removal)	• Electrolysis • Laser epilation
Tattoo (i.e., nipple-areola)	
Uterine transplantation	
Penile transplantation	

Exclusionary bathroom policies harm transgender students

APR 17, 2019

Tanya Albert Henry
Contributing News Writer

For the sake of transgender students' physical and mental health, the AMA and other medical societies are urging a federal appeals court to uphold an Oregon school district's policy allowing transgender students to use bathrooms and locker rooms that match their gender identities.

Denying transgender students this access endangers their health, safety and well-being, leads to negative health outcomes and heightens stigma and discrimination, says the amicus brief filed by the AMA, the Oregon Medical Association and a dozen other mental health and health care organizations. They filed the brief in the 9th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals.

A group of parents of cisgender students filed a lawsuit challenging the Oregon school district's policy, saying it violated their children's right to privacy. Last summer, a federal district court judge in Oregon ruled the policy didn't violate cisgender students' privacy. Now those parents are appealing the decision in the case, Parents for Privacy v. Dallas School District No. 2.

AMA policy supports transgender individuals' use of public restrooms in line with their gender identities, and the amicus brief informs the federal court about gender dysphoria and transgender health research.

For example, living one's life in accordance with one's gender identity is often critical to mental health. That can include adopting a new name, dressing in a way associated with one's gender identity, and using restrooms and other single-sex facilities consistent with the identity, the brief says.

"Exclusionary policies require transgender individuals to live one facet of their lives in contradiction with their gender identity," the brief explains. Such "policies threaten to exacerbate the risk of anxiety and depression, low self-esteem, engaging in self-injurious behaviors, suicide, substance use, homelessness and eating disorders, among other adverse outcomes."

And these are risks that are already higher among transgender people. The brief points to the Report of the 2015 U.S. Transgender Survey from the National Center for Transgender Equality, which surveyed 27,000 transgender people and found that 40% reported a suicide attempt. That rate is nine times higher than in the general U.S. population.

Exposed to harassment and abuse

Transgender students may have transitioned before arriving at a school and forcing them to use facilities that do not match how they live and are recognized in the world may forcibly out them to their peers as transgender. That is harmful, the AMA brief tells the court.

"These policies rob transgender individuals of the personal choice of whether and when to reveal their status. It is often anxiety-inducing and fraught," the brief states.

The compelled disclosure also opens up students to potential harassment and abuse. Nearly 70% of transgender survey respondents reported verbal harassment and 9% reported at physical assault in gender-segregated bathrooms, the brief says, citing research from 2013.

UTIs, constipation can result

Exclusionary policies also force transgender students to decide whether to violate the policy and potentially face disciplinary actions; use a bathroom that doesn't match their gender identity or use a special bathroom that no other students are required to use; or not use any restroom.

None are good choices, the AMA brief tells the court, saying that "this difficult choice produces heightened anxiety and distress around restroom use, which may make it difficult for transgender individuals to concentrate or focus at school or work and potentially cause them to eschew social activities or everyday tasks."

And students who avoid using the restroom can have medical consequences, the brief states, including recurrent urinary tract infections and constipation, as well as the possibility of more serious health complications, including hematuria and chronic kidney disease.

Welcoming school, better outcomes

On the flip side, numerous studies show that more welcoming, safer school environments result in lower rates of depression, suicidality and other negative health outcomes, the AMA tells the court, concluding that the court should uphold the lower court ruling that kept the Oregon school policy in place.

California DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Legal Advisory

Legal Advisory regarding application of California's antidiscrimination statutes to transgender youth in schools.

This advisory replaces LO: 1-04, dated April 30, 2004, regarding application of California's antidiscrimination statutes to transgender youth in schools. The purpose of this advisory is to provide California school districts with updated guidance on the minimum requirements for compliance with California's prohibition on gender identity discrimination.

State and federal law generally prohibits discrimination, harassment, intimidation and bullying of students based on their actual or perceived sex, gender, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, race, color, ancestry, national origin, ethnic group identification, age, religion, marital or parental status, physical or mental disability or genetic information, or association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics. (Education Code sections 220, 234.1; 42 U.S.C. sections 2000d-2000e-17, 2000h-2000h-6.)

In addition, Education Code Section 234.1, as amended by AB 9 (Ch. 728, Statutes of 2011), and Section 235, mandate that school districts("districts"), including charter or alternative schools, adopt a policy prohibiting discrimination, harassment, intimidation and bullying based on the above categories at school or in any school activity related to school attendance or under the authority of the district. Education Code Section 234.1 further requires districts to adopt a process requiring school personnel to immediately intervene, when it is safe to do so, whenever they witness acts of discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying based on the characteristics specified in Education Code sections 220 or 234.1 or Penal Code Section 422.55, including gender identity.

Education Code Section 221.5 specifically prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex with regard to enrollment in classes or courses, career counseling and availability of physical education activities or sports to both sexes.

In 2013, AB 1266 amended Education Code Section 221.5 to clarify that students must be permitted to participate in sex-segregated school programs and activities, including athletic teams and competitions, and use facilities consistent with their gender identity, regardless of the gender listed in their student records. Even prior to the passage of AB 1266, the U.S. Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights and U.S. Department of Justice's Civil Rights Division investigated a civil rights complaint based on *federal* law against Arcadia Unified School District by a transgender student. The district agreed to provide transgender and gender-nonconforming students with equal access to district facilities, programs and activities consistent with their gender identity. (*See* Resolution Agreement (PDF))

Therefore, California and federal law require schools to afford students equal opportunity and access to the school's facilities, activities, and programs, in a manner that is consistent with each student's gender identity, irrespective of whether the student's gender identity matches the student's assigned sex at birth. Education Code Section 210.7 (defining "gender" to include "a person's gender-related appearance and behavior whether or not stereotypically associated with the person's assigned sex at birth."). Creating that type of school environment will help ensure that all students will be provided an environment that will nurture their growth, both academically and developmentally.

The Department has prepared FAQs which address key issues regarding the requirements and implementation of AB 1266. These issues are: (1) privacy with respect to the student's transgender status; (2) names and pronouns; (3) school records; (4) dress codes and uniforms; (5) restrooms and locker rooms; (6) physical education classes and school sports; and (7) protection from harassment. The FAQs also contain a glossary of definitions and list of helpful resources, including a model board policy and administrative regulation developed by the California School Boards Association for adoption by districts. It is recommended that these materials are reviewed by superintendents, principals, administrators and the local educational agency officer appointed pursuant to Education Code Section 234.1(g) to ensure compliance with the educational equity and nondiscrimination requirements of Education Code Section 200 et seq. and 5 California Code of Regulations Section 4900 et seq.

California law requires that schools provide all students with a safe, supportive and inclusive learning environment, free from discrimination, harassment, and bullying. Examples of harassment and abuse commonly experienced by transgender students include, but are not limited to, being teased for failing to conform to sex stereotypes, being deliberately referred to by the name and/or pronouns associated with the student's assigned sex at birth, being deliberately excluded from peer activities, and having personal items stolen or damaged. School district efforts to prevent and address harassment must include strong local policies and procedures for handling complaints of harassment, consistent and effective implementation of those policies, and encouraging members of the school community to report incidents of harassment. Beyond investigating incidents, schools should implement appropriate corrective action to end the harassment and monitor the effectiveness of those actions.

If you have further questions regarding this legal advisory, please contact us.

Questions: School Health and Safety Office | shso@cde.ca.gov | 916-319-0914

Last Reviewed: Thursday, February 29, 2024

Administrative Regulation 5161

GENDER IDENTITY AND GENDER NON-CONFORMITY - STUDENTS

Responsible Office: Office of School Leadership

PURPOSE

This administrative regulation establishes protocols and informs staff regarding transgender and gender non-conforming students in the Washoe County School District ("District" or "WCSD").

REGULATION

1. The District is committed to addressing the health and safety needs of all students, including those needs related to a student's actual or perceived gender identity. A safe and respectful environment is necessary for students to have equal access to all school programs and activities and is integral to student success. The District acknowledges its role in providing student with an understanding, appreciation of, and respect for the differences of others.
2. This administrative regulation does not anticipate every situation that might occur and, therefore, the needs of each student must be assessed on a case-by-case basis. In all cases, the goal is to foster the safe and healthy development of the transgender or gender non-conforming student while maximizing the student's social integration into the school setting and minimizing stigmatization of the student.
3. The District will not require proof of medical treatments as a prerequisite for respecting a student's gender identity or expression.
4. If a student has demonstrated a consistent, insistent, and persistent gender presentation over a period of time, school staff and volunteers shall not question whether that student's asserted gender identity is genuinely held.
5. Rights and Protections
    a. Right to Privacy –
        i. Transgender and gender non-conforming students have a right to privacy, including keeping private their sexual orientation, gender identity, transgender status, or gender non-conforming presentation at school. Transgender and gender non-conforming students have the right to discuss and express their gender identity and expression openly and to decide when, with whom, and how much to share their private information.
        ii. Staff shall not disclose information that may reveal a student's transgender or gender non-conforming status to others, including parents/guardians or other staff members, unless there is a specific

"need to know," they are legally required to do so, or the student has authorized such disclosure.

iii. Staff must be mindful of the confidentiality and privacy rights of students when contacting parents/guardians so as to not reveal, imply or refer to a student's actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity, or gender expression.

b. Names/Pronouns – Students have the right to be addressed by the names and pronouns that correspond to their gender identity. Using the student's declared name and pronoun promotes the safety and wellbeing of the student. When possible, the requested name shall be included in the District's electronic database in addition to the student's legal name, in order to inform faculty and staff, to include substitute teachers and classroom volunteers, of the name and pronoun to use when addressing the student.

i. A student is not required to change his/her official school record or obtain a court-ordered name or gender change in order to be addressed at school by the name and pronoun which corresponds to their gender identity. Such a request may be made by the student or by the student's parent/guardian.

ii. If a student obtains a court order changing his/her name or recognized gender, the student or student's parent/guardian should notify the school of the court order and the official school records will be modified as appropriate in accordance with the court order.

c. Restroom Access – Students shall have access to the restroom that corresponds to their gender identity as expressed by the student and asserted at school. Transgender and gender non-conforming students shall not be forced to use the restroom corresponding to their physiological or biological sex at birth, nor an alternative restroom such as in the health clinic.

i. If a transgender or gender non-conforming student or the student's parent/guardian provides notice to the school principal of a reason or desire for increased privacy and/or safety with regard to restroom use, regardless of the underlying reasons, the school shall take reasonable steps to provide a reasonable accommodation for the student, including but not limited to, providing the student access to gender neutral unisex restroom facilities or a single stall restroom. However, no student shall be compelled to use such bathroom.

d. Locker Rooms or Other Facilities – Students shall have access to use facilities that correspond to their gender identity as expressed by the student and asserted at school, irrespective of the gender listed on the

student's records, including but not limited to locker rooms. Transgender and gender non-conforming students shall not be forced to use the locker room corresponding to their physiological or biological sex at birth.

i. If a transgender or gender non-conforming student or the student's parent or /guardian provides notice to school officials a reason or desire for increased privacy and/or safety with regard to locker room use, regardless of the underlying reason, the student shall be provided access to a reasonable alternative locker room. The use of such accommodations shall be a matter of choice for a student and no student shall be compelled to use such accommodations. Such accommodations may include but not limited to:

1. Use of a private area in the public area (e.g., a nearby restroom stall with a door, an area separated by a curtain, a P.E. instructor's office in the locker room, or a nearby gender neutral restroom);
2. A separate changing schedule (either utilizing the locker room before or after the other students); or
3. Use of a nearby private area (e.g., a nearby restroom, a nurse's office).

e. Physical Education Class and Athletics – Transgender and gender non-conforming students shall be permitted to participate in physical education classes and intramural sports in a manner that is consistent with their gender identity.

f. Interscholastic Competitive Sports Teams – Participation in interscholastic athletics by transgender and gender non-conforming students in a manner consistent with their gender identity will be addressed on a case-by-case basis, consistent with the rules and bylaws governing interscholastic sports competition, the Nevada Interscholastic Activities Association (NIAA), Title IX, and any other applicable laws, rules or bylaws.

g. Dress Code – The District shall not implement a dress code that is gender-based. Transgender and/or gender non-conforming students have the right to dress in accordance with the gender identity or gender expression that they consistently assert at school and within the requirements of the school's dress code or site-based school uniform policy.

h. Yearbook Photos – Schools shall offer one of two alternatives in order to accommodate the needs of transgender and gender non-conforming students: (1) Allow students the option to select their preferred picture attire or "uniform", regardless of their biological sex and which is consistent with the student's asserted gender identity; or (2) Adopt a standardized, gender neutral picture "uniform" such as a cap and gown.

i. Academic Programming – the District discourages, within academic programming, the separation of students based upon gender unless it serves a compelling instructional or academic interest.

j. Gender Segregation in Other Activities – In other circumstances where students are separated by gender in school activities (e.g. class discussions, field trips, etc.), transgender and gender non-conforming students shall be permitted to participate in accordance with their gender identity that is asserted at school. Activities that may involve the need for accommodation to address student privacy concerns will be addressed on a case-by-case basis. In such circumstances, staff shall make a reasonable effort to provide an available and reasonable accommodation for the student that can address any such concerns.

k. Official Records – the District is required to maintain a mandatory permanent record which includes the legal name of the student, as well as the student's gender. The District shall only change a student's official records to reflect a change in legal name or gender upon receipt of documentation that such legal name and/or gender have been changed in accordance with Nevada legal requirements.

6. Terminology

a. The following are examples of ways in which transgender and gender nonconforming youth describe their lives and gendered experiences: trans, transsexual, transgender, male-to-female (MTF), female-to-male (FTM), bi-gender, two-spirit, trans man, and trans woman.

b. Faculty and staff may inquire which terms students may prefer and avoid terms that make these students uncomfortable; a good general guideline is to employ those terms which the students use to describe themselves.

7. Discrimination, Harassment and Bullying Complaints

a. Concerns and/or complaints should be brought to the attention of the school principal immediately. The District provides several reporting mechanisms to include:

i. Online at: www.wcsdbullying.com

ii. By phone via Secret Witness at: 775-329-6666

iii. Written or verbal to the school principal or other staff member

b. A formal complaint of discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying based upon a student's transgender or gender non-conforming status, or a student's sex, gender, sexual orientation or gender identity may be brought under Board Policy 9200, Harassment and Discrimination Prohibited, Board Policy 5700, Safe and Respectful Learning Environment, the associated administrative regulations and the procedures set forth

therein. Incidents and/or allegations shall be given immediate attention which include, but are not limited to, the following:

i. Intervening immediately to stop the discrimination, harassment, bullying and/or violent behavior;

ii. Investigating the incident;

iii. Determining and enforcing corrective actions, as appropriate;

iv. Monitoring to ensure the behavior does not persist.

c. The intentional or persistent refusal to respect a student's gender identity, such as by referring to the student by a name or pronoun that does not correspond to the student's gender identity, may be considered a violation of Board Policy 9200, Harassment and Discrimination Prohibited, as well as this administrative regulation.

DEFINITIONS

1. These definitions are provided not for the purpose of labeling students but to assist in understanding this document and the legal obligations of faculty and staff.

   a. Gender Expression - The manner in which a person represents or expresses gender to others, often through behavior, clothing, hairstyles, activities, voice or mannerisms.

   b. Gender Identity: An individual's understanding, outlook, feelings and sense of being masculine, feminine, both or neither, regardless of one's biological sex.

   c. Gender Nonconforming - A term for people whose gender expression differs from stereotypical expectations, such as "feminine" boys, "masculine" girls, and those who are perceived as androgynous. This includes people who identify outside traditional gender categories or identify as both genders. Other terms that can have similar meanings include gender diverse or gender expansive.

   d. Gender Non-conforming / Variant: an individual who is, or is perceived to have, characteristics or behaviors that do not conform to societal expectations of gender expression. Gender non-conforming or variant individuals may or may not identify as lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender or questioning.

   e. Sexual Orientation means having or being perceived as having an orientation, such as heterosexuality, homosexuality or bisexuality. Individuals may identify their sexual orientation as heterosexual, lesbian, gay, bisexual, questioning, or in other terms. Not all transgender youth identify as gay, lesbian, bisexual or questioning, and not all gay, lesbian,

bisexual and questioning youth display gender non-conforming characteristics.

f. Transgender – A term used to describe a person whose gender identity or expression is different from that traditionally associated with an assigned sex at birth. Other terms that can have similar meanings are transsexual and trans.

g. Transition - The process in which a person goes from living and identifying as one gender to living and identifying as another.

DESIRED OUTCOMES

1. The District, through this administrative regulation, seeks to foster an educational environment that is safe and free from discrimination for all students, faculty and staff, parents/guardians, volunteers and visitors, regardless of gender identity or gender expression.
2. This administrative regulation:
    a. Seeks to facilitate compliance with local, state, and federal laws concerning bullying, harassment and discrimination and to ensure that school and district policies do not discriminate against transgender and gender non-conforming students.
    d. Documents the District's intent to reduce the stigmatization of and improve the educational integration of transgender and gender non-conforming students, maintain the privacy of all students, and foster cultural competence and professional development for faculty and staff.
    e. Will support healthy communication between the District and parents/guardians to further the successful educational development and well-being of every student.

IMPLEMENTATION GUIDELINES & ASSOCIATED DOCUMENTS

1. This administrative regulation reflects the goals of the District's Strategic Plan and aligns/complies with the governing documents of the District, to include:
    a. Board Policy 9200, Harassment and Discrimination Prohibited
    b. Board Policy 5700, Safe and Respectful Learning Environment
2. This administrative regulation complies with Nevada Revised Statutes (NRS) and Nevada Administrative Code (NAC), to include:
    a. Chapter 386, Local Administrative Organization
        i. NRS 386.420 – 386.470, Nevada Interscholastic Activities Association
    b. Chapter 388, System of Public Instruction

i. NRS 388.121 – 388.145, Provision of Safe and Respectful Learning Environment

c. Chapter 392, Pupils

3. This administrative regulation complies with federal laws and regulations to include:

a. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964

b. Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972

REVIEW AND REPORTING

1. This document shall be reviewed as part of the bi-annual review and reporting process, following each regular session of the Nevada Legislature. The Board of Trustees shall receive notification of any required changes to the associated policy.
2. Administrative regulations, and/or other associated documents, will be developed as necessary to implement this document. The Board of Trustees and Superintendent shall receive notification of the adoption and/or revision of any associated administrative regulations.

REVISION HISTORY

Date	Revision	Modification
2/12/2015	1.0	Adopted
4/3/2019	2.0	Revised to add language referring to "insistent, persistent, and consistent" demonstration of gender

International Olympic Committee

IOC FRAMEWORK ON FAIRNESS, INCLUSION AND NON-DISCRIMINATION ON THE BASIS OF GENDER IDENTITY AND SEX VARIATIONS

INTRODUCTION

Every person has the right to practise sport without discrimination and in a way that respects their health, safety, and dignity. At the same time, the credibility of competitive sport – and particularly high-level organised sporting competitions – relies on a level playing field, where no athlete has an unfair and disproportionate advantage over the rest.

Through this Framework on Fairness, Inclusion and Non-Discrimination on the Basis of Gender Identity and Sex Variations, the International Olympic Committee (IOC) seeks to promote a safe and welcoming environment for everyone, consistent with the principles enshrined in the Olympic Charter. The Framework also acknowledges the central role that eligibility criteria play in ensuring fairness, particularly in high-level organised sport in the women's category.

This Framework is issued as part of the IOC's commitment to respecting human rights (as expressed in Olympic Agenda 2020+5) and as part of the action taken to foster gender equality and inclusion.

In issuing this Framework, the IOC recognises that it must be in the remit of each sport and its governing body to determine how an athlete may be at a disproportionate advantage against their peers, taking into consideration the nature of each sport. The IOC is therefore not in a position to issue regulations that define eligibility criteria for every sport, discipline or event across the very different national jurisdictions and sport systems.

Therefore, the aim of this Framework is to offer sporting bodies – particularly those in charge of organising elite-level competition – a principled approach to develop their criteria that are applicable to their sport. Sports bodies will also need to consider particular ethical, social, cultural and legal aspects that may be relevant in their context.

This Framework was developed following an extensive consultation with athletes and stakeholders concerned. This included members of the athlete community, International Federations and other sports organisations, as well as human rights, legal and medical experts. It replaces and updates previous IOC statements on this matter, including the 2015 Consensus Statement.

This Framework recognises both the need to ensure that everyone, irrespective of their gender identity or sex variations, can practise sport in a safe, harassment-free environment that recognises and respects their needs and identities, and the interest of everyone – particularly athletes at elite level – to participate in fair competitions where no participant has an unfair and disproportionate advantage over the rest.

International Olympic Committee

IOC FRAMEWORK ON FAIRNESS, INCLUSION AND NON-DISCRIMINATION ON THE BASIS OF GENDER IDENTITY AND SEX VARIATIONS

INTRODUCTION

Every person has the right to practise sport without discrimination and in a way that respects their health, safety, and dignity. At the same time, the credibility of competitive sport – and particularly high-level organised sporting competitions – relies on a level playing field, where no athlete has an unfair and disproportionate advantage over the rest.

Through this Framework on Fairness, Inclusion and Non-Discrimination on the Basis of Gender Identity and Sex Variations, the International Olympic Committee (IOC) seeks to promote a safe and welcoming environment for everyone, consistent with the principles enshrined in the Olympic Charter. The Framework also acknowledges the central role that eligibility criteria play in ensuring fairness, particularly in high-level organised sport in the women's category.

This Framework is issued as part of the IOC's commitment to respecting human rights (as expressed in Olympic Agenda 2020+5) and as part of the action taken to foster gender equality and inclusion.

In issuing this Framework, the IOC recognises that it must be in the remit of each sport and its governing body to determine how an athlete may be at a disproportionate advantage against their peers, taking into consideration the nature of each sport. The IOC is therefore not in a position to issue regulations that define eligibility criteria for every sport, discipline or event across the very different national jurisdictions and sport systems.

Therefore, the aim of this Framework is to offer sporting bodies – particularly those in charge of organising elite-level competition – a principled approach to develop their criteria that are applicable to their sport. Sports bodies will also need to consider particular ethical, social, cultural and legal aspects that may be relevant in their context.

This Framework was developed following an extensive consultation with athletes and stakeholders concerned. This included members of the athlete community, International Federations and other sports organisations, as well as human rights, legal and medical experts. It replaces and updates previous IOC statements on this matter, including the 2015 Consensus Statement.

This Framework recognises both the need to ensure that everyone, irrespective of their gender identity or sex variations, can practise sport in a safe, harassment-free environment that recognises and respects their needs and identities, and the interest of everyone – particularly athletes at elite level – to participate in fair competitions where no participant has an unfair and disproportionate advantage over the rest.

International Olympic Committee

Lastly, the IOC also recognises that most high-level organised sports competitions are staged with men's and women's categories competing separately. In this context, the principles contained herein aim to ensure that competition in each of these categories is fair and safe and that athletes are not excluded solely on the basis of their transgender identity or sex variations.

Where eligibility criteria must be set in order to regulate the participation in the women's and men's categories, the establishment and implementation of such criteria should be carried out as part of a comprehensive approach grounded on the respect for internationally recognised human rights, robust evidence and athlete consultation. In so doing, precaution should be used to avoid causing harm to the health and well-being of athletes.

PRINCIPLES

This Framework should be considered as a coherent whole and should be taken into consideration by International Federations and other sports organisations when exercising their responsibility in establishing and implementing eligibility rules for high-level organised competition in their respective sports, disciplines and events and, more generally, in ensuring safe and fair competition in the context of inclusion and non-discrimination on the basis of gender identity and sex variations.

While these principles have been drafted with the specific needs of high-level organised sports competitions in mind, the general principles of inclusion and non-discrimination reflected below should be promoted and defended at all levels of sport.

1. INCLUSION

1.1. Everyone, regardless of their gender identity, expression and/or sex variations should be able to participate in sport safely and without prejudice.

1.2. Measures should be put in place with a view to making sporting environments and facilities welcoming to people of all gender identities.

1.3. Sports organisations should work together to advance inclusion and prevent discrimination based on gender identity and/or sex variations, through training, capacity-building and campaigns that are informed by affected stakeholders.

1.4. Mechanisms to prevent harassment and abuse in sport should be further developed by taking into account the particular needs and vulnerabilities of transgender people and people with sex variations.

International Olympic Committee

1.5. Where sports organisations choose to establish eligibility criteria in order to determine the participation conditions for men's and women's categories for specific contests in high-level organised sports competitions, these criteria should be established and applied in a manner that respects the principles included in this Framework. Individuals or parties responsible for issuing such criteria should be appropriately trained in order to ensure that these issues are handled in a manner consistent with these principles.

1.6. The design, implementation and evaluation of these measures and mechanisms should be done in consultation with a cross-section of affected athletes.

2. PREVENTION OF HARM

2.1 The physical, psychological and mental well-being of athletes should be prioritised when establishing eligibility criteria.

2.2. Sports organisations should identify and prevent negative direct and indirect impacts on athletes' health and well-being that may come from the design, implementation and or interpretation of eligibility criteria.

3. NON-DISCRIMINATION

3.1 Eligibility criteria should be established and implemented fairly and in a manner that does not systematically exclude athletes from competition based upon their gender identity, physical appearance and/or sex variations.

3.2 Provided they meet eligibility criteria that are consistent with principle 4, athletes should be allowed to compete in the category that best aligns with their self-determined gender identity.

3.3 Criteria to determine disproportionate competitive advantage may, at times, require testing of an athlete's performance and physical capacity. However, no athlete should be subject to targeted testing because of, or aimed at determining, their sex, gender identity and/or sex variations.

4. FAIRNESS

4.1 Where sports organisations elect to issue eligibility criteria for men's and women's categories for a given competition, they should do so with a view to:

a) Providing confidence that no athlete within a category has an unfair and disproportionate competitive advantage (namely an advantage gained by altering one's

body or one that disproportionately exceeds other advantages that exist at elite-level competition);

b) preventing a risk to the physical safety of other athletes; and

c) preventing athletes from claiming a gender identity different from the one consistently and persistently used, with a view to entering a competition in a given category.

5. NO PRESUMPTION OF ADVANTAGE

5.1 No athlete should be precluded from competing or excluded from competition on the exclusive ground of an unverified, alleged or perceived unfair competitive advantage due to their sex variations, physical appearance and/or transgender status.

5.2 Until evidence (per principle 6) determines otherwise, athletes should not be deemed to have an unfair or disproportionate competitive advantage due to their sex variations, physical appearance and/or transgender status.

6. EVIDENCE-BASED APPROACH

6.1 Any restrictions arising from eligibility criteria should be based on robust and peer reviewed research that:

a) demonstrates a consistent, unfair, disproportionate competitive advantage in performance and/or an unpreventable risk to the physical safety of other athletes;

b) is largely based on data collected from a demographic group that is consistent in gender and athletic engagement with the group that the eligibility criteria aim to regulate; and

c) demonstrates that such disproportionate competitive advantage and/or unpreventable risk exists for the specific sport, discipline and event that the eligibility criteria aim to regulate.

6.2 Should eligibility criteria prevent an athlete from entering a given competition, such athlete should:

a) be allowed to participate in other disciplines and events for which they are eligible, in the same gender category; and

b) be able to contest the ultimate decision of International Federations or other sports organisations through an appropriate internal mediation mechanism, such as ombudsperson, and/or procedures before the Court of Arbitration for Sport, to seek remedy.

7. PRIMACY OF HEALTH AND BODILY AUTONOMY

7.1 Athletes should never be pressured by an International Federation, sports organization, or any other party (either by way of the eligibility criteria or otherwise) to undergo medically unnecessary procedures or treatment to meet eligibility criteria.

7.2 Criteria to determine eligibility for a gender category should not include gynaecological examinations or similar forms of invasive physical examinations, aimed at determining an athlete's sex, sex variations or gender.

7.3 Sports organisations should seek to educate coaches, managers and other members of the entourage to prevent interpretations of their eligibility criteria that can lead to harm.

8. STAKEHOLDER-CENTRED APPROACH

8.1 When drafting, reviewing, evaluating and updating eligibility criteria, sports organisations should meaningfully consult with a cross-section of athletes who may be negatively affected in order to prevent harm.

8.2 Any decisions affecting an athlete's ability to compete should follow the basic standards of procedural fairness, including neutrality and impartiality.

8.3 Sports organisations should put in place internal mechanisms that offer athletes and other affected stakeholders accessible, legitimate, safe and predictable avenues to raise concerns and grievances connected to gender-based eligibility.

9. RIGHT TO PRIVACY

9.1 Sports organisations should ensure transparency in their decision-making processes on eligibility while working to preserve the privacy of individuals who may be affected by such restrictions. This includes all personally identifiable information processed in the context of eligibility decisions which should be handled in compliance with applicable laws and international standards.

9.2 Medical information about an athlete, including testosterone levels, that is collected in the context of anti-doping or otherwise, must be handled in compliance with applicable privacy laws and should be used only for the purposes disclosed to the athlete at the time such information is collected.

International Olympic Committee

9.3 Informed consent should be acquired from athletes prior to the collection of data that is obtained for the purpose of determining eligibility to compete in the men's or women's category.

9.4 Sports organisations should avoid public disclosure of athletes' confidential health and other personal information in the absence of the athlete's consent. In addition, sports organisations should consult with the athletes concerned on the best ways to publicly communicate about their eligibility.

10. PERIODIC REVIEWS

10.1 Eligibility criteria should be subject to predictable periodic review to reflect any relevant ethical, human rights, legal, scientific, and medical developments in this area and should include the affected stakeholder's feedback on their application.

****

Published in final edited form as:
Am J Prev Med. 2018 October ; 55(4): 433–444. doi:10.1016/j.amepre.2018.04.049.

Lifetime Economic Burden of Intimate Partner Violence Among U.S. Adults

Cora Peterson, PhD[1], **Megan C. Kearns, PhD**[1], **Wendy LiKamWa McIntosh, MPH**[1], **Lianne Fuino Estefan, PhD, MPH**[1], **Christina Nicolaidis, MD, MPH**[2], **Kathryn E. McCollister, PhD**[3], **Amy Gordon, MS**[2], and **Curtis Florence, PhD**[1]

[1]National Center for Injury Prevention and Control, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, Georgia;

[2]School of Social Work, Portland State University, Portland, Oregon;

[3]Department of Public Health Sciences, University of Miami Miller School of Medicine, Miami, Florida

Abstract

Introduction: This study estimated the U.S. lifetime per-victim cost and economic burden of intimate partner violence.

Methods: Data from previous studies were combined with 2012 U.S. National Intimate Partner and Sexual Violence Survey data in a mathematical model. Intimate partner violence was defined as contact sexual violence, physical violence, or stalking victimization with related impact (e.g., missed work days). Costs included attributable impaired health, lost productivity, and criminal justice costs from the societal perspective. Mean age at first victimization was assessed as 25 years. Future costs were discounted by 3%. The main outcome measures were the mean per-victim (female and male) and total population (or economic burden) lifetime cost of intimate partner violence. Secondary outcome measures were marginal outcome probabilities among victims (e.g., anxiety disorder) and associated costs. Analysis was conducted in 2017.

Results: The estimated intimate partner violence lifetime cost was $103,767 per female victim and $23,414 per male victim, or a population economic burden of nearly $3.6 trillion (2014 US$) over victims' lifetimes, based on 43 million U.S. adults with victimization history. This estimate included $2.1 trillion (59% of total) in medical costs, $1.3 trillion (37%) in lost productivity among victims and perpetrators, $73 billion (2%) in criminal justice activities, and $62 billion (2%) in other costs, including victim property loss or damage. Government sources pay an estimated $1.3 trillion (37%) of the lifetime economic burden.

Conclusions: Preventing intimate partner violence is possible and could avoid substantial costs. These findings can inform the potential benefit of prioritizing prevention, as well as evaluation of implemented prevention strategies.

Address correspondence to: Cora Peterson, PhD, National Center for Injury Prevention and Control, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Mailstop F-62, 4770 Buford Highway, Atlanta GA 30341. cora.peterson@cdc.hhs.gov.

SUPPLEMENTAL MATERIAL

Supplemental materials associated with this article can be found in the online version at doi:10.1016/j.amepre.2018.04.049.

INTRODUCTION

In 2012, an estimated 26% of U. S. women and 10% of men reported their lives had been impacted (e.g., missed work or post-traumatic stress disorder [PTSD] symptoms) by contact sexual violence, physical violence, or stalking by an intimate partner.[1] Even more adults reported other forms of intimate partner violence (IPV), including noncontact sexual violence and psychological aggression.[1] IPV victimization is associated with poor short- and long-term physical and mental health outcomes.[2–4]

Few studies have quantified the IPV per-victim cost, which at a minimum includes victims' impaired health, lost productivity, and criminal justice costs,[5,6] and no study has addressed victims' long-term health costs. A 1995 National Violence Against Women analysis estimated the cost of IPV limited to acute and short-term follow-up medical costs and included only female victims ($838 per rape, $816 per physical assault, and $294 per stalking victimization [1995 US$][6]; or, $1,210, $1,178, and $424 as 2014 US$[7]). Following the methodology and presentation of a recent study that estimated the per-person lifetime cost of rape,[8] this study aims to combine previous studies' data with current administrative and surveillance data to estimate the U.S. per-victim lifetime cost and population economic burden of IPV.

METHODS

Study Sample

Mathematical model inputs included: number of U.S. adults (aged ≥ 18 years) with any lifetime and past 12 months IPV exposure, selected attributable, or marginal, health and other outcomes associated with IPV from administrative data and previous studies, and the marginal cost of those outcomes. Marginal outcome refers to the proportion of victims with an outcome beyond the proportion among nonvictims, and is used to calculate the attributable cost of IPV.

The main outcome measures were: (1) lifetime IPV cost per victim, and (2) lifetime IPV cost in the U.S. population (or economic burden) of currently non-institutionalized adults (hereafter, U.S. population), calculated as the lifetime cost per victim multiplied by the estimated victim population. Medical, lost productivity, and criminal justice costs were included. This analysis used the societal cost perspective (i.e., all payers), a lifetime time horizon, and assumed first IPV victimization occurred at victim average age of 25 years.[9] Future costs were discounted by 3%.[10] Costs are presented as 2014 US$ unless otherwise noted, inflated using selected indices.[7,11] Analysis was conducted in 2017 using publicly available data.

Measures

The economic burden is based on the 2012U. S. National Intimate Partnerand Sexual Violence Survey (NISVS) estimated number of males and females with lifetime IPV exposure, defined as contact sexual violence, physical violence, or stalking by an intimate partner and related impact[1] (Table 1, Appendix Tables 1–5, available online, report expanded data and calculations). Contact sexual violence included rape, being made to penetrate,

sexual coercion, and unwanted sexual contact. Physical violence included being slapped, pushed, hit, kicked, hurt by pullinghair, slammed against something, attempting to hurt by choking or suffocating, beaten, burned on purpose, or a perpetrator using a knife or gun. Stalking included repeated harassing or threatening behaviors (e.g., watch-ing, following, orcontacting), causing the victim to be very fearful or concerned for safety; IPV-related impacts included being fear-ful; concerned for safety; PTSD symptoms; injury; needing medi-calcare; contracting sexually transmitted infection (STI); becoming pregnant; need for housing, advocate, or legal services; missing ≥1 day of work or school; or contactingacris is hotline.

IPV outcomes, identified through a targeted literature search, were included based on reference studies' U.S. population representativeness and study design (Appendix Table 3, available online). Studies addressing female and male victims were priori-tized. Reported outcomes had to facilitate calculation of victims' marginal probability of the outcome; for example, outcome prevalence among non-victims and an AOR of the relationship between the outcome and respondents' IPV exposure, controlling for relevant factors.[44] Studies that aligned with this study's exposure definition were prioritized. Unit costs represented the attributable cost of analyzed outcomes based on direct comparison of affected and unaffected individuals (Appendix Table 4, available online). Comprehensive lifetime unit costs that included medical care and lost work productivity and controlled for related conditions (e.g., depression and anxiety) were prioritized. Some lifetime costs were estimated from annual costs by multiplying the annual cost over the age range of respondents in the cost reference study, bounded by this study's average age at first victimization (25 years)[9] and current population life expectancy (79 years[45]; Appendix Table 5, available online). Prevention costs were excluded whenever possible.

A previous NISVS analysis limited to short-term lost productivity costs reported that female and male victims of IPV, sexual violence, or stalking each lost days from school and work valued at $1,063 (females) and $357 (males) (Table 1).[9] Average annual data from 2006–2015 National Crime Victimization Survey indicated 15.3% (*n*=137,155 survey-weighted) of IPV victimizations (rape or sexual assault, robbery, aggravated assault, and simple assault) included victim property loss or damage, valued at a mean $1,181 per victimization (applied in this study as per-victim cost, which is an underestimate for victims with multiple victimizations; Table 1; unpublished data, U.S. Department of Justice). Among IPV victimizations (*n*=745,946 female and *n*=151,910 male, surveyed-weighted) from annual average 2006–2015 National Crime Victimization Survey data, 1.9% of female and 0% of male victimizations required treatment for nonfatal injuries in a doctor's office, 6.6% of females and 4.6% of males required treatment in an emergency department, and 0.2% of females and 0.1% of males were admitted as inpatients (all applied as per-victim estimates in this study; Table 1; unpublished data, U.S. Department of Justice). Unit costs were the estimated payment for a doctor's visit[12] and the lifetime medical and lost productivity costs for an emergency department visit or admission for physical assault or sexual assault[13] (Table 1). In 2012, there were an estimated 1,256 murders (992 females, 264 males) perpetrated by intimate partners (Appendix Table 3, available online).[14,15] Unit costs were medical care and lost productivity due to homicide.[13]

A 2010–2012 NISVS analysis indicated 26.2% of females with lifetime IPV vaginal rape exposure had rape-related pregnancy.[17] Data from a study of a convenience sample of females (n=148) seeking a protection order from an intimate partner reported the outcome of IPV rape-related pregnancies (n=32; i. e., 81% live birth, 16% abortion, 3% still born).[16] Unit costs were estimated payments for medical treatment for medically assisted abortion,[19] pregnancy and delivery,[18] and stillborn hospital birth[20] applied to the estimated number of female IPV vaginal rape victims in 2012 NISVS1,[1,16,17,46] (i.e., cost of child-rearing not included; Table 1).

A nationally representative U.S. study of adult (aged ≥ 18 years) married or common law respondents (n=2,254) reported statistically significantly higher prevalence of anxiety disorder (including PTSD) among females but not males who reported victimization by a current intimate partner.[3] A longitudinal study of young adults (n=1,516) assessed the impact of incident dating violence and reported a significantly greater prevalence of depression among females but not males.[22] That study's results are broadly supported by other studies with only female respondents, which did not report data amenable for inclusion in this study's model.[47,48] Unit costs were medical and lost productivity costs for anxiety disorder (including PTSD)[21] and depression[23] (Table 1).

Data from 18 states in the 2005 Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System survey (n=70,156 respondents) indicated significantly higher self-reported prevalence of alcohol abuse and smoking, as well as medically diagnosed asthma, coronary heart disease, joint disease, and stroke among females and males aged ≥ 18 years with lifetime exposure to threatened, attempted, or completed physical violence and nonconsensual sex perpetrated by a current or former intimate partner.[4] Unit costs were the estimated lost work productivity value and medical payments for excess alcohol use,[24,25] smoking,[29] asthma,[30] cardiovascular disease,[37–39] and joint pain[36] (Table 1). Another nationally representative U.S. study of adults (aged 18 years), indicated higher self-reported prevalence of recent cannabis use among females and males recently victimized by an intimate partner,[26] assessed here as the medical and lost productivity cost of illicit drug use.[27]

A large random sample of females (n=1,928) aged 18 64 years at one U.S. managed care plan who reported recent IPV-had significantly higher medically diagnosed prevalence of headaches, gastroesophageal reflux, STI, and urinary tract infections[34] (Table 1). Unit costs were the estimated lost work productivity value and medical payments for moderate pain,[36] gastroesophageal reflux,[35] STI,[40–42] and urinary tract infections.[43] Another large survey of females (n=1,152) aged 18 65 years consecutively surveyed at family practice clinics indicated-a higher prevalence of blindness or glaucoma among females with current IPV compared with females with no IPV exposure.[31] Unit costs were the medical[32] and lost productivity[33] cost of blindness and visual impairment.

Similar to a previous study,[8] authors used a top-down accounting approach to estimate the cost of IPV-related criminal justice activities. Authors' annual IPV-related criminal justice expenditure estimate was $5.7 billion (or $80,632 per convicted IPV perpetrator, both as 2012 US$; Table 2 and Appendix Table 2, available online; included in the model as $83,294 in 2014 US$ [Table 1]).[49–60] Department of Justice funding for victims' services

(e.g., transitional housing) at the federal, state, and local levels was included via this method. With this approach authors could not identify the per-victim cost of such services, and it was not feasible to selectively exclude federal grant money that funds IPV prevention programs[61] or civil court proceedings.[62] This approach neither accounts for public criminal justice expenditures outside of dedicated budgets,[63] nor nonpublic expenditures on related activities. Lost productivity because of incarceration was the annual production value of the U.S. non-institutional population[64] multiplied by authors' average estimated number of years IPV perpetrators are incarcerated (2.3 years) (Table 1, Table 2, Appendix Tables 2, 4, and 5, available online).

Statistical Analysis

Authors multiplied the marginal probability of selected outcomes by associated unit costs to estimate the per-person lifetime cost of IPV for females and males. The sex-specific, per-person estimated cost of IPV was multiplied by the estimated number of females and males with lifetime IPV exposure to estimate the total U.S. lifetime economic burden of IPV. Government costs were assessed as total criminal justice costs plus the estimated government share of all medical spending (i.e., 59.8%).[65]

RESULTS

The present-value, per-victim IPV lifetime cost was $81,960, or $3.6 trillion for all victims, based on 32 million U.S. females and 12 million males with any lifetime victimization (Table 1). The per-victim cost was $103,767 for females and $23,414 for males, representing outcomes differences (e.g., rape-related pregnancy) and differences in the proportion of affected victims by sex for particular outcomes (Table 1).

The economic burden estimate included $2.1 trillion (59% of total) in medical costs, $1.3 trillion (37%) in lost productivity among victims and perpetrators, $73 billion (2%) in criminal justice activities, and $62 billion (2%) in other costs, including victim property loss or damage. Government sources pay an estimated $1.3 trillion (37%) of the economic burden (Table 1).

DISCUSSION

The per-victim lifetime cost ($103,767 for females, $23,414 for males) is the estimated cost of IPV exposure. A recent study using NISVS data and similar methods estimated the lifetime per-victim cost of rape, including intimate partner perpetrators, to be $122,461 (2014 US$).[8] Other comparative cost estimates include the lifetime per-victim cost of nonfatal child maltreatment[66] ($210,012 as 2010 US$, or $225,408 as 2014 US$[7]) and smoking[29] ($219,889 for males and $106,050 for females as 2000 US$, or $292,010 and $139,119 as 2014 US$,[7] respectively).

The per-victim estimate could change with new information about victim outcomes or unit costs. Barring substantial changes to the per-victim cost, the lifetime economic burden estimate ($3.6 trillion) will remain relatively stable, as it is based on the number of U.S. adults with lifetime IPV victimization and IPV-related impact; such a large population

experiences modest incremental demographic changes. The estimated number of victims with IPV exposure in the past 12 months (5,244,000 females and 2,150,000 males[1]) had a lesser effect on the economic burden—only through criminal justice and fatalities costs. The economic burden represents costs over adult victims' lifetimes; therefore, it includes costs already experienced among older living adult victims and future costs among younger living adult victims. Although it is unknown what proportion of victims in the previous 12 months were first-time victimizations, applying this study's per-victim cost estimate yields an approximate annual economic burden of $594 billion. A comparative study estimated the annual economic burden of child maltreatment was $124 $585 billion (2010 US$; or $133–$628 billion as 2014 US$[7]).[66]

Limitations

This study used outcome data from observational studies but assumed IPV was the cause of victims' higher observed prevalence of various outcomes; the status of these outcomes as risk factors for, correlates with, or outcomes of IPV is complex.[48] This means if victims and perpetrators experiencing costs related to IPV would have incurred the same costs because of other risk factors, then this study has overstated the cost attributable to IPV. Future longitudinal analysis of IPV and health outcomes might address this issue, along with issues related to timing of IPV exposure and the effects of multiple victimizations. This study did not include non-monetary elements, sometimes presented as intangible costs—a monetized version of victims' pain and suffering.[67] Costs to victims' and perpetrators' friends and families were not included. Costs to employers and insurance companies were not measured. Government costs were underestimated because reduced tax revenue due to victims' lost work productivity was not included.

The lifetime cost of some outcomes was inferred from annual cost data (Appendix Table 5, available online), which is a major limitation; this assumes an accurate distribution of patients at all stages of a particular outcome (i.e., acute, recurring, remission) in reference studies' annual estimates and, when applied to individuals, may overstate lifetime medical costs. For example, the annual cost of depression and other conditions was uniformly applied to affected victims for multiple years. Based on available data, it was not possible to assign costs by victim demographics or time since IPV exposure. The depression cost estimate referred to major depressive disorder, which represents severe depression. Reference cost studies on non-IPV populations were used for unit costs; such populations may differ in demographic distribution from the IPV victim population. This study did not address the possibility that incarcerating perpetrators could result in fewer IPV victims or victimizations.

Health outcomes that could be linked to specific costs were included, though authors did not attempt to assign a cost to increased risk factors (e.g., IPV victims have higher prevalence of activity limitations and HIV risk factors[4,34]). The cost of nonfatal suicide attempts was not included independent of anxiety and depression costs.[48] The model applied a unit cost of illicit drugs to the marginal prevalence of cannabis use among IPV victims; state-based legalization of non-medical cannabis use (first occurred in late 2012) may decrease the applicability of this unit cost for this outcome in future years. This analysis focused on the

prevalence and cost of formally defined health conditions as assessed in previous studies, such as anxiety (including PTSD) defined by the Composite International Diagnostic Interview 2.1.[26] How ever, a much higher proportion of IPV victims have reported individual symptoms of PTSD (e.g., nightmares, feeling numb or detached[1]). Several lost productivity unit estimates included employed respondents only, and valued respondents' productivity using the human capital approach (i.e., lost wages)—rather than value per statistical life approach—which undervalues lost productivity. Several lost productivity estimates from previous studies did not include mortality. Long-term lost productivity among IPV victims not diagnosed with any of the analyzed outcomes was not included.

Discounting assumed victims' mean age at first IPV victimization was 25 years, which underestimates costs among victims with first victimization at less than 25 years and overestimates costs among victims with first victimization at more than 25 years. First victimization occurs in adolescence for some IPV victims.[1] If first IPV exposure age was instead 18 years, the estimated lifetime cost would increase (per victim: female=$104,238, male=$24,298; data not shown). At an alternative 7% discount rate, the present value cost per victim would be lower (female=$73,378, male=$19,812; data not shown).

Too few reference studies met quality and reporting criteria for a meaningful deterministic sensitivity analysis (e.g., range test per outcome), and too few reported measures of dispersion for a meaningful probabilistic sensitivity analysis (e.g., distribution test based on CIs; Appendix Table 3, available online). Identifiable cost double-counting includes: HIV costs appear in both STI and illicit drug use unit costs, and some anxiety and substance use costs are included in the depression cost (Appendix Tables 3 and 4, available online). A small portion of the illicit drug and excess alcohol unit costs comprised research and prevention activities.[24,25,27,28] Some reference studies focused on outcomes among adults who experienced current or recent IPV or recent outcomes (e.g., STI) rather than lifetime assessment (Appendix Table 3, available online). The short-term lost productivity estimate included lifetime stalking and sexual violence victimizations by non-intimate partners.[9]

This study is notably limited by inexact timelines related to intimate partner victimizations during victims' lifetimes, number of victimizations per victim, number of victims per perpetrator, onset of attributable health outcomes, and treatment of those outcomes and related conditions. This study's acute cost estimates (e.g., short-term medical care) are per victim, rather than per victimization, which underestimates consequences among victims with multiple victimizations.[68] Owing to available data, this study did not address costs among specific subpopulations of IPV victims, including men who have sex with men. This study did not include IPV effects on non-rape pregnancies (e.g., higher prevalence of preterm birth[69]) or on children exposed to IPV (e.g., child abuse and neglect[70]) because population prevalence data are lacking.[71] Some health outcomes measured to be more prevalent among female victims have not been assessed among male victims (e.g., blindness).

CONCLUSIONS

Despite limitations, this study's estimate of IPV per-victim lifetime cost ($103,767 for females, $23,414 for males) included more comprehensive information on victims' lifetime mental and physical health compared with previous estimates and provides IPV cost estimates by impact category. Findings on the cost of IPV can support the need for prevention programs and inform intervention evaluations, identifying cost-effective approaches to eliminate IPV and its substantial impact on public health and public safety. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's technical packages help communities use the best available evidence on strategies to stop sexual partner violence and IPV before it starts, including prevention efforts among adolescents and young adults, and support survivors to lessen harms.[72,73]

Supplementary Material

Refer to Web version on PubMed Central for supplementary material.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors thank Manon Ruben and Peggy Nygren for their work on a literature review to inform this study. The authors thank Jennifer L. Truman, Lynn Langton, and Rachel E. Morgan at the U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, for assistance with data from the National Crime Victimization Survey.

Cristina Nicolaidis, Kathryn McCollister, and Amy Gordon were supported to conduct a literature review for this study through the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention contract 200–2015-F-88070 to Quality Resource Systems Inc.

The findings and conclusions in this report are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.

Cora Peterson led the study design and interpretation of results, led data analysis, drafted and edited the manuscript, and approved the final manuscript as submitted. Megan C. Kearns conceptualized the study design, managed the literature review to inform the analyses, assisted with study design and interpretation of results, drafted and edited the manuscript, and approved the final manuscript as submitted. Wendy L. McIntosh managed the literature review to inform the analyses, assisted with study design and interpretation of results, drafted and edited the manuscript, and approved the final manuscript as submitted. Lianne Fuino Estefan managed the literature review to inform the analyses, assisted with study design and interpretation of results, drafted and edited the manuscript, and approved the final manuscript as submitted. Christina Nicolaidis led the literature review to inform the analyses, assisted with the study design and interpretation of results, edited the manuscript, and approved the final manuscript as submitted. Kathryn E. McCollister led the literature review to inform the analyses, assisted with the study design and interpretation of results, edited the manuscript, and approved the final manuscript as submitted. Amy Gordon assisted with the study design and interpretation of results, assisted with the literature review to inform the analyses, edited the manuscript, and approved the final manuscript as submitted. Curtis Florence assisted with the study design and interpretation of results, drafted and edited the manuscript, and approved the final manuscript as submitted.

No financial disclosures were reported by the authors of this paper.

REFERENCES

1. Smith SG, Chen J, Basile KC, et al. The National Intimate Partner and Sexual Violence Survey (NISVS): 2010–2012 State Report. Atlanta, GA: National Center for Injury Prevention and Control, CDC, 2017.
2. Houston E, McKirnan DJ. Intimate partner abuse among gay and bisexual men: risk correlates and health outcomes. J Urban Health. 2007;84(5):681–690. 10.1007/s11524-007-9188-0. [PubMed: 17610158]

3. Afifi TO, MacMillan H, Cox BJ, Asmundson GJ, Stein MB, Sareen J. Mental health correlates of intimate partner violence in marital relationships in a nationally representative sample of males and females. J Interpers Violence. 2009;24(8):1398–1417. 10.1177/0886260508322192. [PubMed: 18718882]
4. Breiding MJ, Black MC, Ryan GW. Chronic disease and health risk behaviors associated with intimate partner violence 18 U.S. states/territories, 2005. Ann Epidemiol. 2008;18(7):538–544. 10.1016/j.annepidem.2008.02.005. [PubMed: 18495490]
5. Corso PS, Mercy JA, Simon TR, Finkelstein EA, Miller TR. Medical costs and productivity losses due to interpersonal and self-directed violence in the United States. Am J Prev Med. 2007;32(6): 474–482. 10.1016/j.amepre.2007.02.010. [PubMed: 17533062]
6. CDC. Costs of Intimate Partner Violence Against Women in the United States. Atlanta, GA: CDC, 2003.
7. U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Table 1.1.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product. www.bea.gov/itable/. Published December 22, 2015. Accessed December 28, 2015.
8. Peterson C, DeGue S, Florence C, Lokey CN. Lifetime economic burden of rape among U.S. adults. Am J Prev Med. 2017;52(6):691–701. 10.1016/j.amepre.2016.11.014. [PubMed: 28153649]
9. Peterson C, Liu Y, Kresnow MJ, et al. Short-term lost productivity per victim: intimate partner violence, sexual violence, or stalking. Am J Prev Med. 2018;(55)1:106–110.
10. Gold M Panel on cost-effectiveness in health and medicine. Med Care. 1996;34(12 suppl):DS197–DS199. [PubMed: 8969326]
11. U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Table 2.5.4: Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Function. www.bea.gov/itable/. Published August 6, 2015. Accessed December 28, 2015.
12. Machlin SR, Adams SA. Statistical Brief #484: Expenses for Office-Based Physician Visits by Specialty, 2013. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, 2015.
13. CDC. Web-based Injury Statistics Query and Reporting System (WISQARS), Cost of Injury Reports 2010, Both Sexes, All Ages, United States. www.cdc.gov/injury/wisqars/index.html.
14. U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation. Table 10. Expanded Homicide Data-Murder Circumstances by Relationship 2012. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice; 2012 https://ucr.fbi.gov/crime-in-the-u.s/2012/crime-in-the-u.s.-2012/offenses-known-to-law-enforcement/expanded-homicide/expanded_homicide_data_table_10_murder_circumstances_by_relationship_2012.xls.
15. U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation. Table 1. Expanded Homicide Data-Murder victims by race and sex, 2012. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice; 2012 https://ucr.fbi.gov/crime-in-the-u.s/2012/crime-in-the-u.s.-2012/offenses-known-to-law-enforcement/expanded-homicide/expanded_homicide_data_table_1_murder_victims_by_race_and_sex_2012.xls.
16. McFarlane J, Malecha A, Watson K, et al. Intimate partner sexual assault against women: frequency, health consequences, and treatment outcomes. Obstet Gynecol. 2005;105(1):99–108. 10.1097/01.AOG.0000146641.98665.b6. [PubMed: 15625149]
17. Basile KC, Smith SG, Liu Y, Kresnow MJ, Fasula AM, Gilbert L, Chen J. Rape-related pregnancy and association with reproductive coercion in the U.S. Am J Prev Med. In press.
18. Truven Health Analytics. The Cost of Having a Baby in the United States. Ann Arbor, MI: Truven Health Analytics, 2013.
19. Jerman J, Jones RK. Secondary measures of access to abortion services in the United States, 2011 and 2012: gestational age limits, cost, and harassment. Womens Health Issues. 2014;24(4):e419–e424. 10.1016/j.whi.2014.05.002. [PubMed: 24981401]
20. Gold KJ, Sen A, Xu X. Hospital costs associated with stillbirth delivery. Matern Child Health J. 2013;17(10):1835–1841. 10.1007/s10995-012-1203-8. [PubMed: 23242573]
21. Greenberg PE, Sisitsky T, Kessler RC, et al. The economic burden of anxiety disorders in the 1990s. J Clin Psychiatry. 1999;60(7):427–435. 10.4088/JCP.v60n0702. [PubMed: 10453795]
22. Ackard DM, Eisenberg ME, Neumark-Sztainer D. Long-term impact of adolescent dating violence on the behavioral and psychological health of male and female youth. J Pediatrics. 2007;151(5): 476–481. 10.1016/j.jpeds.2007.04.034.

23. Greenberg PE, Fournier AA, Sisitsky T, Pike CT, Kessler RC. The economic burden of adults with major depressive disorder in the United States (2005 and 2010). J Clin Psychiatry. 2015;76(2): 155–162. 10.4088/JCP.14m09298. [PubMed: 25742202]
24. Sacks JJ, Gonzales KR, Bouchery EE, Tomedi LE, Brewer RD. 2010 national and state costs of excessive alcohol consumption. Am J Prev Med. 2015;49(5):e73–e79. 10.1016/j.amepre.2015.05.031. [PubMed: 26477807]
25. Bouchery EE, Harwood HJ, Sacks JJ, Simon CJ, Brewer RD. Economic costs of excessive alcohol consumption in the U.S., 2006. Am J Prev Med. 2011;41(5):516–524. 10.1016/j.amepre.2011.06.045. [PubMed: 22011424]
26. Afifi TO, Henriksen CA, Asmundson GJ, Sareen J. Victimization and perpetration of intimate partner violence and substance use disorders in a nationally representative sample. J Nerv Ment Dis. 2012;200 (8):684–691. 10.1097/NMD.0b013e3182613f64. [PubMed: 22850303]
27. U.S. Department of Justice. The Economic Impact of Illicit Drug Use on American Society. Washington, DC: National Drug Intelligence Center, 2011.
28. HHS. Results from the 2007 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National Findings (NSDUH Series H-34, DHHS Publication No. SMA 08–4343). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies, 2009.
29. Sloan F, Ostermann J, Picone G, Conover C, Taylor D. The Price of Smoking. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2004.
30. Barnett SB, Nurmagambetov TA. Costs of asthma in the United States: 2002–2007. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2011;127(1):145–152. 10.1016/j.jaci.2010.10.020. [PubMed: 21211649]
31. Coker AL, Smith PH, Fadden MK. Intimate partner violence and disabilities among women attending family practice clinics. J Womens Health (Larchmt). 2005;14(9):829–838. 10.1089/jwh.2005.14.829. [PubMed: 16313210]
32. Frick KD, Gower EW, Kempen JH, Wolff JL. Economic impact of visual impairment and blindness in the United States. Arch Ophthalmol. 2007;125(4):544–550. 10.1001/archopht.125.4.544. [PubMed: 17420375]
33. Rein DB, Zhang P, Wirth KE, et al. The economic burden of major adult visual disorders in the United States. Arch Ophthalmol. 2006;124 (12):1754–1760. 10.1001/archopht.124.12.1754. [PubMed: 17159036]
34. Bonomi AE, Anderson ML, Reid RJ, Rivara FP, Carrell D, Thompson RS. Medical and psychosocial diagnoses in women with a history of intimate partner violence. Arch Intern Med. 2009;169(18):1692–1697. 10.1001/archinternmed.2009.292. [PubMed: 19822826]
35. Sandler RS, Everhart JE, Donowitz M, et al. The burden of selected digestive diseases in the United States. Gastroenterology. 2002;122 (5):1500–1511. 10.1053/gast.2002.32978. [PubMed: 11984534]
36. Gaskin D, Richard R. Appendix C: the economic costs of pain in the United States. Institute of Medicine Committee on Advancing Pain Research, Care, and Education Relieving Pain in America: A Blueprint for Transforming Prevention, Care, Education, and Research. Washington, DC: National Academies Press, 2011.
37. Birnbaum H, Leong S, Kabra A. Lifetime medical costs for women: cardiovascular disease, diabetes, and stress urinary incontinence. Womens Health Issues. 2003;13(6):204–213. 10.1016/j.whi.2003.07.001. [PubMed: 14675789]
38. Mozaffarian D, Benjamin EJ, Go AS, et al. Heart disease and stroke statistics 2016 update: a report from the American Heart Association. Circulation. 2016;133(4):e38–e360. 10.1161/CIR.0000000000000350. [PubMed: 26673558]
39. Song X, Quek RG, Gandra SR, Cappell KA, Fowler R, Cong Z. Productivity loss and indirect costs associated with cardiovascular events and related clinical procedures. BMC Health Serv Res. 2015;15:245 10.1186/s12913-015-0925-x. [PubMed: 26104784]
40. Chesson HW, Ekwueme DU, Saraiya M, Watson M, Lowy DR, Markowitz LE. Estimates of the annual direct medical costs of the prevention and treatment of disease associated with human papillomavirus in the United States. Vaccine. 2012;30(42):6016–6019. 10.1016/j.vaccine.2012.07.056. [PubMed: 22867718]

41. Owusu-Edusei K, Jr., Chesson HW, Gift TL, et al. The estimated direct medical cost of selected sexually transmitted infections in the United States, 2008. Sex Transm Dis. 2013;40(3):197–201. 10.1097/OLQ.0b013e318285c6d2. [PubMed: 23403600]

42. Owusu-Edusei K, Jr., Roby TM, Chesson HW, Gift TL. Productivity costs of nonviral sexually transmissible infections among patients who miss work to seek medical care: evidence from claims data. Sex Health. 2013;10(5):434–437. 10.1071/SH13021. [PubMed: 23987746]

43. Foxman B, Barlow R, D'Arcy H, Gillespie B, Sobel JD. Urinary tract infection: self-reported incidence and associated costs. Ann Epidemiol. 2000;10(8):509–515. 10.1016/S1047-2797(00)00072-7. [PubMed: 11118930]

44. Zhang J, Yu KF. What's the relative risk? A method of correcting the odds ratio in cohort studies of common outcomes. JAMA. 1998;280 (19):1690–1691. 10.1001/jama.280.19.1690. [PubMed: 9832001]

45. Xu J, Murphy SL, Kochanek KD, Bastian BA. Deaths: final data for 2013. Natl Vital Stat Rep. 2016;64(2):1–119. [PubMed: 26905861]

46. Breiding MJ, Smith SG, Basile KC, Walters ML, Chen J, Merrick MT. Prevalence and characteristics of sexual violence, stalking, and intimate partner violence victimization-National Intimate Partner and Sexual Violence Survey, United States, 2011. MMWR Surveill Summ. 2014;63(8):1–18.

47. Beydoun HA, Beydoun MA, Kaufman JS, Lo B, Zonderman AB. Intimate partner violence against adult women and its association with major depressive disorder, depressive symptoms and postpartum depression: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Soc Sci Med. 2012;75(6):959–975. 10.1016/j.socscimed.2012.04.025. [PubMed: 22694991]

48. Devries KM, Mak JY, Bacchus LJ, et al. Intimate partner violence and incident depressive symptoms and suicide attempts: a systematic review of longitudinal studies. PLoS Med. 2013;10(5):e1001439 10.1371/journal.pmed.1001439. [PubMed: 23671407]

49. Kyckelhahn T Table 1. Percent distribution of expenditure for the justice system by type of government, FY 2012. Justice Expenditure and Employment Extracts, NCJ 248628. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 2015.

50. U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation. Table 29. Estimated number of arrests. Crime in the United States 2013. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice; 2012 https://ucr.fbi.gov/crime-in-the-u.s/2013/crime-in-the-u.s.-2013/tables/table-29/table_29_estimated_number_of_arrests_united_states_2013.xls.

51. U.S. Department of Justice. National Crime Victimization Survey: Violent victimizations by police reporting and perpetrator type. Generated using the NCVS Victimization Analysis Tool. https://www.bjs.gov/index.cfm?ty=nvat.

52. Glaze L, Kaeble D. Table 1. Estimated number of persons supervised by adult correctional systems, by correctional status, 2000, 2005, and 2010–2013. Correctional Populations in the United States, 2013, NCJ 248479. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics; 2014 https://www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/cpus13.pdf.

53. George T Domestic Violence Sentencing Conditions and Recidivism (NCJ 247243). Olympia, WA: Washington State Center for Court Research, 2010.

54. Herberman E, Bonczar T. Table 6. Rate of parole exits, by type of exit, 2008–2013. Probation and Parole in the United States, NCJ 248029. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 2013.

55. Motivans M Table 7.11 Average time to first release and percent of sentence served for federal prisoners released by standard methods, October 1, 2011–September 30, 2012. Federal Justice Statistics, 2012 Statistical Tables, NCJ 248470. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 2015.

56. Reaves B Table 21. Adjudication outcome for felony defendants in the 75 largest counties, by most serious arrest charge. Felony Defendants in Large Urban Counties, 2009–Statistical Tables, NCJ 243777. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 2013.

57. Reaves B Table 24. Most severe type of sentence received by convicted defendants in the 75 largest counties, by most serious conviction offense, 2009. Felony Defendants in Large Urban Counties,

2009—Statistical Tables, NCJ 243777. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics; 2013 www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/fdluc09.pdf.

58. Reaves B Table 25. Length of prison sentence received by defendants convicted of a felony in the 75 largest counties, by most serious conviction offense, 2009. Felony Defendants in Large Urban Counties, 2009—Statistical Tables, NCJ 243777. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics; 2013 www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/fdluc09.pdf.
59. Reaves B Table 26. Length of jail sentence received by convicted defendants in the 75 largest counties, by most serious conviction offense, 2009. Felony Defendants in Large Urban Counties, 2009—Statistical Tables, NCJ 243777. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics; 2013 www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/fdluc09.pdf.
60. Reaves B Table 27. Length of probation sentence received by convicted defendants in the 75 largest counties, by most serious conviction offense, 2009. Felony Defendants in Large Urban Counties, 2009—Statistical Tables, NCJ 243777. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics; 2013 www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/fdluc09.pdf.
61. U.S. Department of Justice. FY 2012 OVW Grant Awards by Program. www.justice.gov/ovw/awards/fy-2012-ovw-grant-awards-program. Published 2016. Accessed October 2, 2017.
62. U.S. Department of Justice. Justice Expenditure and Employment Extracts, NCJ 248628: JEE Extracts definitions of Terms and Concepts. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, 2015.
63. Henrichson C, Delaney R. The Price of Prisons: What Incarceration Costs Taxpayers. New York: Vera Institute of Justice, 2012.
64. Grosse SD, Krueger KV, Mvundura M. Economic productivity by age and sex: 2007 estimates for the United States. Med Care. 2009;47(7 suppl 1):S94–S103. 10.1097/MLR.0b013e31819c9571. [PubMed: 19536021]
65. Woolhandler S, Himmelstein DU. Paying for national health insurance—and not getting it. Health Aff (Millwood). 2002;21(4):88–98. 10.1377/hlthaff.21.4.88. [PubMed: 12117155]
66. Fang X, Brown DS, Florence CS, Mercy JA. The economic burden of child maltreatment in the United States and implications for prevention. Child Abuse Negl. 2012;36(2):156–165. 10.1016/j.chiabu.2011.10.006. [PubMed: 22300910]
67. McCollister KE, French MT, Fang H. The cost of crime to society: new crime-specific estimates for policy and program evaluation. Drug Alcohol Depend. 2010;108(1–2):98–109. 10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2009.12.002. [PubMed: 20071107]
68. Tjaden P, Thoennes N. Full Report of the Prevalence, Incidence, and Consequences of Violence Against Women: Findings From the National Violence Against Women Survey. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice; 2000 10.1037/e514172006-001.
69. Shah PS. Maternal exposure to domestic violence and pregnancy and birth outcomes: a systematic review and meta-analyses. J Womens Health (Larchmt). 2010;19(11):2017 10.1089/jwh.2010.2051. [PubMed: 20919921]
70. Taylor CA, Guterman NB, Lee SJ, Rathouz PJ. Intimate partner violence, maternal stress, nativity, and risk for maternal maltreatment of young children. Am J Public Health. 2009;99(1):175–183. 10.2105/AJPH.2007.126722. [PubMed: 19008518]
71. Kimber M, McTavish JR, Couturier J, et al. Consequences of child emotional abuse, emotional neglect and exposure to intimate partner violence for eating disorders: a systematic critical review. BMC Psychol. 2017;5(1):33 10.1186/s40359-017-0202-3. [PubMed: 28938897]
72. Basile K, DeGue S, Jones K, et al. STOP SV: A Technical Package to Prevent Sexual Violence. Atlanta, GA: National Center for Injury Prevention and Control, CDC; 2016.
73. Niolon P, Kearns M, Dills J, et al. Preventing Intimate Partner Violence Across the Lifespan: A Technical Package of Programs, Policies, and Practices. Atlanta, GA: National Center for Injury Prevention and Control, CDC, 2017.

Table 1.

Outcomes and Costs of IPV Per Victim and U.S. Population (2014 US$)

Measure	Marginal outcome among victims[a,b]		Marginal lifetime cost per outcome, $[c]	Lifetime cost, $[d] Per victim			
	Females	Males		Females	Males	Population	% of total
Total[e]							
Victims[f]	*n*=31,598,000[1]	*n*=11,769,000[1]	81,960	103,767	23,414	3,554,379,074,198	100.00
Medical cost	—	—	48,690	65,165	4,458	2,091,167,801,520	58.8
Lost productivity cost	—	—	30,156	36,065	14,291	1,328,157,006,028	37.4
Criminal justice cost	—	—	1,680	1,376	2,497	72,854,951,254	2.0
Other[g]	—	—	1,434	1,161	2,168	62,199,315,396	1.7
Government cost as % of total	—	—	30,865	40,389	5,294	1,326,323,457,095	37.3
Acute outcomes							
Victim property loss/damage	15.3[h]		1,181[g]	180	180	7,821,902,886	0.2
Victim short-term lost productivity	100.0	100.0	730[9]	1,063	357	37,787,735,510	1.1
Injuries treated by location	—	—	—	1,553	1,026	61,161,905,372	1.7
Doctor's office	1.9[h]	0[h]	168[12]	3	0	100,426,284	0.0
ED treat-and-release	6.6[h]	4.6[h]	7,053	469	323	18,619,253,405	0.5
Medical	—	—	2,860[13]	190	131	7,551,939,243	0.2
Lost productivity	—	—	4,192[13]	279	192	11,067,314,162	0.3
Hospitalization	0.2[h]	0.1[h]	157,658	306	190	11,911,486,138	0.3
Medical	—	—	30,871[13]	60	60	2,600,906,583	0.1
Lost productivity	—	—	126,787[13]	246	130	9,310,579,555	0.3
Victim fatalities	0.02[14,15]	0.01[14,15]	1,671,227	316	205	12,404,636,131	0.3
Medical	—	—	11,707[13]	2	1.44	86,894,883	0.0
Lost productivity	—	—	1,659,520[13]	314	204	12,317,741,248	0.3
Rape-related pregnancy	—	—	—	770	0	24,316,192,319	0.7
Birth	4.6[1,16,17,46]	NA	15,867[18]	734	0	23,208,451,647	0.7

Measure	Marginal outcome among victims[a,b]		Marginal lifetime cost per outcome, $[c]	Lifetime cost, $[d] Per victim			
	Females	Males		Females	Males	Population	% of total
Abortion	0.9[1,16,17,46]	NA	518[19]	5	0	149,578,053	0.0
Stillbirth	0.2[1,16,17,46]	NA	17,687[18,20]	30	0	958,162,619	0.0
Long-term outcomes							
Victim mental health	—	—	—	56,837	0	1,795,944,335,055	50.5
Anxiety disorder (including PTSD)	9.1[3]	0[3]	70,283	6,388	0	201,848,962,281	5.7
Medical	—	—	62,295[21]	5,662	0	178,907,708,598	5.0
Lost productivity	—	—	7,988[21]	726	0	22,941,253,683	0.6
Depression	15.3[22]	0[22]	328,788	50,449	0	1,594,095,372,774	44.8
Medical	—	—	153,906[23]	23,615	0	746,197,091,989	21.0
Lost productivity	—	—	174,882[23]	26,834	0	847,898,280,785	23.9
Victim substance use	—	—	—	7,683	17,254	445,823,059,179	12.5
Alcohol abuse	2.9[4]	7.3[4]	18,317	532	1,342	32,615,553,466	0.9
Medical	—	—	2,081[24,25]	60	153	3,705,786,354	0.1
Lost productivity	—	—	13.176[24,25]	383	966	23,460,634,936	0.7
Other	—	—	3,060[24,25]	89	224	5,449,132,176	0.2
Illicit drug use	0.9[26]	2.6[26]	208,355	1,809	5,344	120,052,305,766	3.4
Medical	—	—	12.737[27,28]	111	327	7,338,707,792	0.2
Lost productivity	—	—	129,533[27,28]	1,125	3,322	74,635,871,014	2.1
Other	—	—	66,085[27,28]	574	1,695	38,077,726,961	1.1
Smoking	10.6[4]	10.2[4]	80,782	5,342	10,567	293,155,199,947	8.2
Medical	—	—	5,427[29]	359[i]	710[i]	19,695,870,448	0.6
Lost productivity	—	—	61,872[29]	4,091[i]	8,093[i]	224,531,049,165	6.3
Other	—	—	13,483[29]	892[i]	1,764[i]	48,928,280,335	1.4
Victim physical health	—	—	—	34,216	2,475	1,110,298,477,848	31.2
Asthma	3.5[4]	1.9[4]	90,150	3,173	1,670	119,922,014,198	3.4
Medical	—	—	82,688[30]	2,910	1,532	109,995,506,175	3.1
Lost productivity	—	—	7,462[30]	263	138	9,926,508,023	0.3

Measure	Marginal outcome among victims[a,b]		Marginal lifetime cost per outcome, $[c]	Lifetime cost, $[d] Per victim			
	Females	Males		Females	Males	Population	% of total
Blindness or glaucoma	1.9[31]	NR	495,731	9,320	0	294,495,270,353	8.3
Medical	—	—	30.132[32]	566	0	17,900,245,166	0.5
Lost productivity	—	—	465,599[33]	8,754	0	276,595,025,187	7.8
Gastroesophageal reflux disease	4.4[34]	NR	15,886	700	0	22,126,987,748	0.6
Medical	—	—	15,223[35]	671	0	21,203,709,288	0.6
Lost productivity	—	—	663[35]	29	0	923,278,459	0.0
Headache	7.0[34]	NR	84,375	5,867	0	185,399,330,079	5.8
Medical	—	—	46.017[36]	3,200	0	101,113,331,173	2.2
Lost productivity	—	—	38,358[36]	2,667	0	84,285,998,906	2.4
Heart disease	1.2[4]	0.0[4]	611,338	7,407	0	234,060,532,626	6.6
Medical	—	—	576,253[37]	7,119	0	224,940,548,425	6.3
Lost productivity	—	—	23,364[38,39]	289	0	9,119,984,201	0.3
Joint conditions	6.7[4]	4.4[4]	18,220	1,214	805	47,841,993,692	1.3
Medical	—	—	16,049[36]	1,070	709	42,143,572,430	1.2
Lost productivity	—	—	2,170[36]	145	96	5,698,421,262	0.2
Sexually transmitted infections	2.4[34]	NR	1,116	26	0	833,986,814	0.0
Medical	—	—	819[40,41]	19	0	612,168,053	0.0
Lost productivity	—	—	297[42]	7	0	221,818,761	0.0
Stroke	1.0[4]	0.0[4]	611,338	5,699	0	180,070,935,989	5.1
Medical	—	—	576,253[37]	5,481	0	173,176,780,404	4.9
Lost productivity	—	—	35,085[38,39]	218	0	6,894,155,585	0.2
Urinary tract infection	9.2[34]	NR	422	39	0	1,231,234,030	0.0
Medical	—	—	136[43]	13	0	395,815,201	0.0
Lost productivity	—	—	286[43]	26	0	835,418,828	0.0
Convicted perpetrators	—	—	—	1,917	1,917	83,137,022,217	2.3
Criminal justice	1.0[j]		83,294[k]	802	802	34,777,224,293	1.0
Lost productivity	1.0[j]		115,825[l]	1,115	1,115	48,359,797,924	1.4

Am J Prev Med. Author manuscript; available in PMC 2018 October 01.

Note: Appendix Tables 1–5 (available online) show how data as reported in reference studies were used to calculate data as presented in this table.

[a]Combined marginal outcomes for males and females reflect estimates from studies that controlled for victim sex. Appendix Table 3 (available online) provides details. Intimate partner violence defined as contact sexual violence, physical violence, or stalking by an intimate partner and IPV-related impact.[1]

[b]Values are percentages, unless otherwise indicated.

[c]All marginal costs without references are calculated from other data in the table; for example, category sums.

[d]Per victim cost is marginal outcome probability multiplied by marginal cost. Population cost by outcome is the number of victims by sex multiplied by the per-victim cost. Total per-victim by sex and total population costs are the sum of all per-victim (by sex) and population costs by outcome.

[e]"Total" rows are sum of category costs below; e.g., "victim total cost" is sum of "medical," "productivity," "criminal justice," and "other" cost categories, which each represent sum of subcategories (e.g., "other" category includes property damage/loss) (Appendix Table 1, available online, provides details).

[f]Details of reference studies reported in Appendix Table 3 (available online; outcomes), Appendix Table 4 (available online; costs), and Appendix Table 5 (available online; discounted cost calculations).

[g]Includes victim property damage/loss and "other" costs attributable to smoking and alcohol abuse (Appendix Table 1, available online, provides details).

[h]Unpublished data from the U.S. Department of Justice. Estimate is per victimization, rather than per victim. Appendix Tables 3 and 4 (available online) provide details.

[i]Sex-specific estimates applied (Appendix Tables 1 and 4, available online, provide details).

[j]See Table 2.

[k]This is the per convicted perpetrator lifetime cost reported in Table 2 ($80,632 as 2012 US$) as 2014 US$.

[l]See Appendix Table 4 (available online).

ED, emergency department; IPV, intimate partner violence; NA, not applicable; NR, not reported; PTSD, post-traumatic stress disorder.

Am J Prev Med. Author manuscript; available in PMC 2018 October 01.

Table 2.

Estimated Criminal Justice Costs Related to IPV Among U.S. Adults (2012 US$)

Measure	Input	Unit cost, $[a]	Attributable to IPV		
			Proportion of total, %	Annual cost, $	Per convicted perpetrator lifetime cost, $
Annual IPV victims					80,632[p]
Females, *n*	5,244,000[1]	—	—	—	—
Males, *n*	2,150,000[1]	—	—	—	—
Total U.S. Government justice system annual spending, $	265,160,340,000[49]	—	—	5,739,944,705[m]	—
Police protection					
Annual spending, $	126,434,125,000[49]	11,283[g]	2.1[k]	2,633,042,810[n]	
Annual arrests, all offenses, *n*	11,205,833[50]	—	—	—	—
Annual arrests, intimate partner perpetrators, *n*	233,366[d]	—	—	—	—
Judicial and legal					
Annual spending, $	57,935,169,000[49]	5,170[h]	2.1[k]	1,206,523,794[n]	
Annual arrests, all offenses, *n*	11,205,833[50]	—	—	—	—
Estimated intimate partner perpetrators, *n*	233,336[d]	—	—	—	—
Annual arrests, murder offense, *n*	10,571[50]	—	—	—	—
Estimated intimate partner perpetrators, *n*	1,256[14,15]	—	—	—	—
Annual arrests, rape offense, *n*	21,007[50]	—	—	—	—
Estimated intimate partner perpetrators, %	7[51]	—	—	—	—
Annual arrests, robbery offense, *n*	94,403[50]	—	—	—	—
Estimated intimate partner perpetrators, %	12[51]	—	—	—	—
Annual arrests, aggravated assault offense, *n*	372,685[50]	—	—	—	—
Estimated intimate partner perpetrators, %	15[51]	—	—	—	—
Annual arrests, simple assault offense, *n*	1,093,258[50]	—	—	—	—
Estimated intimate partner perpetrators, %	15[51]	—	—	—	—
Corrections					

Measure	Input	Unit cost, $[a]	Attributable to IPV: Proportion of total, %	Attributable to IPV: Annual cost, $	Attributable to IPV: Per convicted perpetrator lifetime cost, $
Annual spending, $	80,791,046,000[49]	11,641[i]	1.0[l]	1,900,378,101[o]	—
Total corrections population, *n*[b]	6,940,500[52]	—	—	—	—
Corrections spending per intimate partner perpetrator, $	—	26,969[j]	—	—	—
Convicted intimate partner perpetrators (annual), all offenses, *n*	71,187[e]	—	—	—	—
IPV victims with corrections-sentenced perpetrator, %	1.0[f]	—	—	—	—
Average corrections duration per convicted intimate partner perpetrator, all offenses, years[c]	2.3[e]	—	—	—	—

[a]Unit cost refers to per arrest or person in the corrections population.

[b]Total corrections population refers to individuals in prison, jail, probation, parole, not limited to intimate partner perpetrators. Parole defined in source as a period of conditional supervised release in the community following a prison term.

[c]Estimated corrections duration per IPV perpetrator calculated as the sum of parole, prison, and probation terms for the estimated proportion of selected offense types (murder, rape, robbery aggravated assault, simple assault) committed by intimate partners. Includes estimated years in prison, rather than prison sentence received (Appendix Table 2, available online, provides details).

[d]Calculated from number or proportion of arrests for murder, rape, robbery, aggravated assault, and simple assault estimated as intimate partner perpetrators (e.g., 7% of rape offenses).

[e]Calculations and sources reported in Appendix Table 2 (available online).

[f]Calculated as the estimated annual number of IPV victims (5,244,000 + 2,150,000 = 7,394,000) divided by the estimated number of convicted intimate partner perpetrators (71,187) annually.

[g]Calculated as total annual police protection spending ($126 billion) divided by total annual arrests (11,205,833).

[h]Calculated as total annual judicial and legal spending ($58 billion) divided by total annual arrests (11,205,833).

[i]Calculated as total annual corrections spending ($81 billion) divided by total annual corrections population (6,940,500).

[j]Corrections spending per IPV perpetrator calculated as average annual spending per person in the corrections population ($11,641) multiplied by the estimated average corrections duration per intimate partner violence perpetrator (2.3 years), with annual costs after the first year discounted to present value by 3% (Appendix Table 2, available online, provides details).

[k]Calculated as the estimated number of intimate partner perpetrator arrests (233,336) among total arrests (11,205,833).

[l]Calculated as the estimated annual number of convicted intimate partner perpetrators (71,187) as a proportion of the total annual corrections population (6,940,500).

[m]Calculated as sum of annual police protection, judicial and legal, and corrections spending attributable to IPV.

[n]Calculated as total annual spending by category multiplied by estimated proportion attributable to IPV.

[o] Calculated as estimated annual number of convicted intimate partner perpetrators (71,187) multiplied by total estimated discounted corrections cost per intimate partner perpetrator ($26,969).

[p] Calculated as estimated total annual justice system spending attributable to IPV ($5.7 billion) divided by annual number of convicted intimate partner perpetrators (71,187). IPV, intimate partner violence.

Fast Facts: Preventing Sexual Violence

What is sexual violence?

Sexual violence is sexual activity when consent is not obtained or freely given. It is a serious public health problem in the United States that profoundly impacts lifelong health, opportunity, and well-being. Sexual violence impacts every community and affects people of all genders, sexual orientations, and ages. Anyone can experience or perpetrate sexual violence. The perpetrator of sexual violence is usually someone the survivor knows, such as a friend, current or former intimate partner, coworker, neighbor, or family member. Sexual violence can occur in person, online, or through technology, such as posting or sharing sexual pictures of someone without their consent, or non-consensual sexting.

For more information about sexual violence definitions please see Sexual Violence Surveillance: Uniform Definitions and Recommended Data Elements, Version 2.0 [2.01 MB, 136 Pages, 508].

For information about child sexual abuse, please see Preventing Child Sexual Abuse.

How big is the problem?

Sexual violence affects millions of people each year in the United States. Researchers know the numbers underestimate this problem because many cases are unreported. Survivors may be ashamed, embarrassed, or afraid to tell the police, friends, or family about the violence. Victims may also keep quiet because they have been threatened with further harm if they tell anyone or do not think anyone will help them. The data shows:

- **Sexual violence is common.** Over half of women and almost 1 in 3 men have experienced sexual violence involving physical contact during their lifetimes. One in 4 women and about 1 in 26 men have experienced completed or attempted rape. About 1 in 9 men were made to penetrate someone during his lifetime. Additionally, 1 in 3 women and about 1 in 9 men experienced sexual harassment in a public place.
- **Sexual violence starts early.** More than 4 in 5 female rape survivors reported that they were first raped before age 25 and almost half were first raped as a minor (i.e., before age 18). Nearly 8 in 10 male rape survivors reported that they were made to penetrate someone before age 25 and about 4 in 10 were first made to penetrate as a minor.
- **Sexual violence disproportionately affects some groups.** Women and racial and ethnic minority groups experience a higher burden of sexual violence. For example, more than 2 in 5 non-Hispanic American Indian or Alaska Native and non-Hispanic multiracial women were raped in their lifetime.
- **Sexual violence is costly.** Recent estimates put the lifetime cost of rape at $122,461 per survivor, including medical costs, lost productivity, criminal justice activities, and other costs.

What are the consequences?

Sexual violence consequences are physical, like bruising and genital injuries, sexually transmitted infections, and pregnancy (for women) and psychological, such as depression, anxiety, and suicidal thoughts.

The consequences may be chronic. Survivors may suffer from post-traumatic stress disorder and experience re-occurring reproductive, gastrointestinal, cardiovascular, and sexual health problems.

Sexual violence is also linked to negative health behaviors. Sexual violence survivors are more likely to smoke, abuse alcohol, use drugs, and engage in risky sexual activity.

The trauma from sexual violence may impact a survivor's employment in terms of time off from work, diminished performance, job loss, or inability to work. These issues disrupt earning power and have a long-term effect on the economic well-being of survivors and their families. Coping and completing everyday tasks after victimization can be challenging. Survivors may have difficulty maintaining personal relationships, returning to work or school, and regaining a sense of normalcy.

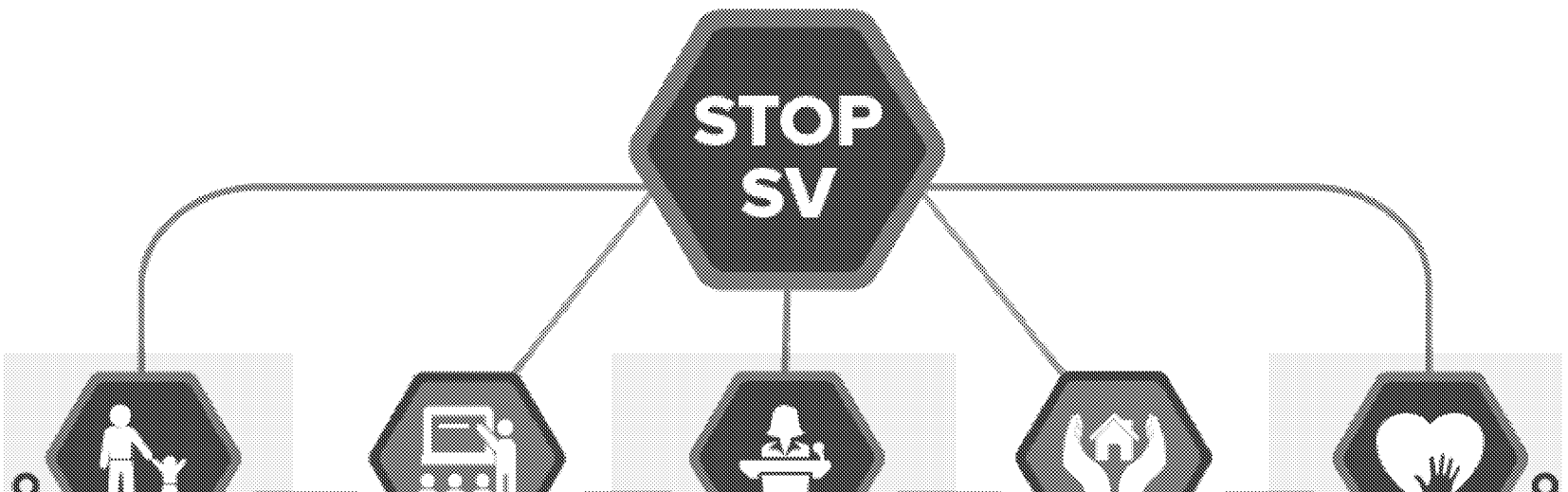
Additionally, sexual violence is connected to other forms of violence. For example, girls who have been sexually abused are more likely to experience additional sexual violence and violence types and become victims of intimate partner violence in adulthood. Bullying perpetration in early middle school is linked to sexual harassment perpetration in high school.

How can we prevent sexual violence?

Certain factors may increase or decrease the risk for perpetrating or experiencing sexual violence. To prevent sexual violence, we must understand and address the factors that put people at risk for or protect them from violence. We must also understand how historical trauma and structural inequities impact health.

CDC developed, STOP SV: A Technical Package to Prevent Sexual Violence [3 MB, 48 Pages, 508] to help communities use the best available evidence to prevent sexual violence. This resource is available in English and Spanish [17MB, 48 Pages, 508] and can impact individual behaviors and relationship, family, school, community, and societal factors that influence risk and protective factors for violence.

Different violence types are connected and often share root causes. Sexual violence is linked to other violence types through shared risk and protective factors. Addressing and preventing one violence type may have an impact on preventing other violence types.



References

1. Basile KC, Smith SG, Breiding MJ, Black MC, & Mahendra, R. (2014). Sexual violence surveillance: uniform definitions and recommended data elements, Version 2.0. Atlanta (GA): National Center for Injury Prevention and Control, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.
2. Basile KC, Smith SG, Kresnow M, Khatiwada S, & Leemis RW. (2022). The National Intimate Partner and Sexual Violence Survey: 2016/2017 Report on Sexual Violence. Atlanta, GA: National Center for Injury Prevention and Control, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.
3. Peterson C, DeGue S, Florence C, Lokey C. (2017). Lifetime Economic Burden of Rape in the United States. American Journal of Preventive Medicine 52(6): 691-701.
4. Basile KC and Smith SG. (2011). Sexual Violence Victimization of Women: Prevalence, Characteristics, and the Role of Public Health and Prevention. American Journal of Lifestyle Medicine (5): 407-417.
5. Basile KC, Clayton HB, Rostad WL, & Leemis RW. (2020). Sexual violence victimization of youth and health risk behaviors. American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 58(4), 570-579.
6. Preventing Multiple Forms of Violence: A Strategic Vision for Connecting the Dots. (2016). Atlanta, GA: National Center for Injury Prevention and Control, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.
7. Espelage DL, Basile KC, Hamburger ME. (2012). Bullying perpetration and subsequent sexual violence perpetration among middle school students. Journal of Adolescent Health 50(1): 60-65.

Page last reviewed: June 22, 2022

U.S. Department of Justice
Civil Rights Division

U.S. Department of Education
Office for Civil Rights

Dear Colleague Letter on Transgender Students
Notice of Language Assistance

If you have difficulty understanding English, you may, free of charge, request language assistance services for this Department information by calling 1-800-USA-LEARN (1-800-872-5327) (TTY: 1-800-877-8339), or email us at: Ed.Language.Assistance@ed.gov.

Aviso a personas con dominio limitado del idioma inglés: Si usted tiene alguna dificultad en entender el idioma inglés, puede, sin costo alguno, solicitar asistencia lingüística con respecto a esta información llamando al 1-800-USA-LEARN (1-800-872-5327) (TTY: 1-800-877-8339), o envíe un mensaje de correo electrónico a: Ed.Language.Assistance@ed.gov.

給英語能力有限人士的通知: 如果您不懂英語，或者使用英语有困难，您可以要求獲得向大眾提供的語言協助服務，幫助您理解教育部資訊。這些語言協助服務均可免費提供。如果您需要有關口譯或筆譯服務的詳細資訊，請致電 1-800-USA-LEARN (1-800-872-5327) (聽語障人士專線：1-800-877-8339),或電郵: Ed.Language.Assistance@ed.gov。

Thông báo dành cho những người có khả năng Anh ngữ hạn chế: Nếu quý vị gặp khó khăn trong việc hiểu Anh ngữ thì quý vị có thể yêu cầu các dịch vụ hỗ trợ ngôn ngữ cho các tin tức của Bộ dành cho công chúng. Các dịch vụ hỗ trợ ngôn ngữ này đều miễn phí. Nếu quý vị muốn biết thêm chi tiết về các dịch vụ phiên dịch hay thông dịch, xin vui lòng gọi số 1-800-USA-LEARN (1-800-872-5327) (TTY: 1-800-877-8339), hoặc email: Ed.Language.Assistance@ed.gov.

영어 미숙자를 위한 공고: 영어를 이해하는 데 어려움이 있으신 경우, 교육부 정보 센터에 일반인 대상 언어 지원 서비스를 요청하실 수 있습니다. 이러한 언어 지원 서비스는 무료로 제공됩니다. 통역이나 번역 서비스에 대해 자세한 정보가 필요하신 경우, 전화번호 1-800-USA-LEARN (1-800-872-5327) 또는 청각 장애인용 전화번호 1-800-877-8339 또는 이메일주소 Ed.Language.Assistance@ed.gov 으로 연락하시기 바랍니다.

Paunawa sa mga Taong Limitado ang Kaalaman sa English: Kung nahihirapan kayong makaintindi ng English, maaari kayong humingi ng tulong ukol dito sa inpormasyon ng Kagawaran mula sa nagbibigay ng serbisyo na pagtulong kaugnay ng wika. Ang serbisyo na pagtulong kaugnay ng wika ay libre. Kung kailangan ninyo ng dagdag na impormasyon tungkol sa mga serbisyo kaugnay ng pagpapaliwanag o pagsasalin, mangyari lamang tumawag sa 1-800-USA-LEARN (1-800-872-5327) (TTY: 1-800-877-8339), o mag-email sa: Ed.Language.Assistance@ed.gov.

Уведомление для лиц с ограниченным знанием английского языка: Если вы испытываете трудности в понимании английского языка, вы можете попросить, чтобы вам предоставили перевод информации, которую Министерство Образования доводит до всеобщего сведения. Этот перевод предоставляется бесплатно. Если вы хотите получить более подробную информацию об услугах устного и письменного перевода, звоните по телефону 1-800-USA-LEARN (1-800-872-5327) (служба для слабослышащих: 1-800-877-8339), или отправьте сообщение по адресу: Ed.Language.Assistance@ed.gov.

U.S. Department of Justice
Civil Rights Division

U.S. Department of Education
Office for Civil Rights

May 13, 2016

Dear Colleague:

Schools across the country strive to create and sustain inclusive, supportive, safe, and nondiscriminatory communities for all students. In recent years, we have received an increasing number of questions from parents, teachers, principals, and school superintendents about civil rights protections for transgender students. Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (Title IX) and its implementing regulations prohibit sex discrimination in educational programs and activities operated by recipients of Federal financial assistance.[1] This prohibition encompasses discrimination based on a student's gender identity, including discrimination based on a student's transgender status. This letter summarizes a school's Title IX obligations regarding transgender students and explains how the U.S. Department of Education (ED) and the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ) evaluate a school's compliance with these obligations.

ED and DOJ (the Departments) have determined that this letter is *significant guidance*.[2] This guidance does not add requirements to applicable law, but provides information and examples to inform recipients about how the Departments evaluate whether covered entities are complying with their legal obligations. If you have questions or are interested in commenting on this guidance, please contact ED at ocr@ed.gov or 800-421-3481 (TDD 800-877-8339); or DOJ at education@usdoj.gov or 877-292-3804 (TTY: 800-514-0383).

Accompanying this letter is a separate document from ED's Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, *Examples of Policies and Emerging Practices for Supporting Transgender Students*. The examples in that document are taken from policies that school districts, state education agencies, and high school athletics associations around the country have adopted to help ensure that transgender students enjoy a supportive and nondiscriminatory school environment. Schools are encouraged to consult that document for practical ways to meet Title IX's requirements.[3]

Terminology

- *Gender identity* refers to an individual's internal sense of gender. A person's gender identity may be different from or the same as the person's sex assigned at birth.

- *Sex assigned at birth* refers to the sex designation recorded on an infant's birth certificate should such a record be provided at birth.

- *Transgender* describes those individuals whose gender identity is different from the sex they were assigned at birth. A *transgender male* is someone who identifies as male but was assigned the sex of female at birth; a *transgender female* is someone who identifies as female but was assigned the sex of male at birth.

- *Gender transition* refers to the process in which transgender individuals begin asserting the sex that corresponds to their gender identity instead of the sex they were assigned at birth. During gender transition, individuals begin to live and identify as the sex consistent with their gender identity and may dress differently, adopt a new name, and use pronouns consistent with their gender identity. Transgender individuals may undergo gender transition at any stage of their lives, and gender transition can happen swiftly or over a long duration of time.

Compliance with Title IX

As a condition of receiving Federal funds, a school agrees that it will not exclude, separate, deny benefits to, or otherwise treat differently on the basis of sex any person in its educational programs or activities unless expressly authorized to do so under Title IX or its implementing regulations.[4] The Departments treat a student's gender identity as the student's sex for purposes of Title IX and its implementing regulations. This means that a school must not treat a transgender student differently from the way it treats other students of the same gender identity. The Departments' interpretation is consistent with courts' and other agencies' interpretations of Federal laws prohibiting sex discrimination.[5]

The Departments interpret Title IX to require that when a student or the student's parent or guardian, as appropriate, notifies the school administration that the student will assert a gender identity that differs from previous representations or records, the school will begin treating the student consistent with the student's gender identity. Under Title IX, there is no medical diagnosis or treatment requirement that students must meet as a prerequisite to being treated consistent with their gender identity.[6] Because transgender students often are unable to obtain identification documents that reflect their gender identity (*e.g.*, due to restrictions imposed by state or local law in their place of birth or residence),[7] requiring students to produce such identification documents in order to treat them consistent with their gender identity may violate Title IX when doing so has the practical effect of limiting or denying students equal access to an educational program or activity.

A school's Title IX obligation to ensure nondiscrimination on the basis of sex requires schools to provide transgender students equal access to educational programs and activities even in circumstances in which other students, parents, or community members raise objections or concerns. As is consistently recognized in civil rights cases, the desire to accommodate others' discomfort cannot justify a policy that singles out and disadvantages a particular class of students.[8]

1. Safe and Nondiscriminatory Environment

Schools have a responsibility to provide a safe and nondiscriminatory environment for all students, including transgender students. Harassment that targets a student based on gender identity, transgender status, or gender transition is harassment based on sex, and the Departments enforce Title IX accordingly.[9] If sex-based harassment creates a hostile environment, the school must take prompt and effective steps to end the harassment, prevent its recurrence, and, as appropriate, remedy its effects. A school's failure to treat students consistent with their gender identity may create or contribute to a hostile environment in violation of Title IX. For a more detailed discussion of Title IX

requirements related to sex-based harassment, see guidance documents from ED's Office for Civil Rights (OCR) that are specific to this topic.[10]

2. Identification Documents, Names, and Pronouns

Under Title IX, a school must treat students consistent with their gender identity even if their education records or identification documents indicate a different sex. The Departments have resolved Title IX investigations with agreements committing that school staff and contractors will use pronouns and names consistent with a transgender student's gender identity.[11]

3. Sex-Segregated Activities and Facilities

Title IX's implementing regulations permit a school to provide sex-segregated restrooms, locker rooms, shower facilities, housing, and athletic teams, as well as single-sex classes under certain circumstances.[12] When a school provides sex-segregated activities and facilities, transgender students must be allowed to participate in such activities and access such facilities consistent with their gender identity.[13]

- **Restrooms and Locker Rooms**. A school may provide separate facilities on the basis of sex, but must allow transgender students access to such facilities consistent with their gender identity.[14] A school may not require transgender students to use facilities inconsistent with their gender identity or to use individual-user facilities when other students are not required to do so. A school may, however, make individual-user options available to all students who voluntarily seek additional privacy.[15]

- **Athletics.** Title IX regulations permit a school to operate or sponsor sex-segregated athletics teams when selection for such teams is based upon competitive skill or when the activity involved is a contact sport.[16] A school may not, however, adopt or adhere to requirements that rely on overly broad generalizations or stereotypes about the differences between transgender students and other students of the same sex (*i.e.*, the same gender identity) or others' discomfort with transgender students.[17] Title IX does not prohibit age-appropriate, tailored requirements based on sound, current, and research-based medical knowledge about the impact of the students' participation on the competitive fairness or physical safety of the sport.[18]

- **Single-Sex Classes**. Although separating students by sex in classes and activities is generally prohibited, nonvocational elementary and secondary schools may offer nonvocational single-sex classes and extracurricular activities under certain circumstances.[19] When offering such classes and activities, a school must allow transgender students to participate consistent with their gender identity.

- **Single-Sex Schools**. Title IX does not apply to the admissions policies of certain educational institutions, including nonvocational elementary and secondary schools, and private undergraduate colleges.[20] Those schools are therefore permitted under Title IX to set their own

sex-based admissions policies. Nothing in Title IX prohibits a private undergraduate women's college from admitting transgender women if it so chooses.

- **Social Fraternities and Sororities**. Title IX does not apply to the membership practices of social fraternities and sororities.[21] Those organizations are therefore permitted under Title IX to set their own policies regarding the sex, including gender identity, of their members. Nothing in Title IX prohibits a fraternity from admitting transgender men or a sorority from admitting transgender women if it so chooses.

- **Housing and Overnight Accommodations**. Title IX allows a school to provide separate housing on the basis of sex.[22] But a school must allow transgender students to access housing consistent with their gender identity and may not require transgender students to stay in single-occupancy accommodations or to disclose personal information when not required of other students. Nothing in Title IX prohibits a school from honoring a student's voluntary request for single-occupancy accommodations if it so chooses.[23]

- **Other Sex-Specific Activities and Rules**. Unless expressly authorized by Title IX or its implementing regulations, a school may not segregate or otherwise distinguish students on the basis of their sex, including gender identity, in any school activities or the application of any school rule. Likewise, a school may not discipline students or exclude them from participating in activities for appearing or behaving in a manner that is consistent with their gender identity or that does not conform to stereotypical notions of masculinity or femininity (*e.g.*, in yearbook photographs, at school dances, or at graduation ceremonies).[24]

4. Privacy and Education Records

Protecting transgender students' privacy is critical to ensuring they are treated consistent with their gender identity. The Departments may find a Title IX violation when a school limits students' educational rights or opportunities by failing to take reasonable steps to protect students' privacy related to their transgender status, including their birth name or sex assigned at birth.[25] Nonconsensual disclosure of personally identifiable information (PII), such as a student's birth name or sex assigned at birth, could be harmful to or invade the privacy of transgender students and may also violate the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA).[26] A school may maintain records with this information, but such records should be kept confidential.

- **Disclosure of Personally Identifiable Information from Education Records**. FERPA generally prevents the nonconsensual disclosure of PII from a student's education records; one exception is that records may be disclosed to individual school personnel who have been determined to have a legitimate educational interest in the information.[27] Even when a student has disclosed the student's transgender status to some members of the school community, schools may not rely on this FERPA exception to disclose PII from education records to other school personnel who do not have a legitimate educational interest in the information. Inappropriately disclosing (or requiring students or their parents to disclose) PII from education records to the school community may

violate FERPA and interfere with transgender students' right under Title IX to be treated consistent with their gender identity.

- **Disclosure of Directory Information**. Under FERPA's implementing regulations, a school may disclose appropriately designated directory information from a student's education record if disclosure would not generally be considered harmful or an invasion of privacy.[28] Directory information may include a student's name, address, telephone number, date and place of birth, honors and awards, and dates of attendance.[29] School officials may not designate students' sex, including transgender status, as directory information because doing so could be harmful or an invasion of privacy.[30] A school also must allow eligible students (*i.e.*, students who have reached 18 years of age or are attending a postsecondary institution) or parents, as appropriate, a reasonable amount of time to request that the school not disclose a student's directory information.[31]

- **Amendment or Correction of Education Records**. A school may receive requests to correct a student's education records to make them consistent with the student's gender identity. Updating a transgender student's education records to reflect the student's gender identity and new name will help protect privacy and ensure personnel consistently use appropriate names and pronouns.

  - Under FERPA, a school must consider the request of an eligible student or parent to amend information in the student's education records that is inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of the student's privacy rights.[32] If the school does not amend the record, it must inform the requestor of its decision and of the right to a hearing. If, after the hearing, the school does not amend the record, it must inform the requestor of the right to insert a statement in the record with the requestor's comments on the contested information, a statement that the requestor disagrees with the hearing decision, or both. That statement must be disclosed whenever the record to which the statement relates is disclosed.[33]
  - Under Title IX, a school must respond to a request to amend information related to a student's transgender status consistent with its general practices for amending other students' records.[34] If a student or parent complains about the school's handling of such a request, the school must promptly and equitably resolve the complaint under the school's Title IX grievance procedures.[35]

* * *

We appreciate the work that many schools, state agencies, and other organizations have undertaken to make educational programs and activities welcoming, safe, and inclusive for all students.

Sincerely,

/s/

Catherine E. Lhamon
Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights
U.S. Department of Education

/s/

Vanita Gupta
Principal Deputy Assistant Attorney General for Civil Rights
U.S. Department of Justice

[1] 20 U.S.C. §§ 1681–1688; 34 C.F.R. Pt. 106; 28 C.F.R. Pt. 54. In this letter, the term *schools* refers to recipients of Federal financial assistance at all educational levels, including school districts, colleges, and universities. An educational institution that is controlled by a religious organization is exempt from Title IX to the extent that compliance would not be consistent with the religious tenets of such organization. 20 U.S.C. § 1681(a)(3); 34 C.F.R. § 106.12(a).

[2] Office of Management and Budget, Final Bulletin for Agency Good Guidance Practices, 72 Fed. Reg. 3432 (Jan. 25, 2007), www.whitehouse.gov/sites/default/files/omb/fedreg/2007/012507_good_guidance.pdf.

[3] ED, *Examples of Policies and Emerging Practices for Supporting Transgender Students* (May 13, 2016), www.ed.gov/oese/oshs/emergingpractices.pdf. OCR also posts many of its resolution agreements in cases involving transgender students online at www.ed.gov/ocr/lgbt.html. While these agreements address fact-specific cases, and therefore do not state general policy, they identify examples of ways OCR and recipients have resolved some issues addressed in this guidance.

[4] 34 C.F.R. §§ 106.4, 106.31(a). For simplicity, this letter cites only to ED's Title IX regulations. DOJ has also promulgated Title IX regulations. *See* 28 C.F.R. Pt. 54. For purposes of how the Title IX regulations at issue in this guidance apply to transgender individuals, DOJ interprets its regulations similarly to ED. State and local rules cannot limit or override the requirements of Federal laws. *See* 34 C.F.R. § 106.6(b).

[5] *See, e.g., Price Waterhouse v. Hopkins*, 490 U.S. 228 (1989); *Oncale v. Sundowner Offshore Servs. Inc.*, 523 U.S. 75, 79 (1998); *G.G. v. Gloucester Cnty. Sch. Bd.*, No. 15-2056, 2016 WL 1567467, at *8 (4th Cir. Apr. 19, 2016); *Glenn v. Brumby*, 663 F.3d 1312, 1317 (11th Cir. 2011); *Smith v. City of Salem*, 378 F.3d 566, 572-75 (6th Cir. 2004); *Rosa v. Park W. Bank & Trust Co.*, 214 F.3d 213, 215–16 (1st Cir. 2000); *Schwenk v. Hartford*, 204 F.3d 1187, 1201–02 (9th Cir. 2000); *Schroer v. Billington*, 577 F. Supp. 2d 293, 306-08 (D.D.C. 2008); *Macy v. Dep't of Justice*, Appeal No. 012012082 (U.S. Equal Emp't Opportunity Comm'n Apr. 20, 2012). *See also* U.S. Dep't of Labor (USDOL), Training and Employment Guidance Letter No. 37-14, *Update on Complying with Nondiscrimination Requirements: Discrimination Based on Gender Identity, Gender Expression and Sex Stereotyping are Prohibited Forms of Sex Discrimination in the Workforce Development System* (2015), wdr.doleta.gov/directives/attach/TEGL/TEGL_37-14.pdf; USDOL, Job Corps, Directive: Job Corps Program Instruction Notice No. 14-31, *Ensuring Equal Access for Transgender Applicants and Students to the Job Corps Program* (May 1, 2015), https://supportservices.jobcorps.gov/Program%20Instruction%20Notices/pi_14_31.pdf; DOJ, Memorandum from the Attorney General, *Treatment of Transgender Employment Discrimination Claims Under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964* (2014), www.justice.gov/sites/default/files/opa/press-releases/attachments/2014/12/18/title_vii_memo.pdf; USDOL, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Directive 2014-02, *Gender Identity and Sex Discrimination* (2014), www.dol.gov/ofccp/regs/compliance/directives/dir2014_02.html.

[6] *See Lusardi v. Dep't of the Army*, Appeal No. 0120133395 at 9 (U.S. Equal Emp't Opportunity Comm'n Apr. 1, 2015) ("An agency may not condition access to facilities—or to other terms, conditions, or privileges of employment—on the completion of certain medical steps that the agency itself has unilaterally determined will somehow prove the bona fides of the individual's gender identity.").

[7] *See G.G.*, 2016 WL 1567467, at *1 n.1 (noting that medical authorities "do not permit sex reassignment surgery for persons who are under the legal age of majority").

[8] 34 C.F.R. § 106.31(b)(4); *see G.G.*, 2016 WL 1567467, at *8 & n.10 (affirming that individuals have legitimate and important privacy interests and noting that these interests do not inherently conflict with nondiscrimination principles); *Cruzan v. Special Sch. Dist. No. 1*, 294 F.3d 981, 984 (8th Cir. 2002) (rejecting claim that allowing a transgender woman "merely [to be] present in the women's faculty restroom" created a hostile environment); *Glenn*, 663 F.3d at 1321 (defendant's proffered justification that "other women might object to [the plaintiff]'s restroom use" was "wholly irrelevant"). *See also Palmore v. Sidoti*, 466 U.S. 429, 433 (1984) ("Private biases may be outside the reach of the law, but the law cannot, directly or indirectly, give them effect."); *City of Cleburne v. Cleburne Living Ctr.*, 473 U.S. 432, 448 (1985) (recognizing that "mere negative attitudes, or fear . . . are not permissible bases for" government action).

[9] *See, e.g.,* Resolution Agreement, *In re Downey Unified Sch. Dist., CA*, OCR Case No. 09-12-1095, (Oct. 8, 2014), www.ed.gov/documents/press-releases/downey-school-district-agreement.pdf (agreement to address harassment of transgender student, including allegations that peers continued to call her by her former name, shared pictures of her prior to her transition, and frequently asked questions about her anatomy and sexuality); Consent Decree, *Doe v. Anoka-Hennepin Sch. Dist. No. 11, MN* (D. Minn. Mar. 1, 2012), www.ed.gov/ocr/docs/investigations/05115901-d.pdf (consent decree to address sex-based harassment, including based on nonconformity with gender stereotypes); Resolution Agreement, *In re Tehachapi Unified Sch. Dist., CA*, OCR Case No. 09-11-1031 (June 30, 2011), www.ed.gov/ocr/docs/investigations/09111031-b.pdf (agreement to address sexual and gender-based harassment, including harassment based on nonconformity with gender stereotypes). *See also Lusardi,* Appeal No. 0120133395, at *15 ("Persistent failure to use the employee's correct name and pronoun may constitute unlawful, sex-based harassment if such conduct is either severe or pervasive enough to create a hostile work environment").

[10] *See, e.g.*, OCR, *Revised Sexual Harassment Guidance: Harassment of Students by School Employees, Other Students, or Third Parties* (2001), www.ed.gov/ocr/docs/shguide.pdf; OCR, *Dear Colleague Letter: Harassment and Bullying* (Oct. 26, 2010), www.ed.gov/ocr/letters/colleague-201010.pdf; OCR, *Dear Colleague Letter: Sexual Violence* (Apr. 4, 2011), www.ed.gov/ocr/letters/colleague-201104.pdf; OCR, *Questions and Answers on Title IX and Sexual Violence* (Apr. 29, 2014), www.ed.gov/ocr/docs/qa-201404-title-ix.pdf.

[11] *See, e.g.*, Resolution Agreement, *In re Cent. Piedmont Cmty. Coll., NC*, OCR Case No. 11-14-2265 (Aug. 13, 2015), www.ed.gov/ocr/docs/investigations/more/11142265-b.pdf (agreement to use a transgender student's preferred name and gender and change the student's official record to reflect a name change).

[12] 34 C.F.R. §§ 106.32, 106.33, 106.34, 106.41(b).

[13] *See* 34 C.F.R. § 106.31.

[14] 34 C.F.R. § 106.33.

[15] *See, e.g.*, Resolution Agreement, *In re Township High Sch. Dist. 211, IL*, OCR Case No. 05-14-1055 (Dec. 2, 2015), www.ed.gov/ocr/docs/investigations/more/05141055-b.pdf (agreement to provide any student who requests additional privacy "access to a reasonable alternative, such as assignment of a student locker in near proximity to the office of a teacher or coach; use of another private area (such as a restroom stall) within the public area; use of a nearby private area (such as a single-use facility); or a separate schedule of use.").

[16] 34 C.F.R. § 106.41(b). Nothing in Title IX prohibits schools from offering coeducational athletic opportunities.

[17] 34 C.F.R. § 106.6(b), (c). An interscholastic athletic association is subject to Title IX if (1) the association receives Federal financial assistance or (2) its members are recipients of Federal financial assistance and have ceded controlling authority over portions of their athletic program to the association. Where an athletic association is covered by Title IX, a school's obligations regarding transgender athletes apply with equal force to the association.

[18] The National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA), for example, reported that in developing its policy for participation by transgender students in college athletics, it consulted with medical experts, athletics officials, affected students, and a consensus report entitled *On the Team: Equal Opportunity for Transgender Student Athletes* (2010) by Dr. Pat Griffin & Helen J. Carroll (*On the Team*), https://www.ncaa.org/sites/default/files/NCLR_TransStudentAthlete%2B(2).pdf. *See* NCAA Office of Inclusion, *NCAA Inclusion of Transgender Student-Athletes* 2, 30-31 (2011), https://www.ncaa.org/sites/default/files/Transgender_Handbook_2011_Final.pdf (citing *On the Team*). The *On the Team* report noted that policies that may be appropriate at the college level may "be unfair and too complicated for [the high school] level of competition." *On the Team* at 26. After engaging in similar processes, some state interscholastic athletics associations have adopted policies for participation by transgender students in high school athletics that they determined were age-appropriate.

[19] 34 C.F.R. § 106.34(a), (b). Schools may also separate students by sex in physical education classes during participation in contact sports. *Id.* § 106.34(a)(1).

[20] 20 U.S.C. § 1681(a)(1); 34 C.F.R. § 106.15(d); 34 C.F.R. § 106.34(c) (a recipient may offer a single-sex public nonvocational elementary and secondary school so long as it provides students of the excluded sex a "substantially

equal single-sex school or coeducational school").

[21] 20 U.S.C. § 1681(a)(6)(A); 34 C.F.R. § 106.14(a).

[22] 20 U.S.C. § 1686; 34 C.F.R. § 106.32.

[23] *See, e.g.*, Resolution Agreement, *In re Arcadia Unified. Sch. Dist., CA*, OCR Case No. 09-12-1020, DOJ Case No. 169-12C-70, (July 24, 2013), www.justice.gov/sites/default/files/crt/legacy/2013/07/26/arcadiaagree.pdf (agreement to provide access to single-sex overnight events consistent with students' gender identity, but allowing students to request access to private facilities).

[24] *See* 34 C.F.R. §§ 106.31(a), 106.31(b)(4). *See also*, *In re Downey Unified Sch. Dist., CA*, *supra* n. 9; *In re Cent. Piedmont Cmty. Coll., NC, supra* n. 11.

[25] 34 C.F.R. § 106.31(b)(7).

[26] 20 U.S.C. § 1232g; 34 C.F.R. Part 99. FERPA is administered by ED's Family Policy Compliance Office (FPCO). Additional information about FERPA and FPCO is available at www.ed.gov/fpco.

[27] 20 U.S.C. § 1232g(b)(1)(A); 34 C.F.R. § 99.31(a)(1).

[28] 34 C.F.R. §§ 99.3, 99.31(a)(11), 99.37.

[29] 20 U.S.C. § 1232g(a)(5)(A); 34 C.F.R. § 99.3.

[30] Letter from FPCO to Institutions of Postsecondary Education 3 (Sept. 2009), www.ed.gov/policy/gen/guid/fpco/doc/censuslettertohighered091609.pdf.

[31] 20 U.S.C. § 1232g(a)(5)(B); 34 C.F.R. §§ 99.3. 99.37(a)(3).

[32] 34 C.F.R. § 99.20.

[33] 34 C.F.R. §§ 99.20-99.22.

[34] *See* 34 C.F.R. § 106.31(b)(4).

[35] 34 C.F.R. § 106.8(b).

List of Citations for Administrative Record
Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Sex in Education Programs or Activities
Receiving Federal Financial Assistance
89 Fed. Reg. 33474 (April 29, 2024)

Federal Cases

- 303 Creative LLC v. Elenis, 600 U.S. 570 (2023)
- A.C. by M.C. v. Metro. Sch. Dist. of Martinsville, 75 F.4th 760 (7th Cir. 2023)
- A.P. v. Fayette Cnty. Sch. Dist., No. 21-12562, 2023 WL 4174070 (11th Cir. 2023)
- Adams v. Sch. Bd. of St. Johns Cnty., 57 F.4th 791 (11th Cir. 2022)
- Adams v. Sch. Bd. of St. Johns Cnty., 968 F.3d 1286 (11th Cir. 2020), vacated and superseded, 3 F.4th 1299 (11th Cir. 2021), reh'g en banc pending, 9 F.4th 1369 (11th Cir. 2021)
- Adams v. Univ. of North Carolina-Wilmington, 640 F.3d 550 (4th Cir. 2011)
- Addington v. Texas, 421 U.S 418 (1979)
- Aguilar v. Avis Rent A Car Sys., Inc., 21 Cal. 4th 121 (1999)
- Air Transp. Ass'n of Am. v. FAA, 169 F.3d 1 (D.C. Cir. 1999)
- Alaska Factory Trawler Ass'n v. Balridge, 831 F.2d 1456 (9th Cir. 1987)
- Albeiz v. Kaminski, No. 09–1127, 2010 WL 2465502 (E.D. Wisc. June 14, 2010)
- Alexander v. Choate, 469 U.S. 287 (1985)
- Alexander v. Sandoval, 532 U.S. 275 (2001)
- Am. Fuel & Petrochemical Manufacturers v. E.P.A., 937 F.3d 559 (D.C. Cir. 2019)
- Anderson v. G.D.C., Inc., 281 F.3d 452 (4th Cir. 2002)
- Arceneaux v. Vanderbilt Univ., 25 Fed. Appx. 345 (6th Cir. 2001)
- Archut v. Ross Univ. Sch. of Veterinary Medicine, 580 Fed. Appx. 90 (3rd Cir. 2014)
- Arizona v. U.S., 567 U.S. 387 (2012)
- Arlington Cent. Sch. Dist. Bd. of Educ. v. Murphy, 548 U.S. 291 (2006)
- Arnold v. Barbers Hill Indep. Sch. Dist., 479 F. Supp. 3d 511 (S.D. Tex. 2020)
- Ashmore v. Hilton, 834 So. 2d 1131 (La. Ct. App. 2002)
- Asiana Airlines v. FAA, 134 F.3d 393 (D.C. Cir. 1998)
- Ass'n of Nat'l Advertisers, Inc. v. FTC, 627 F.2d 1151 (D.C. Cir. 1979)
- Associated Fisheries of Me., Inc. v. Daley, 127 F.3d 104 (1st Cir. 1997)
- Averett v. Hardy, No. 19-00116, 2023 WL 2471361 (W.D. Ky. Mar. 10, 2023)
- B.P.J. v. W. Va. State Bd. of Educ., 550 F. Supp. 3d 347 (S.D. W. Va. 2021)
- B.P.J. v. W. Va. State Bd. of Educ., No. 21--00316, 2023 WL 111875 (S.D. W. Va. Jan. 5, 2023)
- Bachelder v. Am. W. Airlines, Inc., 259 F.3d 1112(9th Cir. 2001)
- Bailey v. Metro. Ambulance Servs., Inc., 992 F.3d 1265 (11th Cir. 2021)
- Balakrishnan v. Regents of the Univ. of California, 99 Cal.App.5th 513 (Cal. Ct. App. 2024)
- Banner Health v. Burwell, 55 F.Supp.3d 1 (D.D.C. 2014)
- Barker v. Riverside Cty. Office of Educ., 584 F.3d 821 (9th Cir. 2009)
- Barker v. Taft Broadcasting Co., 549 F.2d at 401 (6th Cir. 1977)
- Barnes v. Gorman, 536 U.S. 181 (2002)
- Barnett Bank of Marion Cnty, N.A. v. Nelson, 517 U.S. 25 (1996)

- Barnett v. Kapla, No. 20-03748, 2020 WL 7428321 (N.D. Cal. Dec. 18, 2020)
- Barnhardt v. Open Harvest Co-op, 742 F.3d 365 (8th Cir. 2014)
- Barrett v. Whirlpool Corp., 556 F.3d 502 (6th Cir. 2009)
- Baxter v. Palmigiano, 425 U.S. 308 (1976)
- Bd. of Curators of Univ. of Mo. v. Horowitz, 435 U.S. 78 (1978)
- Bd. of Dirs. of Rotary Internat'l v. Rotary Club of Duarte, 481 U.S. 537 (1987)
- Bd. of Educ. of the Highland Loc. Sch. Dist. v. U.S. Dep't of Educ., 208 F. Supp. 3d 850 (S.D. Ohio 2016)
- Bd. of Educ. v. Melrose Municipal Sch. (Ct. App. N.M. 1987)
- Bd. of Educ. v. State Bd. of Educ. (Kimbrough), 497 N.E.2d 984 (Ill. 1986)
- Behne v. Union Cnty. Coll., No. 14–6929, 2018 WL 566207 (D.N.J. Jan. 26, 2018)
- Bennett v. Ky. Dep't of Educ., 470 U.S. 656 (1985)
- Bigge v. Dist. Sch. Bd. of Citrus Cnty., Fla., No. 11–00210, 2011 WL 6002927 (M.D. Fl. Nov. 28, 2011)
- Blackburn v. Fisk Univ., 443 F.2d 121 (6th Cir. 1971)
- Blunt v. Lower Merion Sch. Dist., 767 F.3d 247 (3d Cir. 2014)
- Bd. of Regents v. Roth, 408 U.S. 564 (1972)
- Boermeester v. Carry, 15 Cal.5th 72, 95 (Cal. 2023), cert. denied, 144 S. Ct. 497 (2023)
- Bostock v. Clayton Cnty., 590 U.S. 644 (2020)
- Bowen v. Georgetown Univ. Hosp., 488 U.S. 204 (1988)
- Branum v. Clark, 927 F.2d 698, 705 (2d Cir. 1991)
- Bray v. Alexandria Women's Health Clinic, 506 U.S. 263 (1993)
- Brine v. Univ. of Iowa, 90 F.3d 271, 274 (8th Cir. 1996), cert. denied, 519 U.S. 1149 (1997)
- Brock v. Roadway Exp., Inc., 481 U.S. 252 (1987)
- Brooks v. Skinner, 139 F.Supp. 3d 869 (S.D. Ohio 2015)
- Brown v. Arizona, 82 F.4th 863 (9th Cir. 2023), cert. denied, 144 S. Ct. 1346, 218 L. Ed. 2d 423 (2024)
- Brown v. City of Tucson, 336 F.3d 1181 (9th Cir. 2003)
- Brown v. Hot, Sexy, and Safer Products, Inc., 68 F.3d 525 (1st Cir. 1995)
- Brown v. Univ. of Mass. Amherst, No. 22-30068, 2023 WL 2383779 (D. Mass. Mar. 6, 2021)
- Bryant v. Aiken Regional Medical Centers, Inc., 333 F.3d 536 (4th Cir. 2003)
- Bryant v. Indep. Sch. Dist. No I-38, 334 F.3d 928 (10th Cir. 2003)
- Buckman Co. v. Plaintiffs' Legal Comm., 531 U.S. 341 (2001)
- Buettner-Hartsoe v. Baltimore Lutheran High Sch. Ass'n, 96 F.4th 707 (4th Cir. 2024)
- Buettner-Hartsoe v. Baltimore Lutheran High Sch. Ass'n, No. 20-3132, 2022 WL 2869041 (D. My. Jul. 21, 2022)
- Burlington N. & Santa Fe Ry. Co. v. White, 548 U.S. 53 (2006)
- Bushco v. Shurtleff, 729 F.3d 1294 (10th Cir. 2013)
- Butler v. Oak Creek-Franklin Sch. Dist., 172 F. Supp. 2d 1102 (E.D. Wis. 2001)
- Butler v. Rector & Bd. of Visitors of Coll. of William & Mary, 121 Fed. App'x 515 (4th Cir. 2005)
- C.V. v. Waterford Township Bd. of Ed., 225 N.J. 289 (2023)
- C.G on behalf of C.G. v. Siegfried, 38 F.4th 1270 (10th Cir. 2022)
- C.R. v. Eugene School District 4J, 835 F.3d 1142 (9th Cir. 2016)
- Cablevision Sys. Corp. v. FCC, 649 F.3d 695 (D.C. Cir. 2011)

- Cafeteria & Rest. Workers v. McElroy, 367 U.S. 886 (1961)
- California v. Green, 399 U.S. 149 (1970)
- Cameron v. EMW Women's Surgical Ctr., P.S.C., 595 U.S. 267 (2022)
- Cannon v. Univ. of Chicago, 441 U.S. 677 (1979)
- Canton v. Benton Pub. Sch., No. 00-00215, 2002 WL 562638 (E.D. Ark. Apr. 11, 2002)
- Carney v. Adams, 592 U.S. 53 (2020)
- Centro Legal de la Raza v. Exec. Off. for Immigr. Rev., 524 F.Supp.3d 919 (N.D. Cal. 2021)
- Chambers v. D.C., 35 F.4th 870 (D.C. Cir. 2022), judgment entered, No. 19-7098, 2022 WL 2255692 (D.C. Cir. June 23, 2022)
- Chaplin v. Consol. Edison Co., 628 F. Supp. 143 (S.D.N.Y. 1986)
- Chen Through Chen v. Albany Unified Sch. Dist., 56 F.4th 708 (9th Cir. 2022), cert. denied sub nom. Epple v. Albany Unified Sch. Dist., 143 S. Ct. 2641 (2023)
- Chevron, U.S.A., Inc. v. Nat. Res. Def. Council, Inc., 467 U.S. 837 (1984)
- Chiara v. Town of New Castle, 126 A.D.3d 111 (App. Div. 2015)
- Christian Legal Society Chapter of the Univ. of California, Hastings College of Law v. Martinez, 561 U.S. 661 (2010)
- Cianciotto ex rel. D.S. v. N.Y.C. Dep't of Educ., 600 F. Supp. 3d 434 (S.D.N.Y. 2022)
- Cigar Ass'n of Am. v. U.S. Food & Drug Admin., 480 F. Supp. 3d 256 (D.D.C. 2020), judgment entered, No. 16-01460, 2020 WL 12957025 (D.D.C. Aug. 24, 2020), and aff'd sub nom. Cigar Ass'n of Am. v. U.S. Food & Drug Admin., 5 F.4th 68 (D.C. Cir. 2021)
- City of Cleburne, Tex. v. Cleburne Living Center, 473 U.S. 432 (1985)
- City of Hoboken v. Chevron Corp., 45 F.4th 699 (3d Cir. 2022)
- City of New York v. F.C.C., 486 U.S. 57 (1988)
- City of Stoughton v. EPA, 858 F.2d 747 (D.C. Cir. 1998)
- Clark v. Arizona, 548 U.S. 735 (2006)
- Clark v. Ariz. Interscholastic Ass'n, 695 F.2d 1126 (9th Cir. 1982)
- Clayton v. Trustees of Princeton Univ., 519 F. Supp. 802 (D.N.J. 1981)
- Cleveland Bd. of Education v. LaFleur, 414 U.S. 632 (1974)
- Cloud v. Trustees of Boston Univ., 720 F.2d 721 (1st Cir. 1983)
- Cmty. Nutrition Inst. v. Block, 749 F.2d 50 (D.C. Cir. 1984)
- Cohen v. Brown Univ., 991 F.2d 888 (1st Cir. 1993)
- Cohen v. San Bernardino Valley College, 92 F.3d 968 (9th Cir. 1996)
- Cole v. Tansy, 926 F.2d 955 (10th Cir. 1991)
- Coleman v. Bobby Dodd Inst, No. 17-00029, 2017 WL 2486080 (M.D. Ga. June 8, 2017)
- Collins Sec. Corp. v. SEC, 562 F.2d 820 (D.C. Cir. 1977)
- Conley v. Nw. Fla. State Coll., 145 F. Supp. 3d 1073 (N.D. Fla. 2015)
- Connecticut v. Doehr, 501 U.S. 1 (1991)
- Conner v. Schrader-Bridgeport Int'l Inc., 227 F.3d 179 (4th Cir. 2000)
- Consolidated Rail Corp. v. Darrone, 465 U.S. 624 (1984)
- Corso v. Creighton Univ., 731 F.2d 529 (8th Cir. 1984)
- Coveney v . President & Trustees of College of Holy Cross, 388 Mass. 16 (1983)
- Crandell v. N.Y. Coll., Osteopathic Med., 87 F. Supp. 2d 304 (S.D.N.Y. 2000)
- Crane v. Kentucky, 476 U.S. 683 (1986)

- Crews v. City of Mt. Vernon, 567 F.3d 860 (7th Cir. 2009)
- Crenshaw v. Erskine College, 432 S.C. 1 (2020)
- Cruzan v. Special Sch. Dist. # 1, 294 F.3d 981 (8th Cir. 2002)
- Cummings v. Walsh Constr. Co., 561 F. Supp. 872 (S.D. Ga. 1983)
- D.F. ex rel. Finkle v. Bd. of Educ. Of Syosset Cent. Sch. Dist., 386 F.Supp.2d 119 (E.D.N.Y. 2005)
- D.J. v. Sch. Bd. of Henrico Cnty., 488 F.Supp.3d 307 (E.D. Va. 2020)
- Dahmer v. Western Kentucky Univ., No. 18- 00124, 2019 WL 1781770 (W.D. Ky. Apr. 23, 2019)
- Dambrot v. Central Michigan Univ., 55 F.3d 1177 (6th Cir. 1995)
- Davis v. Monroe Cnty. Bd. of Educ., 526 U.S. 629 (1999)
- Dean v. Raplee, 39 N.E. 952 (N.Y. 1895)
- DeGroote v. Arizona Bd. of Regents, No. 18-00310, 2020 WL 10357074 (D. Ariz. Feb. 7, 2020)
- DeJohn v. Temple Univ., 537 F.3d 301 (3d Cir. 2008)
- Delaware Dep't of Nat. Res. & Env't Control v. E.P.A., 785 F.3d 1 (D.C. Cir. 2015), as amended (July 21, 2015)
- Delaware v. Van Arsdall, 475 U.S. 673 (1986)
- Dep't of Homeland Sec. v. Regents of the Univ. of California, 140 S. Ct. 1891 (2020)
- Desert Palace, Inc. v. Costa, 539 U.S. 90 (2003)
- Dillon v. Pulaski Co. Special Sch. Dist., 594 F.2d 699 (8th Cir. 1979)
- Dismukes v. Brandeis Univ, No. 19-11049, 2021 WL 1518828 (D Mass 2021)
- DiStiso v. Cook, 691 F.3d 226 (2d Cir. 2012)
- Dixon v. Ala. St. Bd. of Educ., 294 F.2d 150 (5th Cir. 1961)
- Dixon v. Love, 431 U.S. 105 (1977)
- Dodds v. U.S. Dep't of Educ., 845 F.3d 217 (6th Cir. 2016)
- Dobbs v. Jackson Women's Health Organization, 597 U.S. 215 (2022)
- Doe 12 v. Baylor U., 336 F. Supp. 3d 763 (W.D. Tex. 2018)
- Doe 2 by & through Doe 1 v. Fairfax Cty. Sch. Bd., 384 F. Supp. 3d 598 (E.D. Va. 2019)
- Doe 2 by & through Doe 1 v. Fairfax Cty. Sch. Bd., 832 F. App'x 802 (4th Cir. 2020)
- Doe 2 v. Citadel, 421 S.C. 140, 152, 805 S.E.2d 578 (Ct. App. 2017), reh'g denied (Sept. 27, 2017), cert. denied (Mar. 28, 2018)
- Doe by Watson v. Russell Cty. Sch. Bd., 292 F.Supp.3d 690 (W.D. Va. 2018)
- Doe ex rel. Doe v. Derby Bd. of Educ., 451 F. Supp. 2d 438 (D. Conn. 2006)
- Doe v. Alger, 228 F. Supp. 3d 713 (W.D. Va. 2016)
- Doe v. Allee, 30 Cal. App. 5th 1036 (Ct. App. 2019)
- Doe v. Baum, 903 F.3d 575 (6th Cir. 2018)
- Doe v. Bd. of Regents of Univ. of Wis., 615 F. Supp. 3d 877 (W.D. Wis. 2022)
- Doe v. Bd. of Supervisors of Univ. of La. Sys., 650 F.Supp.3d 452 (M.D. La. 2023)
- Doe v. Belmont Univ., 334 F. Supp. 3d 877 (M.D. Tenn. 2018)
- Doe v. Belmont Univ., 367 F.Supp.3d 732 (MD Tenn. 2019)
- Doe v. Boyertown Area Sch. Dist., 897 F.3d 518 (3d Cir. 2018)
- Doe v. Brandeis, 177 F. Supp. 3d 561 (D. Mass. 2016)
- Doe v. Brown Univ., 896 F.3d 127 (1st Cir. 2018)
- Doe v. Claremont McKenna College, 24 Cal. App. 5th 1055 (CA Ct of Appeal, Second Civ., 2018)
- Doe v. Coastal Carolina Univ., 522 F. Supp. 3d 173 (D.S.C. 2021)

- Doe v. Coventry Bd. of Ed., 603 F. Supp. 2d 226 (2009)
- Doe v. Cummins, 662 F. App'x 437 (6th Cir. 2016)
- Doe v. Dallas Ind. Sch. Dist., No. 01-1092, 2002 WL 1592694 (N.D. Tex. July 16, 2002)
- Doe v. DiGenova, 779 F.2d 74 (D.C. Cir. 1985)
- Doe v. East Haven Bd. of Educ., 200 Fed.Appx. 46 (2d Cir. 2006)
- Doe v. Fairfax Cnty. Sch. Bd., 1 F.4th 257 (4th Cir. 2021), cert. denied, 143 S. Ct. 442 (2022)
- Doe v. Fairfax Cnty. Sch. Bd., 403 F. Supp. 3d 508 (E.D. Va. 2019)
- Doe v. Galster, 768 F.3d 611 (7th Cir. 2014)
- Doe v. Haas, 427 F. Supp. 3d 336 (E.D.N.Y. 2019)
- Doe v. Hamden Bd. of Ed., No. 06–1680, 2008 WL 2113345 (D. Conn. May 19, 2008)
- Doe v. Harvard Univ., 462 F. Supp. 3d 51 (D. Mass. 2020)
- Doe v. Hobart & William Smith Colls., 546 F. Supp. 3d 250 (W.D.N.Y. 2021)
- Doe v. Ind. Wesleyan Univ., No. 20-00039, 2020 WL 2474483 (N.D. In. May 12, 2020)
- Doe v. Loyola Univ. Md., No. 20-1227, 2021 WL 1174707 (D. Md. Mar. 29, 2021)
- Doe v. Mass. Dep't of Corr., No. 17-12255, 2018 WL 2994403 (D. Mass. June 14, 2018)
- Doe v. Mass. Inst. of Tech., 46 F.4th 61 (1st Cir. 2022)
- Doe v. Mercy Catholic Med. Ctr., 850 F.3d 545 (3d Cir. 2017)
- Doe v. Miami Univ., 882 F.3d 579 (6th Cir. 2018)
- Doe v. Michigan State Univ., 989 F.3d 418 (6th Cir. 2021)
- Doe v. Mississippi, No. 16-00063, 2018 WL 3570229 (S.D. Miss. July 24, 2018)
- Doe v. Morehouse Coll., Inc., 622 F. Supp. 3d 1279 (N.D. Ga. 2022)
- Doe v. N. Michigan Univ., 393 F. Supp. 3d 683 (W.D. Mich. 2019)
- Doe v. Oberlin College, 963 F.3d 580 (6th Cir. 2020)
- Doe v. Ohio Univ., No. 21-858, 2022 WL 899687 (S.D. Oh. Mar. 28, 2022)
- Doe v. Princeton Univ., No. 19-07853, 2020 WL 7383192 (D.N.J. Dec. 16, 2020)
- Doe v. Princeton Univ., 30 F.4th 335 (3d Cir. 2022)
- Doe v. Purdue Univ., 928 F.3d 652 (7th Cir. 2019)
- Doe v. Quinnipiac Univ., 404 F. Supp. 3d 643 (D. Conn. 2019)
- Doe v. Regents of Univ. of Cal. (UCLA), 23 F.4th 930 (9th Cir. 2022)
- Doe v. Rocky Mountain Classical Acad., No. 19-03530, 2022 WL 16556255 (D. Colo. Sept. 30, 2022)
- Doe v. Rollins College No. 18-1069, 2019 WL 11703979 (M.D. Fla. Apr. 10, 2019)
- Doe v. Rollins College, No. 18-1069, 2020 WL 10090795 (M.D. Fla. Mar. 9, 2020)
- Doe v. Salisbury Univ., 123 F. Supp. 3d 748 (D. Md. 2015)
- Doe v. Sch. Dist. No. 1, Denver, Colo., 970 F.3d 1300 (10th Cir. 2020)
- Doe v. Snyder, 28 F.4th 103 (9th Cir. 2022)
- Doe v. Starpoint Cent. Sch. Dist., No. 23-207, 2023 WL 2859134 (W.D.N.Y. Apr. 10, 2023)
- Doe v. Stephens, 851 F.2d 1457 (D.C. Cir. 1988)
- Doe v. Syracuse Univ., No. 22-00644, 2023 WL 4105481 (N.D.N.Y. June 21, 2023)
- Doe v. Tex. Christian Univ., 601 F. Supp. 3d 78 (N.D. Tex. 2022)
- Doe v. The Citadel, No. 22-1843, 2023 WL 3944370 (4th Cir. Jun. 12, 2023)
- Doe v. The League Sch. of Greater Boston, No. 16-11940, 2018 WL 2077595 (D. Mass. May 3, 2018)
- Doe v. Trustees of Boston College, 942 F.3d 527 (1st Cir. 2019)
- Doe v. Trustees of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, 270 F. Supp. 3d 799 (E.D. Pa. Sep. 13, 2017)

- Doe v. Univ. of Ark.-Fayetteville, 974 F.3d 858 (8th Cir. 2020)
- Doe v. Univ. of Cincinnati, 872 F.3d 393 (6th Cir. 2017)
- Doe v. Univ. of Conn., No. 20-00092, 2020 WL 406356 (D. Conn. Jan. 23, 2020)
- Doe v. Univ. of Denver, 1 F.4th 822 (10th Cir. 2021)
- Doe v. Univ. of Ky., 357 F. Supp. 3d 620 (E.D. Ky. 2019)
- Doe v. Univ. of Ky., 860 F.3d 365 (6th Cir. 2017)
- Doe v. Univ. of Mich., 325 F. Supp. 3d 821 (E.D. Mich. 2018)
- Doe v. Univ. of Neb., 451 F. Supp. 3d 1062 (D. Neb. 2020)
- Doe v. Univ. of Notre Dame, No. 17-00298, 2017 WL 1836939 (N.D. Ind. May 8, 2017)
- Doe v. Univ. of Or., No. 17-01103, 2018 WL 1474531 (D. Or. Mar. 26, 2018)
- Doe v. Univ. of S. Cal., 200 Cal. Rptr. 3d 851 (Cal. Ct. App. 2016)
- Doe v. Univ. of S. Ind., 43 F.4th 784 (7th Cir. 2022)
- Doe v. Univ. of Scis, 961 F.3d 203 (3d Cir. 2020)
- Doe v. Univ. of So. Cal., 241 Cal. Rptr. 3d 146 (Cal. Ct. App. Dec. 11, 2018)
- Doe v. Univ. of Denver, 952 F.3d 1182 (10th Cir. 2020)
- Doe v. Univ. of Sciences, 961 F.3d 203 (3d Cir. 2020)
- Doe v. Va. Polytechnic Inst. & State Univ., 77 F.4th 231 (4th Cir. Aug. 8, 2023)
- Doe v. Valencia Coll., 903 F.3d 1220 (11th Cir. 2018)
- Doe v. Westmont Coll., 246 Cal. Rptr. 3d 369 (Cal. Ct. App. Apr. 23, 2019)
- Doe v. William Marsh Rice Univ., 67 F.4th 702 (5th Cir. 2023)
- Doe v. Yale Univ, 564 F.Supp.3d 11 (D.Conn. 2021)
- Doherty v. Bice, No. 18-10898, 2020 WL 5548790 (S.D.N.Y. Sept. 16, 2020)
- Doherty v. S. Coll. of Optometry, 862 F.2d 570 (6th Cir. 1988)
- Donobue v. Baker, 976 F. Supp. 136 (D.N.Y. 1997)
- Donovan v. Ritchie, 68 F.3d 14 (1st Cir. 1995)
- Dowd v. United Steelworkers of America, Local No. 286, 253 F. 3d 1093 (8th Cir. 2001)
- Du Bois v. Board of Regents of Univ. of MN
- Du Bois v. Board of Regents of Univ. of Minn., 987 F.3d 1199 (8th Cir. 2021)
- DTH Media Corp. v. Folt, 374 N.C. 292 (2020)
- Edmo v. Corizon, Inc., 935 F.3d 757, 771 (9th Cir. 2019)
- E.E.O.C. v. WC&M Enters., Inc., 496 F.3d 393 (5th Cir. 2007)
- E.E.O.C. v. Abercrombie & Fitch Stores, Inc, 575 U.S. 768 (2015)fai
- E.E.O.C. v. Arabian Am. Oil Co (Aramco), 499 U.S. 244 (1991)
- E.E.O.C. v. Bd. of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, 957 F.2d 424 (1992)
- E.E.O.C. v. Firestone Fibers & Textiles Co., 515 F.3d 307 (4th Cir. 2008)
- E.E.O.C. v. Houston Funding II, Ltd., 717 F.3d 425 (5th Cir. 2013)
- E.E.O.C. v. R.G. & G.R. Harris Funeral Homes, Inc., 884 F.3d 560 (6th Cir. 2018)
- E.E.O.C. v. SunDance Rehabilitation Corp., 466 F.3d 490 (6th Cir. 2006)
- E.E.O.C. v. L. B. Foster, 123 F.3d 746 (3d Cir. 1997)
- E.H. v. Valley Christian Acad., 616 F. Supp. 3d 1040 (C.D. Cal. 2022)
- E.M. v. Austin Indep. Sch. Dist., No. 17–00387, 2018 WL 627391 (W.D. Tex., Jan. 30, 2018
- Earwood v. Continental Se. Lines, Inc., 539 F.2d 1349 (4th Cir. 1976)
- Emeldi v. Univ. of Or., 673 F.3d 1218 (9th Cir. 2012)

- Emily O. v. Regents of the Univ. of Cali., No. 20-08159, 2021 WL 1535539 (C.D. Cali. Mar. 9, 2021)
- Estate of Lance v. Lewisville Indep. Sch. Dist, 743 F.3d 982 (5th Cir. 2014)
- Esteban v. Central Missouri State College, 415 F.2d 1077 (8th Cir. 1969)
- Fain v. Brooklyn Coll. Univ. of N.Y., 493 N.Y.S.2d 13 (N.Y. App. Div. 1985)
- Fairchild v. Quinnipiac Univ., 16 F.Supp.3d 89 (D. Conn. 2014)
- Faragher v. City of Boca Raton, 524 U.S. 775 (1998)
- Farmer v. Kansas State Univ., No. 16-02256, 2017 WL 980460 (D. Kan. Mar. 14, 2017) aff'd, 918 F.3d 1094 (10th Cir. 2019)
- Faparusi v. Case Western Reserve University, 711 Fed.Appx. 269 (6th Cir. 2017)
- Fed. Deposit Ins. Corp. v. Mallen, 486 U.S. 230 (1988)
- Felder v. Casey, 487 U.S. 131 (1988)
- Feminist Majority Found. v. Hurley, 911 F.3d 674 (4th Cir. 2018)
- Fennell v. Marion Indep. Sch. Dist., 804 F.3d 398 (5th Cir. 2015)
- Ferris v. Delta Airlines Inc., 277 F.3d 128 (2d Cir. 2001)
- Fidelity Fed. S. & L. v. De la Cuesta, 458 U.S. 141 (1982)
- Fitzgerald v. Barnstable Sch. Comm., 555 U.S. 246 (2009)
- Fla. v. Bostick, 501 U.S. 429 (1991)
- Flaim v. Med. Coll. of Ohio, 418 F.3d 629 (6th Cir. 2005)
- Flor v. Univ. of N.M., 469 F. Supp. 3d 1143 (D.N.M. 2020)
- Florida Lime & Avocado Growers Inc. v. Paul, 373 U.S. 132 (1963)
- Florida State Univ. Bd. of Regents, 414 So. 2d 1102 (Fla. Dist. Ct. App. 1982)
- Fogleman v. Mercy Hospital, 283 F.3d 561 (3d Cir. 2002)
- Fox v. Pittsburg State Univ., 257 F. Supp. 3d 1112 (D. Kan. 2017)
- Franklin v. Gwinnett Cnty. Pub. Sch., 503 U.S. 60 (1992)
- Frazier v. Fairhaven Sch. Comm., 276 F.3d 52 (1st Cir. 2002)
- Free v. Bland, 369 U.S. 663 (1962)
- Freightliner Corp. v. Myrick, 514 U.S. 280 (1995)
- Frisby v. Schultz, 487 U.S. 474 (1988)
- Frost v. Univ. of Louisville, 392 F. Supp. 3d 793 (W.D. Ky. 2019), appeal dismissed, No. 19-5624, 2019 WL 9051185 (6th Cir. Dec. 19, 2019)
- G.G. ex rel. Grimm v. Gloucester Cnty. Sch. Bd., 822 F.3d 709 (4th Cir. 2016)
- G.P. v. Lee Cnty. Sch. Bd., 737 Fed.Appx. 910 (11th Cir. 2018)
- Gagne v. Trustees of Ind. Univ., 692 N.E.2d 489 (Ind. Ct. App. 1998)
- Garcia v. San Antonio Metro. Transit Auth., 469 U. S. 528 (1985)
- Gardner v. Schumacher, 547 F.Supp.3d 995 (D.N.M. 2021)
- Gebser v. Lago Vista Indep. Sch. Dist., 524 U.S. 274 (1998)
- Gilbert v. Homar, 520 U.S. 924 (1997)
- Gomes v. Maine, 365 F. Supp. 2d 6 (D. Me. 2005)
- Gonzalez v. McEuen, 435 F. Supp. 460 (C.D. Cal. 1977)
- Good News Club v. Milford Cent. Sch., 533 U.S. 98 (2001)
- Goodwin v. Pennridge Sch. Dist., 389 F.Supp.3d 304 (E.D. Pa. 2019)
- Gorman v. Univ. of R.I., 837 F.2d 7 (1st Cir. 1988)
- Goss v. Lopez, 419 U.S. 565 (1975)

- Gossett v. Oklahoma ex rel. Bd. of Regents for Langston Univ., 245 F.3d 1172 (10th Cir. 2001)
- Grabowski v. Arizona Bd. of Regents, 69 F.4th 1110 (9th Cir. 2023)
- Grafton v. Brooklyn Law Sch., 478 F.2d 1137 (2d Cir. 1973)
- Grandee Beer Distributors, Inc. v. NLRB, 630 F.2d 928 (2d Cir. 1980)
- Greier v. Am. Honda Motor Co., 529 U.S. 861 (2000)
- Grimm v. Gloucester Cnty. Sch. Bd., 972 F.3d 586 (4th Cir. 2020), as amended (Aug. 28, 2020)
- Grove City Coll. v. Bell, 465 U.S. 555 (1984)
- Guardians Ass'n. v. Civil Service Comm'n of New York City, 463 U.S. 582 (1983)
- Haidak v. Univ. of Mass.-Amherst, 933 F.3d 56 (1st Cir. 2019)
- Hall v. Millersville Univ., 22 F.4th 397 (3d Cir. 2022)
- Hammons v. Univ. of Maryland Medical System Corp., 649 F.Supp.3d 104 (D. My. 2023)
- Hannah v. Larche, 363 U.S. 420 (1960)
- Harnett v. Fielding Graduate Inst., 400 F. Supp. 2d 570 (S.D.N.Y. 2005), aff'd in part, rev'd in part & remanded, 198 F. App'x 89 (2d Cir. 2006)
- Harper v. Poway Unified Sch. Dist., 445 F.3d. 1166 (9th Cir. 2006)
- Harrington v. Lesley Univ., 554 F.Supp.3d 211 (D. Mass. 2021)
- Harris v. Blake, 798 F.2d 419 (10th Cir. 1986)
- Harris v. Forklift Systems, 510 U.S. 17 (1993)
- Harry & Bryant Co. v. Fed. Trade Comm'n, 726 F.2d 993 (4th Cir. 1984)
- Harvey v. Palmer College of Chiropractic, 363 N.W.2d 443 (Iw. 1984
- Hayden v. Greensburg Cmty. Sch. Corp., 743 F.3d 569 (7th Cir. 2014)
- Hayut v. SUNY, 352 F.3d 733 (2d Cir. 2003)
- Health & Hosp. Corp. of Marion Cnty. v. Talevski, 599 U.S. 166 (2023)
- Hecox v. Little, 479 F. Supp. 3d 930 (D. Idaho 2020), appeal argued, No. 20-35815 (9th Cir. Nov. 22, 2022)
- Hecox v. Little, 79 F.4th 1009(9th Cir. 2023)
- Henderson v. Bd. of Super. Of Southern Univ. and A&M Coll., 663 F.Supp.3d 542 (M.D. La. 2023)
- Henson v. City of Dundee, 682 F.2d 897 (11th Cir. 1982)
- Herman & McLean v. Huddleston, 459 U.S. 375 (1983)
- Herman v. U. of S.C., 341 F. Supp. 226 (D.S.C. 1971), aff'd per curiam, 457 F.2d 902 (4th Cir. 1972)
- Hewitt v. Commissioner, 21 F.4th 1336 (11th Cir. 2021)
- Hicks v. City of Tuscaloosa, Ala., 870 F.3d 1253 (11th Cir. 2017)
- Hill v. Blount Cnty. Bd. of Educ., 203 F.Supp.3d 871 (E.D. Tenn. 2016)
- Hill v. Bd. of Trustees, 182 F. Supp. 2d 621 (W.D. Mich. 2001)
- Hill v. Cundiff, 797 F.3d 948 (11th Cir. 2015)
- Hillsborough Cnty. v. Automated Med. Labs., Inc., 471 U.S. 707 (1985)
- Hines v. Davidowitz, 312 U.S. 52 (1941)
- Hively v. Ivy Tech Cmty. Coll. of Indiana, 853 F.3d 339 (7th Cir. 2017)
- Holcomb v. Iona College, 521 F.3d 130 (2nd Cir. 2008)
- Holloway v. Arthur Andersen & Co., 566 F.2d 659 (9th Cir. 1977), overruling recognized by Schwenk v. Hartford, 204 F.3d 1187 (9th Cir. 2000)
- Home Box Office, Inc. v. FCC, 567 F.2d 9 n.58 (D.C. Cir. 1977)
- Horner v. Ky. High Sch. Athletic Ass'n, 43 F.3d 265 (6th Cir. 1994)

- Hosanna-Tabor Evangelical Lutheran Church & Sch. v. EEOC, 565 U.S. 171 (2012)
- HUD v. Gruzdaitis, HUDALJ 02-96-0377-8, 1998 WL 482759 (HUD ALJ, Aug. 14, 1998)
- HUD v. Weber, HUDALJ 05-91-0819-1, 1993 WL 42262 (HUD ALJ, Feb. 18, 1993)
- HUD v. Williams, HUDALJ 02-89-0459-1, 1991 WL 442796 (HUD ALJ, March 22, 1991)
- Hurley v. Irish-American Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Group of Boston, 515 U.S. 557 (1995)
- Idaho Farm Bureau Fed'n v. Babbitt, 58 F.3d 1392 (9th Cir. 1995)
- Immigrant Legal Res. Ctr. v. Wolf, 491 F. Supp. 3d 520 (N.D. Cal. 2020)
- In re Grand Jury Matter, 762 F. Supp. 333 (S.D. Fla. 1991)
- In re Grand Jury Subpoena, 198 F. Supp. 2d 1113 (D. Alaska 2002)
- In re Motion to Compel Compliance with Subpoena Directed to Minnesota Dep't of Health, 423 F.Supp.3d 670 (D. Minn. 2019)
- In re Winship, 397 U.S. 358 (1970)
- Int'l Fabricare Inst. V. EPA, 972 F.2d 384 (D.C. Cir. 1992)
- InterVarsity Christian Fellowship/USA v. Bd. of Governors of Wayne State Univ., 534 F. Supp. 3d 785 (E.D. Mich. 2021)
- InterVarsity Christian Fellowship/USA v. Univ. of Iowa, 408 F. Supp. 3d 960 (S.D. Iowa 2019) aff'd, 5 F.4th 855 (8th Cir. 2021
- J.M. v. Hilldale Independent Sch. Dist. No. 1-29, 397 Fed. App'x 445 (10th Cir. 2010)
- Jackson v. Birmingham Bd. of Educ., 544 U.S. 167 (2005)
- Jackson v. Willoughby Eastlake Sch. Dist, No. 16-3100, 2018 WL 1468666 (N.D. Ohio Mar. 23, 2018)
- Jauquet v. Green Bay Area Catholic Educ., Inc., 996 F.3d 802 (7th Cir. 2021)
- Jennings v. Univ. of N.C., 482 F.3d 686 (4th Cir. 2007)
- Jensen v. Eveleth Taconite Co., 824 F. Supp. 847 (D. Minn. 1993)
- Johnny's Icehouse, Inca v. Amateur Hockey Ass'n of Ill., Inc., 134 F. Supp. 2d 965 (N.D. Ill. 2001)
- Johnson v. Watkins, 803 F. Supp. 2d 561 (S.D. Miss. 2011)
- Jones v. State Bd. of Educ., 407 F.2d 834 (6th Cir. 1969)
- Jones v. UPS Ground Freight, 683 F.3d 1283 (11th Cir. 2012)
- Jordan v. McKenna, 573 So. 2d 1371 (Miss. 1990)
- K.T. v. Culver-Stockton College, 865 F.3d 1054 (8th Cir. 2017)
- Kalinsky v. State Univ. of N.Y. at Binghamton, 557 N.Y.S.2d 577 (N.Y.A.D. 3 Dept., 1990)
- Kaltenberger v. Ohio Coll. of Podiatric Med., 162 F.3d 432 (6th Cir. 1998)
- Kappa Alpha Theta Fraternity, Inc. v. Harvard Univ., 397 F.Supp.3d 97 (D. Mass. 2019)
- Karanik v. Cape Fear Academy, Inc., 608 F.Supp. 3d 268 (E.D.N.C. 2022)
- Karanik v. Cape Fear Academy, Inc., No. 21-169, 2022 WL 16556774 (E.D.N.C. 2022)
- Karasek v. Regents of Univ. of Ca., 534 F.Supp.3d 1136 (N.D. Cal. 2021)
- Katz v. Dole, 709 F.2d 251 (4th Cir. 1983)
- Keefe v. Adams, 840 F.3d 523 (8th Cir. 2016)
- Keene v. Rodgers, 316 F. Supp. 217 (D. Me. 1970)
- Kengerski v. Harper, 6 F.4th 531, 534 (3d Cir. 2021)
- Kern Cty. Farm Bureau v. Allen, 450 F.3d 1072 (9th Cir. 2006)
- Khan v. Midwestern Univ., 147 F.Supp.3d 718 (2015)
- Khan v. Yale Univ., 347 Conn. 1 (Conn. June 27, 2023)
- King v. Eastern Michigan Univ., 221 F. Supp. 2d 783 (E.D. Mich. 2002)

- King v. Smith, 392 U.S. 309 (1968)
- Kinsman v. Fla. State Univ. Bd. Of Trustees, No.15-235, 2015 WL 11110848 (M.D. Fla. Aug. 12, 2015)
- Kinsman v. Fla State Univ. Bd. Of Trustees, No. 6:15-cv-16, 2015 WL 11110542 (M.D. Fl April 27, 2015)
- Kiobel v. Royal Dutch Petroleum, 569 US 108 (2013)
- Kluge v. Brownsburg Cmty. Sch. Corp., 548 F. Supp. 3d 814 (S.D. Ind. 2021), aff'd, 64 F.4th 861 (7th Cir. 2023), vacated on denial of reh'g, No. 21-2475, 2023 WL 4842324 (7th Cir. July 28, 2023)
- Knott v. Mo. Pac. Ry. Co., 527 F.2d 1249 (8th Cir. 1975)
- Koenke v. Saint Joseph's Univ., No. 19-4731, 2021 WL 75778 (E.D. Pa. Jan. 8, 2021)
- Koeppel v. Romano, 252 F. Supp. 3d 1310 (M.D. Fla. 2017) aff'd sub nom. Doe v. Valencia Coll., 903 F.3d 1220 (11th Cir. 2018)
- Kollaritsch v. Mich. State Univ. Bd. of Trustees, 944 F.3d 613 (6th Cir. 2020)
- Kolstad v. Amer. Dental Assoc. 527 U.S. 526 (1999)
- Kunche v. Univ. of Dubuque, 579 F.Supp.3d 1071 (SD Iowa 2022)
- Kutchinski ex rel. H.K. v. Freeland Cmty. Sch. Dist., 69 F.4th 350 (6th Cir. 2023)
- Kuritzky v. Emory Univ., 294 Ga.App. 370 (2008)
- L.E. v. Lakeland Joint Sch. Dist. 272, 403 F. Supp. 3d 888 (D. Idaho 2019)
- L.L. v. Evesham Twship. Bd. of Educ., 710 Fed. Appx. 545 (3d Cir. 2017)
- L.M. v. Town of Middleborough, 677 F.Supp.3d 29 (D. Mass. 2023)
- Lamb's Chapel v. Ctr. Moriches Union Free Sch. Dist., 508 U.S. 384 (1993)
- Larimer v. International Business Machines Corp., 370 F.3d 698 (7th Cir. 2004)
- Lee v. Natomas Unified Sch. Dist., 93 F. Supp. 3d 1160 (E.D. Cal 2015)
- Lee v. Univ. of N.M., 449 F. Supp. 3d 1071 (D.N.M. 2020)
- Lilliputian Sys., Inc. v. Pipeline & Hazardous Materials Safety Admin., 741 F.3d 1309 (D.C. Cir. 2014)
- Lipsett v. Univ. of P. R., 864 F.2d 881 (1st Cir. 1988)
- Little Sisters of the Poor Saints Peter & Paul Home v. Pennsylvania, 140 S. Ct. 2367 (2020)
- Long v. Murray Cnty. Sch. Dist., 522 Fed. Appx. 576 (11th Cir. 2013)
- Lopez v. Metro. Gov't. of Nashville and Davidson Cnty., 594 F. Supp.2d 862 (M.D. Tenn. 2009)
- Lopez v. San Luis Valley, Bd. of Co-op. Educ. Services, 977 F. Supp. 1422 (D. Colo. 1997)
- Louisiana Independent Pharmacies Ass'n v. Express Scripts, Inc., 41 F. 4th 473 (5th Cir. 2022)
- Lucey v. Bd. of Regents of Nevada, 380 Fed. App'x. 608 (9th Cir. 2010)
- M.D. v. Bowling Green Indep. Sch. Dist., No. 15-00014, 2017 WL 390280 (W.D. Ky. Jan. 27, 2017)
- M.H.D. v. Westminster Sch., 172 F.3d 797 (11th Cir. 1999)
- Mackey v. Montrym, 443 U.S. 1 (1979)
- Madrill v. Sch. Dist. No. 11 (Ct. App. Colo. 1985)
- Madsen v. Women's Health Ctr., 512 U.S. 753 (1994)
- Mahanoy Area Sch. Dist. v. B.L. by & through Levy, 141 S. Ct. 2038 (2021)
- Mangla v. Brown University, 135 F.3d 80 (1st Cir. 1998)
- Mann Construction, Inc. v. U.S., 27 F.4th 1138 (6th Cir. 2022)
- Marshall v. Ohio Univ., No. 15–00775, 2015 WL 1179955 (S.D. Ohio Mar. 13, 2015)
- Mathews v. Eldridge, 424 U.S. 319 (1976)
- Matter of Doe v. Purchase College State Univ. of New York, 192 A.D.3d 1100 (N.Y. App. Div. 2021)

- Maxon v. Fuller Theological Seminary, No. 20-56156, 2021 WL 5882035 (9th Cir. Dec. 13, 2021)
  Mayor of Baltimore v. Azar, 973 F.3d 258 (4th Cir. 2020)
- McGinest v. GTE Service Corp., 360 F. 3d 1103 (9th Cir. 2004)
- McGlotten v. Connally, 338 F. Supp. 448 (D.D.C. 1972)
- McGuinness v. Univ. of N.M. Sch. of Med., 170 F.3d 974 (10th Cir. 1998)
- McKennon v. Nashville Banner Publishing Co., 513 U.S. 352 (1995)
- McNeil v. Sherwood School District 88J, 918 F.3d 700 (9th Cir, 2019)
- MediNatura, Inc. v. Food & Drug Admin., 496 F. Supp. 3d 416 (D.D.C. 2020), aff'd, 998 F.3d 931 (D.C. Cir. 2021)
- Medtronic, Inc. v. Lohr, 518 U.S. 470 (1996)
- Meece v. Atl. Se. Airlines, Inc., No. 04-3698, 2006 WL 2228937 (N.D. Ga. Aug. 2, 2006)
- Menaker v. Hofstra University, 935 F.3d 20 (2d Cir. 2019)
- Meritor Sav. Bank v. Vinson, 477 U.S. 57 (1986)
- Meriwether v. Hartop, 992 F.3d 492 (6th Cir. 2021)
- Messeri v. DiStefano, 480 F. Supp. 3d 1157 (D. Colo. 2020)
- Metro. Life Ins. Co. v. Kelley, 890 F. Supp. 746 (N.D. Ill. 1995)
- Metz v. Dilley (In re Dilley), 339 B.R. 1 (B.A.P. 1st Cir. 2006)
- Meyer v. Nebraska, 262 U.S. 390 (1923)
- Mich. Prot. & Advocacy Serv. v. Babin, 18 F.3d 337 (6th Cir. 1994)
- Michigan v. Lucas, 500 U.S. 145 (1991)
- Miller v. Woodharbor Molding & Millworks, Inc., 80 F. Supp. 2d 1026 (N.D. Iowa 2000)
- Mistretta v. U.S. , 488 U.S. 361 (1989)
- Mitchell v. Robert DeMario Jewelry, Inc., 361 U.S. 288 (1960)
- Mitra v. Univ. of Med. & Dentistry of N.J., 719 A.2d 693 (N.J. Super. Ct. App. Div. 1998)
- Mock v. Univ. of Tenn. at Chattanooga, No. 14-1687-II (Tenn. Ch. Ct. Aug. 10, 2015)
- Moe v. Grinnell Coll., 556 F. Supp. 3d 916 (S.D. Iowa 2021)
- Monteiro Tempe Union High Sch. Dist., 158 F.3d 1022, 1025 (9th Cir. 1998)
- Montgomery v. Indep. Sch. Dist. No. 709, 109 F. Supp. 2d 1081 (D. Minn. 2000)
- Morrison v Nat'l Austl. Bank Ltd., 561 U.S. 247 (2010)
- Morrissey v. Brewer, 408 U.S. 471 (1972)
- Moylan v. Maries Cnty., 792 F.2d 746 (8th Cir. 1986)
- Munoz v. Strong, No. 20-984, 2021 WL 5548081 (W.D. Mich. June 23, 2021)
- Muro v. Bd. of Supervisors of La. State Univ. & Agric. & Mech. Coll., No. 19-10812, 2019 WL 5810308 (E.D. La. Nov. 7, 2019)
- Murrell v. Sch. Dist. No. 1, 186 F.3d 1238 (10th Cir.1999)
- Musacchio v. U.S. , 577 U.S. 237 (2016)
- N.C. Growers' Ass'n, Inc. v. United Farm Workers, 702 F.3d 755 (4th Cir. 2012)
- Nash v. Auburn Univ., 812 F.2d 655 (11th Cir. 1987)
- Nat'l Lifeline Ass'n v. FCC, 921 F.3d 1102 (D.C. Cir. 2019)
- Nat'l Pork Producers Council v. Ross, 598 U.S. 356 (2023)
- Nat'l Retired Teachers Ass'n v. U.S. Postal Serv., 430 F. Supp. 141 (D. D.C. 1977)
- Nathanson v. Med. Coll. of Pa., 926 F.2d 1368 (3d Cir. 1991)
- Nat'l Ass'n of Home Builders v. EPA, 682 F.3d 1032 (D.C. Cir. 2012)

- NCAA v. Smith, 525 U.S. 459 (1999)
- Neese v. Becerra, No. 23-10078 (5th Cir. 2023) - Def. Brief
- Neese v. Becerra, No. 23-10078 (5th Cir. 2023) - Def. Reply Brief
- Neese v. Becerra, 640 F. Supp. 3d 668 (N.D. Tex. 2022)
- Neese v. Becerra, No. 21-163, 2022 WL 1265925 (N.D. Tex. Apr. 26, 2022)
- Nelson v. Colorado, 581 U.S. 128 (2017)
- Nevada Dep't of Hum. Res. v. Hibbs, 538 U.S. 721 (2003)
- New Jersey v. T.L.O., 469 U.S. 325 (1985)
- New York v. U.S. Dep't of Educ., 477 F. Supp. 3d 279 (S.D.N.Y. 2020)
- New York v. U.S., 505 U.S. 144 (1992)
- Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. v. EEOC, 462 U.S. 669 (1983)
- Newsome v. Batavia Loc. Sch. Dist., 842 F.2d 920 (6th Cir. 1988)
- Nissen v. Cedar Falls Cmty. Sch. Dist., No. 20-2098,2022 WL 873612 (ND Iowa Mar. 23, 2022)
- Noakes v. Case Western Reserve Univ, No. 21-01776, 2022 WL 17811630 (N.D. Ohio, Dec 19, 2022)
- Noelle-Marie Harrington v. City of Attlebro, No. 15-12769, 2018 WL 475000 (D. Mass. Jan. 17, 2018)
- Nokes v. Miami Univ., No. 17-00482, 2017 WL 3674910 (S.D. Ohio Aug. 25, 2017)
- North Haven Bd. of Education v. Bell, 456 U.S. 512 (1982)
- North v. West Virginia Bd. of Regents, 233 S.E.2d 411 (W. Va. 1977)
- Nungesser v. Columbia U., 244 F. Supp. 3d 345 (S.D.N.Y. 2017), appeal withdrawn, No. 17–900, 2017 WL 4404575 (2d Cir. July 10, 2017)
- O'Brien v. Mass. Bay Transp. Auth., 162 F.3d 40 (1st Cir. 1998)
- O'Connor v. Davis, 126 F.3d 112 (2d Cir. 1997)
- Ober v. EPA, 84 F.3d 304 (9th Cir. 1996)
- Oden v. Northern Marianas College, 440 F.3d 1085 (9th Cir. 2006)
- Oliveras-Sifre v. Puerto Rico Dept. of Health, 214 F.3d 23 (1st Cir. 2000)
- Ollier v. Sweetwater Union High Sch. Dist., 768 F.3d 843 (9th Cir. 2014)
- Olmstead v. L.C. ex rel. Zimring, 527 U.S. 581 (1999)
- Oncale v. Sundowner Offshore Services, Inc., 523 U.S. 75 (1998)
- Our Lady of Guadalupe Sch. v. Morrissey-Berru, 140 S. Ct. 2049 (2020)
- Overbrook Land Holdings, LLC v. Commissioner, 28 F.4th 700 (6th Cir 2022)
- Overdam v. Texas A&M Univ., 43 F.4th 522 (5th Cir. 2022)
- Pacheco v. St. Mary's Univ., No. 15-cv-1131, 2017 WL 2670758 (June 20, 2017)
- Palko v. Connecticut, 302 U.S. 319 (1937)
- Pangea Legal Servs. v. U.S. Dep't of Homeland Sec., 501 F. Supp. 3d 792 (N.D. Cal. 2020)
- Paralyzed Veterans of Am. v. Civil Aeronautics Bd., 752 F.2d 694 (D.C. Cir. 1985)
- Parents Defending Educ. v. Linn Mar Cmty. Sch. Dist., No. 22-cv-78, 2022 WL 4356109 (N.D. IA, Sept. 20, 2022)
- Parents Defending Educ. v. Linn Mar Cmty. Sch. Dist., 83 F.4th 658 (8th Cir. 2023)
- Parents Defending Educ. v. Olentangy Loc. Sch. Dist., 684 F.Supp.3d 684 (S.D. Ohio 2023)
- Parents for Priv. v. Barr, 949 F.3d 1210 (9th Cir.), cert. denied, 141 S. Ct. 894 (2020)
- Parr v. Woodmen of the World Life Ins., 791 F.2d 888, 892 (11th Cir. 1986)
- Patane v. Clark, 508 F.3d 106 (2d Cir. 2007)

- Patterson v. Hudson Area Sch., 551 F.3d 438 (6th Cir. 2009)
- Paul v. Davis, 424 U.S. 693 (1976)
- Pederson v. La. State Univ., 213 F.3d 858 (5th Cir. 2000)
- Peltier v. Charter Day Sch., Inc., 384 F.Supp.3d 579 (E.D. NC, 2019)
- Peltier v. Charter Day Sch., Inc., 37 F.4th 104 (4th Cir. 2022), cert. denied, 143 S. Ct. 2657 (2023)
- Pennhurst State Sch. & Hospital v. Halderman, 451 U.S. 1 (1981)
- Pennsylvania v. DeVos, 480 F.Supp.3d 47 (D.D.C. 2020)
- Pension Ben. Guar. Corp. v. LTV Corp., 496 U.S. 633 (1990)
- Perlot v. Green, 609 F. Supp. 3d 1106 (D. Idaho 2022)
- Peterson v. City of Greenville, 373 U.S. 244 (1963)
- Petrosino v. Bell Atl., 385 F.3d 210 (2d Cir. 2004)
- Phillips v. St. George's Univ., No. 07-1555, 2007 WL 3407728 (E.D.N.Y. Nov. 15, 2007)
- Pierce v. Soc'y of Sisters, 268 U.S. 510 (1925)
- Planned Parenthood of Hous. v. Sanchez, 403 F.3d 324 (5th Cir. 2005)
- Plummer v. Univ. of Houston, 860 F.3d 767 (5th Cir. 2017)
- Plyler v. Doe, 457 U.S. 202 (1982)
- Pogorzelska v. VanderCook Coll. of Music, No. 19-05683, 2023 WL 3819025 (N.D. Ill. June 5, 2023)
- Polite v. Dougherty Cnty. Sch. Sys., 314 F. App'x 180 (11th Cir. 2008)
- Portland Cement 486 F.2d 375 (D.C. Cir. 1973)
- Porto v. Town of Tewksbury, 488 F.3d 67 (1st Cir. 2007)
- Powell v. Montana State Univ., No. 17-00015, 2018 WL 6728061 (D. Mont. Dec. 21, 2018)
- Powell v. Nat'l Bd. of Med. Exam'rs, 364 F.3d 79 (2d Cir. 2004)
- Prasad v. George Washington Univ., No. 15-1779, 2019 WL 2605095 (D.D.C. June 25, 2019)
- Pratt v. Indian River Cent. Sch. Dist., 803 F. Supp. 2d 135 (N.D.N.Y. 2011)
- Price Waterhouse v. Hopkins, 490 U.S. 228 (1989)
- Prof'l Plant Growers Ass'n v. Dep't of Agric., 942 F.Supp. 27 (D.D.C. 1996)
- Pryor v. United Airlines, Inc., 791 F.3d 488 (4th Cir. 2014)
- PSI Upsilon of Phil v. Univ. of Penn, 404 Pa. Super 604 (May 16, 1991)
- Pub. Citizen, Inc. v. FAA, 988 F.2d 186, 197 (D.C. Cir. 1993)
- Qualls v. Cunningham, 183 Fed. Appx. 564 (7th Cir. 2006)
- Radwan v. Manuel, 55 F.4th 101 (2d Cir. 2022)
- Reedy v. Quebecor Printing Eagle, Inc., 333 F.3d 906 (8th Cir. 2003)
- Religious Sisters of Mercy v. Azar, No. 16-00386, 00432, 2021 WL 191009 (D.N.D. 2021)
- Rendell-Baker v. Kohn, 457 U.S. 830 (1982)
- Reno v. ACLU, 521 U.S. 844 (1997)
- Republican Nat'l Comm. v. Fed. Election Comm'n, 76 F.3d 400 (D.C. Cir. 1996)
- Republican Party v. Pritzker, 973 F.3d 760 (7th Cir. 2020)
- Retail Clerks v. Schermerhorn, 375 U.S. 96 (1963)
- Rice v. Santa Fe Elevator Corp., 331 U.S. 218 (1947)
- Richardson v. N.Y. Dep't of Correctional Serv., 180 F.3d 426 (2d Cir. 1999)
- Rios v. Direct Mail Express, 435 F. Supp.2d 1199 (S.D. Fla 2006)
- RJR Nabisco Inc. v. European Cmty, 136 S. Ct. 2090 (2016)
- Roberts v. Glenn Indus. Group, Inc., 998 F.3d 111 (4th Cir. 2021)

- Roberts v. U.S. Jaycees, 468 U.S. 609 (1984)
- Robinson v. Jacksonville Shipyards, Inc., 760 F. Supp. 1486 (M.D. Fla. 1991)
- Rodriguez v. Maricopa Cnty. Cmty. Coll. Dist., 605 F.3d 703 (9th Cir. 2010)
- Roe v. Critchfield, No. 23-00315, 2023 WL 6690596 (D. Idaho Oct. 12, 2023)
- Roe v. Cypress-Fairbanks Indep. Sch. Dist., No. 20-20657, 2022 WL 16918818 (Nov. 14, 2022)
- Roe v. Marshall Univ. Bd. of Governors, 668 F. Supp. 3d 461 (S.D.W. Va. 2023)
- Roe v. Wade, 410 U.S. 113 (1973)
- Rollins v. Cardinal Stritch Univ., 626 N.W.2d 464 (MN 2001)
- Ross v. Corp. of Mercer Univ., 506 F. Supp. 2d 1325, 1357 (M.D. Ga. 2007)
- Rossley v. Drake Univ., 336 F.Supp.3d 959 (SD Iowa 2018)
- Rost ex rel. K.C. v. Steamboat Springs RE-2 Sch. Dist., 511 F.3d 1114 (10th Cir. 2008)
- Rowles v. Curators of Univ. of Mo., 983 F.3d 345(8th Cir. 2020)
- Ruane v. Shippensburg Univ., 871 A.2d 859 (Pa. Cmwlth. App. 2005)
- Rumsfeld v. F. for Acad. & Institutional Rts., Inc., 547 U.S. 47 (2006)
- S.B. ex rel. A.L. v. Bd. of Educ. Of Hartford Cty., 819 F.3d 69, 75-76 (4th Cir. 2016)
- S.C. v. Met. Gov't of Nashville, No. 3:17-cv-01098, 2022 WL 127978 (M.D. TN, Jan. 12, 2022)
- S.H. v. Lower Merion Sch. Dist., 729 F.3d 248 (3d Cir. 2013)
- S.S. v. E. Ky. Univ., 532 F.3d 445 (6th Cir. 2008)
- Sable Commc'ns of Cal., Inc. v. FCC, 492 U.S. 115 (1989)
- Salisbury v. Hickman, 974 F. Supp. 2d 1282 (E.D. Cal. 2013)
- Sanches v. Carrollton-Farmers Branch Indep. Sch. Dist. 647 F.3d 156 (5th Cir. 2011)
- Santosky v. Kramer, 455 U.S. 745 (1982)
- Saphir by and through Saphir v. Broward Cnty. Public Sch.s, 744 Fed.Appx. 634 (11th Cir. 2018)
- Saxe v. State Coll. Area Sch. Dist., 240 F.3d 200 (3d Cir. 2001)
- Sch. Bd. of Nassau Cnty. v. Arline, 480 U.S. 273 (1987)
- Schaer v. Brandeis Univ., 716 N.E.2d 1055 (Mass. App. 1999)
- Schaumleffel v. Muskingum Univ., No. 17-463, 2018 WL 1173043 (S.D. Ohio Mar. 6, 2018)
- Schrader v. Emporia State Univ., No. 19-2387, 2021 WL 4284543 (D. KS Sept. 21, 2021)
- Se. Comm. Coll. v. Davis, 442 U.S. 397 (1979)
- Sea Island Broad. Corp. of S.C. v. FCC, 627 F.2d 240 (D.C. Cir.), cert. denied, 449 U.S. 834 (1980)
- Seiwert v. Spencer-Owen Cmty. Sch. Corp., 497 F. Supp. 2d 942 (S.D. Ind. 2007)
- Sewell v. Monroe City Sch. Bd., 974 F.3d 977 (5th Cir. 2020)
- Shaboon v. Duncan, 252 F.3d 722 (5th Cir. 2001)
- Shank v. Carleton College, No. 19-3047, 2021 WL 1228068 (8th Cir., April 2, 2021)
- Sharif by Salahuddin v. New York State Educ. Dept., 709 F. Supp. 345 (S.D.N.Y. 1989)
- Sheppard v. Visitors of Va. State Univ., 993 F.3d 230 (4th Cir. 2021)
- Sierra Club v. E.P.A., No. 15-1246, 2017 WL 3027081 (D.C. Cir. July 18, 2017)
- Sill v. Pa. State Univ., 462 F.3d 463 (3d Cir. 1972)
- Silva v. Baptist Health S. Florida, Inc., 856 F.3d 824 (11th Cir. 2017)
- Simpson v. Univ. of Colo. Boulder, 500 F.3d 1170 (10th Cir. 2007)
- Slater v. Douglas Cnty., 743 F. Supp. 2d 1188 (D. Or. 2010)
- Smith v. Metro. Sch. Dist. Perry Twp., 128 F.3d 1014 (7th Cir. 1997)
- Smith v. Stechel, 510 F.2d 1162 (9th Cir. 1975)

- Smock v. Bd. of Regents of Univ. of Mich., 353 F. Supp. 3d 651 (E.D. Mich. 2018)
- Smolsky v. Consol. Rail Corp., 780 F. Supp. 283 (E.D. Pa. 1991), reconsideration denied, 785 F. Supp. 71 (E.D. Pa. 1992)
- Smyth v. Lubbers, 398 F. Supp. 777 (W.D. Mich. 1975)
- Snyder-Hill v. Ohio State Univ., 48 F.4th 686 (6th Cir. 2022) reh'g denied, 54 F.4th 963 (6th Cir. 2022), cert. denied, 143 S. Ct. 2659 (2023)
- Sommers v. Budget Mktg., Inc., 667 F.2d 748 (8th Cir. 1982)
- Somoza v. Univ. of Denver, 513 F.3d 1206 (10th Cir. 2008)
- Soper v. Hoben, 195 F.3d 845, 855 (6th Cir. 1999)
- Soule by Stanescu v. Connecticut Ass'n of Sch., Inc., No. 20--00201, 2021 WL 1617206 (D. Conn. Apr. 25, 2021), aff'd, 57 F.4th 43 (2d Cir. 2022), and vacated and remanded sub nom. Soule v. Connecticut Ass'n of Sch., Inc., 90 F.4th 34 (2d Cir. 2023)
- Southwell v University of Incarnate Word, No. 04-97-00817, 974 S.W.2d 351 (July 15, 1998)
- Speake v. Grantham, 317 F. Supp. 1253 (S.D. Miss. 1970)
- Speech First Inc v Cartwright, 32 F.4th 1110 (11th Cir. 2022)
- Speech First v. Fenves, 979 F.3d 319 (5th Cir. 2020)
- Speech First v. Khator, No. 22-00582, 2022 WL 1638773 (S.D. Tex. May 20, 2022)
- Speech First, Inc. v. Cartwright, 32 F.4th 1110 (11th Cir. 2022)
- Spencer v. Univ. of N.M. Bd. of Regents, No. 15-00141, 2016 WL 10592223 (D.N.M. Jan. 11, 2016)
- St. Mary Med. Ctr. v. Becerra, 581 F. Supp. 3d 119 (D.D.C. 2022)
- State v. Hinchliffe, 186 Vt. 487 (2009)
- State v. Richards, 127 Idaho 31 (Ct. App. 1995)
- State v. Thorne, 333 S.E.2d 817 (1985)
- Stiles ex. rel. D.S. v. Grainger Cnty., Tenn., 819 F.3d 834, 849 (6th Cir. 2016)
- Stiles v. Brown Univ., No. 21--00497 (D.R.I. Jan. 25, 2022)
- Stilwell v. Off. of Thrift Supervision, 569 F.3d 514 (D.C. Cir. 2009)
- Stover v. Coll. Of William & Mary, 635 F. Supp. 3d 429 (E.D. Va. 2022)
- Sturgis v. Copiah Cty. Sch. Dist., No. 10–00455, 2011 WL 4351355 (S.D. Miss. Sept. 15, 2011)
- Swearingen v. Pleasanton Unified Sch. Dist., 641 F. Supp. 3d 1141 (D. Kan. 2022)
- Swingle v. Henderson, 142 F. Supp. 2d 625 (D.N.J. 2001)
- T.C. v. Hempfield Area Sch. Dist., No. 17-1507, 2018 WL 3707419 (W.D. Penn. Aug. 03, 2018)
- T. C. on behalf of her minor children SC v. Met. Gov't of Nashville & Davidson Cty., Tenn, Nos. 3:17-cv-01098, 2018 WL 3348728 (M.D. Tenn. July 9, 2018)
- T.E. v. Pine Bush Cent. Sch. Dist., 58 F.Supp.3d 332 (S.D.N.Y. 2014)
- T.Y. v. Shawnee Mission Sch. Dist., No. 17-2589, 2018 WL 2722501 (D. Kan. June 6, 2018)
- Tabura v. Kellogg USA, 880 F.3d 544 (10th Cir. 2018)
- Tennessee v. U.S. Dep't of Educ., 615 F. Supp. 3d 807 (E.D. Tenn. 2022)
- Tetro v. Elliott Popham Pontiac, Oldsmobile, Buick, and GMC Trucks, Inc., 173 F.3d 988 (6th Cir. 1999)
- Texas Dept. of Cmty. Affairs v. Burdine, 450 U.S. 248 (1980)
- Theno v. Tonganoxie Unified Sch. Dist. No. 464, 377 F. Supp. 2d 952 (D. Kansas 2005)
- Thomas v. Bd. of Regents of Univ. of Nebraska, No. 20-3081, 2022 WL 1491102 (D. Neb. May. 11, 2022)

- Thompson v. Clark, 741 F.2d 401 (D.C. Cir. 1984)
- Thompson v. N. Am. Stainless, LP, 562 U.S. 170 (2011)
- Thorne v. Bailey, 846 F.2d 241 (4th Cir. 1988)
- Threat v. City of Cleveland, 6 F.4th 672 (6th Cir. 2021)
- Tinker v. Des Moines Independent Cmty. Sch. Dist., 393 U.S. 503 (1969)
- Townsend v. Swank, 404 U.S. 282 (1971)
- Troxel v. Granville, 530 U.S. 57 (2000)
- Truax v. Raich, 239 U.S. 33 (1915)
- Tucker v. Univ. of New Mexico Bd. of Regents, 618 F. Supp. 3d 1201 (D.N.M. 2022)
- Tn. v. U.S. Dep't of Arg., 665 F.Supp.3d 880 (E.D. Tn. 2023)
- U.S. Telecom Ass'n v. FCC, 825 F.3d 674 (D.C. Cir. 2016)
- U.S. v. Articles of Drug Consisting of 203 Paper Bags, 818 F.2d 569 (7th Cir. 1987)
- U.S. v. Darby, 312 U.S. 100 (1941)
- U.S. v. Joy, 192 F.3d 761 (7th Cir. 1999)
- U.S. v. Scarpa, 913 F.2d 993 (2d Cir. 1990)
- U.S. v. South Carolina, 720 F.3d 518 (4th Cir. 2013)
- U.S. v. Miami Univ., 294 F.3d 797 (6th Cir. 2002)
- U.S. v. Virginia, 518 U.S. 515 (1996)
- U.S. v. Wardlow, 830 F.3d 817 (8th Cir. 2016)
- U.S. v. Yung, 37 F.4th 70 (3d Cir. 2022)
- Ulane v. Eastern Airlines, 742 F.2d 1081 (7th Cir. 1984), not followed as dicta by Hively v. Ivy Tech Cmty. Coll. of Indiana, 853 F.3d 339 (7th Cir. 2017)
- Univ. of Michigan v. Ewing, 474 U.S. 214 (1985)
- Vance v. Terrazas, 444 U.S. 252 (1980)
- Vanderhurst v. Colo. Mountain Coll. Dist., 16 F. Supp. 2d 1297 (D. Colo. 1998)
- Varlesi v. Wayne State Univ., 909 F. Supp. 2d 827 (E.D. Mich. 2012)
- Vengalattore v. Cornell Univ., 36 F.4th 87 (2d Cir. 2022)
- Victim Rights Law Center v. Cardona, 552 F.Supp.3d 104 (D. Mass 2021)
- Victim Rights Law Center v. Rosenfelt, 988 F.3d 556 (1st Cir. 2021)
- Videckis v. Pepperdine Univ., 150 F. Supp. 3d 1151 (C.D. Cal. 2015)
- Vill. of Hoffman Ests. v. Flipside, Hoffman Ests., Inc., 455 U.S. 489, 498-99 (1982)
- Vinson v. Taylor, 753 F.3d 141 (D.C. Cir. 1985)
- Viscecchia v. Alrose Allegria LLC, 117 F. Supp. 3d 243 (E.D.N.Y. 2015)
- Vlaming v. W. Point Sch. Bd., 10 F.4th 300 (4th Cir. 2021)
- Vlaming v. W. Point Sch. Bd., 302 Va. 504 (Va. 2023)
- W. Va. State Bd. of Educ. v. Barnette, 319 U.S. 624 (1943)
- Walker v. City of Lakewood, 272 F.3d 1114 (9th Cir. 2001)
- Wallace v. Pyro Mining Co., 789 F. Supp. 867 (W.D. Ky. 1990), aff'd, 951 F.2d 351 (6th Cir. 1991)
- Walsh v. Hodge, 975 F.3d 475, 487 (5th Cir. 2020), cert. denied, 141 S.Ct. 1693 (2021)
- Walters v. Nat'l Ass'n of Radiation Survivors, 473 U.S. 305 (1985)
- Wamer v. Univ. of Toledo, 27 F.4th 461 (6th Cir. 2022)
- Watson v. Beckel, 242 F.3d 1242 (10th Cir. 2001)

- Weckhorst v. Kansas State Univ., 241 F. Supp. 3d 1154 (D. Kan. 2017) aff'd sub nom, Farmer v. Kansas State Univ., 918 F. 3d 1094 (10th Cir. 2019)
- Weixel v. Bd. of Educ. of City of New York, 287 F.3d 138 (2d. Cir. 2002)
- Wellner v. Minnesota State Junior College Bd., 487 F.2d 153 (8th Cir. 1973)
- West Virginia v. EPA, 597 U.S. 697 (2022)
- Whitaker By Whitaker v. Kenosha Unified Sch. Dist. No. 1 Bd. of Educ., 858 F.3d 1034 (7th Cir. 2017) abrogated on other grounds as recognized by Ill. Republican Party v. Pritzker, 973 F.3d 760, 762 (7th Cir. 2020)
- White v. Gaston Cnty. Bd. of Educ., No. 16-552, 2018 WL 1652099 (W.D.N.C. Apr. 5, 2018)
- Whiteside v. Kay, 446 F. Supp. 716 (W.D. La. 1978)
- Williams v. Bd. of Regents of Univ. Sys. of Georgia, 477 F.3d 1282 (11th Cir. 2007)
- Williams v. Howell Cheney Technical High Sch., No. 12-00043, 2012 WL 5507259 (D. Conn. Nov. 14, 2012)
- Williams v. Indep. Sch. Dist. No. 5 of Tulsa Cty., No. 19-00499, 2021 WL 164523 (N.D. Ok. Apr. 27, 2021)
- Williams v. Kincaid, 45 F.4th 759 (4th Cir. 2022), cert. denied, 143 S. Ct. 2414 (June 30, 2023)
- Williams v. Port Huron Sch. Dist., 455 Fed. Appx. 612 (6th Cir. 2012)
- Williamson v. City of Houston, Tex., 148 F.3d 462 (5th Cir. 1998)
- Willingham v. Macon Tel. Pub. Co., 507 F.3d 1084 (5th Cir. 1975)
- Wilson v. Beaumont Ind. Sch. Dist., 144 F. Supp. 2d 690 (E.D. Tex. 2001)
- Winegar v. Des Moines Indep. Comm. Sch. Dist., 20 F.3d 895 (8th Cir. 1994)
- Winnick v. Manning, 460 F.2d 545 (2d Cir. 1972)
- Wisconsin v. Yoder, 406 U.S. 205 (1972)
- Women's Student Union v. U.S. Dep't of Educ., No. 21-01626, 2021 WL 3932000 (N.D. Cali. Sept. 2, 2021)
- Woodby v. INS, 385 U.S. 37 (1966)
- Wooley v. Maynard, 430 U.S. 705 (1977)
- Wort v. Vierling, slip op. (C.D. Ill. Sept. 4, 1984), aff'd on other grounds, 778 F.2d 1233 (7th Cir.1985)
- Wyeth v. Levine, 555 U.S. 555 (2009)
- Wynne v. Tufts Univ. Sch. of Med. (Wynne I), 932 F.2d 19 (1st Cir. 1991)
- Wynne v. Tufts Univ. Sch. of Med. (Wynne II), 976 F.2d 791 (1st Cir. 1992)
- Xiaolu Peter Yu v. Vassar Coll., 97 F.Supp.3d 448 (S.D.N.Y. 2015)
- Yakus v. U.S., 321 U.S. 414 (1944)
- Yeager v. FirstEnergy Generation Corp., 777 F.3d 362 (6th Cir. 2015)
- Yeasin v. Univ. of Kansas, 360 P.3d 423 (Kan. App. 2015)
- Young v. United Parcel Service, Inc., 575 U.S. 206 (2015)
- Yu v. Univ. of La Verne, 196 Cal. App. 4th 779 (2011)
- Zeno v. Pine Plains Cent. Sch. Dist., 702 F.3d 655 (2d Cir. 2012)
- Zinermon v. Burch, 494 U.S. 113 (1990)
- Zukle v. Regents of Univ. of Calif., 166 F.3d 1041 (9th Cir. 1999)

Federal Court Filings

- Arnold v. Barbers Hill, No. 20-cv-01802 (S.D. Tex. July 23, 2021) - U.S. Statement of Interest

- Boyertown Area Sch. Dist. v. Doe, 897 F.3d 518 (No. 17-3113) - Amicus Curiae Brief of the National PTA, GLSEN, American School Counselor Assoc. National Assoc. of School Psychologists, Delaware PTA, New Jersey PTA, and Penn. PTA in Support of Appellees,
- Brown v. Ariz., No. 20-15568 (9th Cir. 2022) - Ed. Amicus Brief in Support of Rehearing En Banc
- Brown v. Ariz., No. 20-15568 (9th Cir. 2022) - Appellant Rehearing En Banc
- Brown v. Ariz., No. 20-15568 (9th Cir. 2022) - App Response Brief
- Brown v. Ariz., No. 20-15568 (9th Cir. 2022) - NWLC Amicus Brief
- Brown v. Ariz., No. 20-15568 (9th Cir. 2022) - U.S. Amicus Brief
- Brown v. Ariz., No. 20-15568 (9th Cir. 2022) - App Response to U.S. Amicus Brief
- Brown v. Ariz., No. 20-15568 (9th Cir. 2022) - Order Granting Rehearing En Banc
- Brown v. Ariz., No. 20-15568 (9th Cir. 2022) - Amicus Brief in Support of Reversal
- Brown v. Ariz., No. 20-15568 (9th Cir. 2022) - Response to Amicus Brief in Support of Reversal
- Brown v. Ariz., No. 20-15568 (9th Cir. 2022) - Appellant Supp Brief
- Brown v. Ariz., No. 20-15568 (9th Cir. 2022) - Appellee Supp Brief
- Brown v. Ariz., No. 20-15568 (9th Cir. 2022) - Opinion
- B.P.J. v. W. Va. State Bd. of Educ., No. 21--00316 (S.D. W.Va. 2021) - Cmplt.
- B.P.J. v. W. Va. State Bd. of Educ., No. 21--00316 (S.D. W.Va. 2021) - U.S. Statement of Interest
- B.P.J. v. W. Va. State Bd. of Educ., No. 23–1078 (4th Cir. Apr. 3, 2023) – U.S. Amicus Brief
- B.P.J. v. W. Va. State Bd. of Educ., No. 23–1078 (4th Cir. 2023) – Appellant Motion for Stay Pending Appeal
- B.P.J. v. W. Va. State Bd. of Educ., No. 21--00316 (S.D. W.Va. 2021) - Stark Dec.
- B.P.J. v. W. Va. State Bd. of Educ., No. 21--00316 (S.D. W.Va. 2021) - Memo in Support of Motion for PI
- Chicago Alliance Against Sex. Expl. v. Cardona, No. 21-1853 (1st Cir. 2022) - Appellant Response to Motion to Hold
- Czerwienski v. Harvard case. No. 22-10202 (D. Mass 2022) - U.S. Statement of Interest
- Doe nka ME v. Edgewood Indep. Sch. Dist., No. 16--01233 (2018) – Expert Report
- Equality Fla. v. DeSantis, No. 22-134 (N.D. Fla. 2022) - Complt.
- Equality Fla. v. DeSantis, No. 22-134 (N.D. Fla. 2022) - Def. MTD
- Equality Fla. v. DeSantis, No. 22-134 (N.D. Fla. 2022) - Order on MTD
- E.H. v. Valley Christian Acad., No. 21-07574 (C.D. Cal. 2021) - Order Granting in Part MTD and Judicial Notice
- Fairfax Cnty. Sch. Bd. v. Doe, No 21-968 (2022) - U.S. Amicus Brief
- Farmer v. Kansas State Univ., No. 16--02256 (D. Ka. 2016) – U.S. Statement of Interest
- G.G. v. Gloucester Cnty. Sch. Bd., No. 15-2056 (4th Cir. 2015) – U.S. Amicus Brief
- G.G. v. Gloucester Cnty. Sch. Bd., No. 15-2056 (4th Cir. 2015) – U.S. Statement of Interest
- Gloucester Cnty. Sch. Bd. v. G.G., No. 16-273 (2017) – Amicus Brief
- Grimm v. Gloucester Cnty. Sch. Bd., No. 19-1952 (4th Cir. Nov. 25, 2019) - InterAct Amicus Brief
- Grimm v. Gloucester Cnty. Sch. Bd., No. 19-1952 (4th Cir. Nov. 25, 2019) - Rehearing Amicus Brief of Sch. Administrators from Twenty-Nine States and the Dist. of Columbia in Support of Plaintiff-Appellee Gavin Grimm
- Harris v. Forklift Systems, No. 92-1168 (U.S. 1993) - Reply Brief of Petitioner
- Hecox v. Little, No. 20-35813, 35815 (10th Cir. 2020) - interAct Amicus Brief
- Kluge v. Brownsburg Cmty. Sch. Corp, No. 21-2475 (7th Cir. 2021) - App. Opening Brief

- Kluge v. Brownsburg Cmty. Sch. Corp, No. 21-2475 (7th Cir. 2021) - Reply Brief
- Kluge v. Brownsburg Cmty. Sch. Corp, No. 21-2475 (7th Cir. 2021) - App. Response Brief
- Kluge v. Brownsburg Cmty. Sch. Corp, No. 21-2475 (7th Cir. 2021) - 2nd Supp. Brief
- Kluge v. Brownsburg Cmty. Sch. Corp, No. 21-2475 (7th Cir. 2021) - SSA Amicus Brief
- Kluge v. Brownsburg Cmty. Sch. Corp, No. 21-2475 (7th Cir. 2021) - ACLU Amicus Brief
- Kluge v. Brownsburg Cmty. Sch. Corp, No. 21-2475 (7th Cir. 2021) - NASW Amicus Brief
- Kluge v. Brownsburg Cmty. Sch. Corp, No. 21-2475 (7th Cir. 2021) - U.S. Amicus Brief
- Kluge v. Brownsburg Cmty. Sch. Corp, No. 21-2475 (7th Cir. 2021) - ADF Memo
- Kluge v. Brownsburg Cmty. Sch. Corp, No. 21-2475 (7th Cir. 2023) - Opinion
- Kluge v. Brownsburg Cmty. Sch. Corp, No. 21-2475 (7th Cir. 2021) - Petition for Rehearing En Banc
- Kollaritsch v. Mich. State Univ. Bd. of Trustees (2020) - Petition for Cert
- L.C. v. Williamsburg Cnty. Sch. Dist., 2018-CP-45-00359 (S.C. Ct. Com. Pl. Aug. 14, 2018) - Compl.
- Mahanoy Area Sch. Dist. v. B.L. by & through Levy, No. 20-255 (2021) - Petition for Cert
- Mahanoy Area Sch. Dist. v. B.L. by & through Levy, No. 20-255 (2021) - Petitioner Brief
- Mahanoy Area Sch. Dist. v. B.L. by & through Levy, No. 20-255 (2021) - Opp'n Brief
- Mahanoy Area Sch. Dist. v. B.L. by & through Levy, No. 20-255 (2021) - Reply Petitioner Brief
- Mahanoy Area Sch. Dist. v. B.L. by & through Levy, No. 20-255 (2021) - U.S. Amicus Brief
- Mahanoy Area Sch. Dist. v. B.L. by & through Levy, No. 20-255 141 S. Ct. 2038 (2021) - Sch. Bd. Amicus Brief
- Peltier v. Charter Day Sch., Inc., No. 20-1001(L), 20-1023 (4th Cir. Nov. 18, 2021) - Rehearing En Banc Brief for the U.S. as Amicus Curiae
- Peltier v. Charter Day Sch., Inc., No. 20-1001(L), 20-1023 (4th Cir. Nov. 18, 2021) - En Banc Opinion
- Peltier v. Charter Day School No. 20-1001 (4th Cir. 2020) Appellants Opening Brief (May 4, 2020)
- Peltier v. Charter Day School No. 20-1001 (4th Cir. 2020) Opening and Response Brief of Plaintiffs-Appellees (Jul.6, 2020)
- Peltier v. Charter Day School No. 20-1001 (4th Cir. 2020) Appellants' Response and Reply Brief (Sept. 14, 2020)
- Peltier v. Charter Day School No. 20-1001 (4th Cir. 2020) Reply Brief of Plaintiffs-Appellees (Oct. 2, 2020)
- PA v. DeVos, No. 20--01468 (D. D.C. 2020) - Defs Suppl Br Opp. to PI
- PA v. DeVos, No. 20--01468 (D. D.C. 2020) - ED Mem Supp Defs Cross-MSJ
- PA v. DeVos, No. 20--01468 (D. D.C. 2020) - ED Opp'n to PI
- PA v. DeVos, No. 20--01468 (D. D.C. 2020) - Plf MSJ
- Sch. of the Ozarks, Inc. v. Biden, No. 21-2270 (8th Cir. 2021) – Appellees Brief
- Sch. of the Ozarks v. Biden, No. 21-3089 (W.D. Miss. 2021) - Defs Sugg. Opp'n Mot PI
- S.C. v. Metro. Gov. of Nashville and David. Cnty., Tn., No. 22-5104 (6th Cir. 2022) – U.S. Amicus Brief
- S.C. v. Metro. Gov. of Nashville and David. Cnty., Tn., No. 22-5104 (6th Cir. 2022) – Appellant Brief
- S.C. v. Metro. Gov. of Nashville and David. Cnty., Tn., No. 22-5104 (6th Cir. 2022) – App. Response Brief
- S.C. v. Metro. Gov. of Nashville and David. Cnty., Tn., No. 22-5104 (6th Cir. 2022) – App. Third Brief
- S.C. v. Metro. Gov. of Nashville and David. Cnty., Tn., No. 22-5104 (6th Cir. 2022) – App. Fourth Brief
- S.C. v. Metro. Gov. of Nashville and David. Cnty., Tn., No. 22-5125 (6th Cir. 2022) - Opinion
- S.C. v. Metro. Gov. of Nashville and David. Cnty., Tn., No. 17-01098 (M.D. Tenn. 2022)

- *Soule v. Conn. Assoc. of Schools, Inc*. 90 F.4th 34, 2023 WL 3248356. En Banc Brief for States of New York, Hawai'i, California, Colorado, Delaware, Illinois, Maine, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Nevada, New Jersey, Oregon, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Washington, and the District of Columbia as Amici Curiae in Support of Appellees,
- Spaw v. Stepping Stone Sch., No. 20--00741 (W.D. Tx. 2020) – Amended Complaint
- Tedeschi v. Wagner College, 49 N.Y.2d 652 (1980)
- Texas v. U.S., No. 16--00054 (N.D. Tex. March 3, 2017) - Plf's Notice of Voluntary Dismissal
- Tx v. Cardona, No. 23- 00604 (N.D. Tex. Jun. 14, 2023) - Cmplt.
- Tn. v. U.S. Dep't of Educ., No. 22-5807 (6th Cir. 2022) - Amicus Brief of Amici Curiae of 19 states ISO neither party
- Tn. v. U.S. Dep't of Ed., No. 22-5807 (6th Cir. 2023) - Defense of Freedom Inst. Amicus Br.
- Tn. v. U.S. Dep't of Ed., No. 22-5807 (6th Cir. 2023) - FML Amicus Brief
- Tn. v. U.S. Dep't of Ed., No. 22-5807 (6th Cir. 2023) - Mountain States Legal Foundation Amicus Brief
- Tn. v. U.S. Dep't of Ed., No. 22-5807 (6th Cir. 2023) - NEA et al. Amicus Brief
- TN v. U.S. Dep't of Ed., No. 22-5807 (6th Cir. 2023) - Reply in Support of Motion for Reconsideration
- TN v. U.S. Dep't of Ed., No. 22-5807 (6th Cir. 2023) - Appellant Brief
- TN v. U.S. Dep't of Ed., No. 22-5807 (6th Cir. 2023) - Appellant Reply Brief
- TN v. U.S. Dep't of Ed., No. 22-8507 (6th Cir.) - Brief of Intervenors-Appellees, Jan. 24, 2023
- TN v. U.S. Dep't of Ed., No. 22-5807 (6th Cir. 2023) - Amicus Brief
- TN v. U.S. Dep't of Ed., No. 22-5807 (6th Cir. 2023) - Thomas More Soc, et al. Amicus Brief
- TN v. U.S. Dep't of Ed., No. 22-5807 (6th Cir. 2023) - Tx. Amicus Brief
- TN v. U.S. Dep't of Ed., No. 22-5807 (6th Cir. 2023) - WLF Amicus Brief
- TN v. U.S. Dep't of Ed., No. 22-5807 (6th Cir. 2023) - LONANG Inst. Amicus Brief
- TN v. ED, No. 21-00308 (E.D. Tn. 2021) - Cmplt.
- TN v. ED, No. 21-00308 (E.D. Tn. 2021) - Intervenors-Plfs Proposed Verified Cmplt.
- TN v. ED, No. 21-00308 (E.D. Tn. 2021) - Motion to Request Ruling on Motion to InterveneTn. v. U.S. Dep't of Agr., No. 22-257 (E.D. Tn. 2023) - Opinion
- Tooley v. Van Buren Pub. Sch., No. 14--13466 (E.D. Mich. 2015) - U.S. Statement of Interest
- Thomas v. Bd. Of Regents of the Univ. of Neb., No. 20--0381 (D. Neb. June 11, 2021) - U.S. Statement of Interest
- Thomas v. Bd. Of Regents of the Univ. of Neb., No. 20--0381 (D. Neb. June 11, 2021) - Brief in Support of MTD
- U.S. v. Texas, No. 22-58 (2023) – Brief for Petitioners
- Victim Rights Law Center v. DeVos, No. 20--11104 (D. Mass. 2020) - Def Opp'n to PI
- Victim Rights Law Center v. DeVos, No. 20--11104 (D. Mass. 2020) - Def Pre-Trial Brief
- Victim Rights Law Center v. DeVos, No. 20--11104 (D. Mass. 2020) – FACE Amicus Brief
- Victim Rights Law Center v. Cardona, No. 20-11104 (D. Mass 2021) - Findings of Fact, Rulings of Law, and Order for Judgment (Jul. 28, 2021)
- Victim Rights Law Center v. Cardona, No. 20-11104 (D. Mass 2021) - Consent Motion to Hold Appeal in Abeyance
- Williams v. Kincaid, 45 F.4th 759 (4th Cir. 2022) - Appellees Pet for Rehearing En Banc
- W. Va. v. B.P.J., No. 22-800 (2023) - App. to Vacate Injunction
- W. Va. v. B.P.J., No. 22-800 (2023) - Amicus Brief in Support of Applicants

- Women's Student Union v. U.S. Dep't of Educ., No. 21-01626 (N.D. Cali. 2021) - Cmplt.
- Women's Student Union v. U.S. Dep't of Educ., No. 21-01626 (N.D. Cali. 2021) - Plfs' motion to stay appeal

Federal Statues

- 5 U.S.C. § 551
- 5 U.S.C. § 552
- 5 U.S.C. § 601
- 18 U.S.C. § 1591
- 20 U.S.C. § 407
- 20 U.S.C. § 1400 et seq
- 20 U.S.C. § 1070a
- 20 U.S.C. § 1092 - Institutional and Financial Assistance Information for Students
- 20 U.S.C. § 1138
- 20 U.S.C. § 1221 - Short Title; Applicability; Definitions
- 20 U.S.C. § 1221e-3 - General Authority of Secretary
- 20 U.S.C. § 1232 – Regulations
- 20 U.S.C. § 1401 – Definitions
- 20 U.S.C. § 1681 – Sex
- 20 U.S.C. § 1682 - Federal Administrative Enforcement; Report to Congressional Committees
- 20 U.S.C. § 1683 - Judicial Review
- 20 U.S.C. § 1684 - Blindness or Visual Impairment; Prohibition against Discrimination
- 20 U.S.C. § 1685 - Authority under other Laws Unaffected
- 20 U.S.C. § 1686 - Interpretation with Respect to Living Facilities
- 20 U.S.C. § 1687 - Interpretation of Program or Activity
- 20 U.S.C. § 1688 - Neutrality with Respect to Abortion
- 20 U.S.C. § 1689 - Task Force on Sexual Violence in Education
- 20 U.S.C. § 7111–7122
- 20 U.S.C. § 7271–7275
- 20 U.S.C. § 7281
- 20 U.S.C. § 3403
- 20 U.S.C. § 3474 - Rules and Regulations
- 20 U.S.C. § 7801 – Definitions
- 22 U.S.C. § 2151
- 26 U.S.C. § 501
- 29 U.S.C. § 151–169
- 29 U.S.C. § 201 et seq
- 29 U.S.C. § 207 - Maximum Hours
- 29 U.S.C. § 701 et seq
- 34 U.S.C. § 12291 – Definitions and Grant Provisions
- 42 U.S.C. § 2000bb et seq
- 42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq
- 42 U.S.C. § 2000e et seq

- 42 U.S.C. § 2000gg
- 42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq
- 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq
- 42 U.S.C. § 12202
- 42 U.S.C. § 1320d et seq
- 42 U.S.C. § 19403
- 42 U.S.C. § 18001 et seq
- 42 U.S.C. § 18116

Federal Regulations

- 24 C.F.R. § 100.600 - Quid Pro Quo and Hostile Environment Harassment
- 26 C.F.R. § 38
- 28 C.F.R. Pt. 35, App. C
- 29 C.F.R. § 38.7 – Discrimination Prohibited Based on Sex
- 29 C.F.R. § 38.8 – Discrimination Prohibited Based on Pregnancy
- 34 C.F.R. § 86.31 – Education Programs or Activities
- 34 C.F.R. § 97.104
- 34 C.F.R. § 97.108
- 34 C.F.R. § 97.113
- 34 C.F.R. § 99.1 – To Which Educational Agencies or Institutions do these Regulations Apply
- 34 C.F.R. § 99.7
- 34 C.F.R. § 100.6 – Compliance Information
- 34 C.F.R. § 100.7 – Conduct of Investigations
- 34 C.F.R. § 100.8 – Procedure for Effecting Compliance
- 34 C.F.R. § 100.9 – Hearings
- 34 C.F.R. § 100.10 – Decisions and Notices
- 34 C.F.R. § 100.11 – Judicial Review
- 34 C.F.R. § 101.1 – Scope of Rules
- 34 C.F.R. § 104.33 – Free Appropriate Public Education
- 34 C.F.R. § 104.34 – Educational Setting
- 34 C.F.R. § 104.35 – Evaluation and Placement
- 34 C.F.R. § 104.36 – Procedural Safeguards
- 34 C.F.R. § 106.1 – Purpose and Effective Date
- 34 C.F.R. § 106.2 – Definitions
- 34 C.F.R. § 106.12-15
- 34 C.F.R. § 106.21
- 34 C.F.R. § 106.32
- 34 C.F.R. § 106.40
- 34 C.F.R. § 106.41
- 34 C.F.R. § 106.57
- 34 C.F.R. § 110.34 – Prohibition against Intimidation or Retaliation
- 34 C.F.R. § 270.7 – What Definitions Apply to this Program
- 34 C.F.R. § 300.17 – Free Appropriate Public Education

- 34 C.F.R. § 300.300 – Parental Consent
- 34 C.F.R. § 300.301 – Initial Evaluations
- 34 C.F.R. § 300.302 – Screening for Instructional Purposes is not Evaluation
- 34 C.F.R. § 300.303 – Reevaluations
- 34 C.F.R. § 300.304 – Evaluation Procedures
- 34 C.F.R. § 300.305 – Additional Requirements for Evaluation and Reevaluations
- 34 C.F.R. § 300.306 – Determination of Eligibility
- 34 C.F.R. § 300.307 – Specific Learning Disabilities
- 34 C.F.R. § 300.308 – Additional Group Members
- 34 C.F.R. § 300.309 – Determining the Existence of a Specific Learning Disability
- 34 C.F.R. § 300.310 – Observation
- 34 C.F.R. § 300.311 – Specific Documentation for Eligibility Determination
- 34 C.F.R. § 300.320 – Definition of Individualized Education Program
- 34 C.F.R. § 300.321 – IEP Team
- 34 C.F.R. § 300.322 – Parent Participation
- 34 C.F.R. § 300.323 - When IEPs Must be in Effect
- 34 C.F.R. § 300.324 - Development, Review, and Revision of IEP
- 34 C.F.R. § 300.325 - Private Sch. Placements by Public Agencies
- 34 C.F.R. § 300.326 - [Reserved]
- 34 C.F.R. § 300.327 - Educational Placements
- 34 C.F.R. § 300.328 - Alternative Means of Meeting Participation
- 34 C.F.R. § 668, Subpart D, App. A
- 34 C.F.R. § 668.22
- 34 C.F.R. § 668.46 Institutional Security Policies and Crime Statistics
- 45 C.F.R. § 46.104
- 45 C.F.R. § 75.303
- 45 C.F.R. § 86
- 45 C.F.R. § 86.1 – Purpose and Effective Date
- 45 C.F.R. § 86.2
- 45 C.F.R. § 86.41 – Athletics
- 45 C.F.R. § 86.71 – Enforcement Procedures
- 24 C.F.R. § 5.2003
- 28 C.F.R. § 42.601
- 28 C.F.R. § 42.613
- 29 C.F.R. § 825.220
- 29 C.F.R. § 1691.1
- 29 C.F.R. § 1697.13
- 34 C.F.R. § 99.31
- 34 C.F.R. § 99.3
- 34 C.F.R. § 99.5
- 34 C.F.R. § 100.7
- 34 C.F.R. § 104.44
- 34 C.F.R. § 300.23

- 45 C.F.R. § 668.46
- 39 Fed. Reg. 22228, 22235-36 (Jun. 20, 1974)
- 40 Fed. Reg. 24128, 24141-42 (Jun. 5, 1975)
- 40 Fed. Reg. 24128-34 (Jun. 4, 1975)
- 40 Fed. Reg. 52655-57 (Nov. 11, 1975)
- 44 Fed. Reg. 17168 (1979)
- 44 Fed. Reg. 71413-23 (Dec. 11, 1979)
- 45 Fed. Reg. 30803 (May 9, 1980)
- 45 Fed. Reg. 30955-65 (May 9, 1980)
- 47 Fed. Reg. 32526-57 (Jul. 28, 1982)
- 58 Fed. Reg. 51565 (Oct. 4, 1993)
- 59 Fed. Reg. 11448 (Mar. 10, 1994)
- 62 Fed. Reg. 12034 (Mar. 13, 1997)
- 65 Fed. Reg. 66092 (Nov. 2, 2000)
- 65 Fed. Reg. 68050 (Nov. 13, 2000)
- 66 Fed. Reg. 5512 (Jan. 19, 2001)
- 67 Fed. Reg. 41455 (June 18, 2002)
- 73 Fed. Reg. 74806, 74832–33 (Dec. 9, 2008)
- 79 Fed. Reg. 35418 (Jun. 20, 2014)
- 79 Fed. Reg. 62752, 62770-73 (Oct. 20, 2014)
- 81 Fed. Reg. 10968 (May 16, 2016)
- 81 Fed. Reg. 31439 (Dec. 29, 2016)
- 81 Fed. Reg. 46807 (July 18, 2016)
- 81 Fed. Reg. 87130 (Dec. 2, 2016)
- 83 Fed. Reg. 37242 (Jul. 31, 2018)
- 83 Fed. Reg. 47490 (Sept. 21, 2018)
- 83 Fed. Reg. 61462 (Nov. 29, 2018)
- 84 Fed. Reg. 31392 (Jul. 1, 2019)
- 84 Fed. Reg. 49540 (Sept. 20, 2019)
- 84 Fed. Reg. 49788 (Sept. 23, 2019)
- 85 Fed. Reg. 13934 (Jun. 26, 2020)
- 85 Fed. Reg. 30026 (May 19, 2020)
- 85 Fed. Reg. 30182 (May 19, 2020)
- 85 Fed. Reg. 37160, 37199 (June 19, 2020)
- 86 Fed. Reg. 27429 (May 20, 2021)
- 86 Fed. Reg. 32637 (Jun. 22, 2021)
- 87 Fed. Reg. 65426 (Oct. 28, 2022)
- 88 Fed. Reg. 32300 (May 19, 2023)
- 88 Fed. Reg. 43820 (Jul. 10, 2023)
- 88 Fed. Reg. 54714 (Aug. 11, 2023)
- 88 Fed. Reg. 67750 (Oct. 2, 2023)
- Fed. R. Evid. § 412

Executive Orders

- Exec. Order No. 12212, 45 Fed. Reg. 29557 (May 2, 1980)
- Exec. Order No. 12866, 58 Fed. Reg. 51735 (Oct. 4, 1993)
- Exec. Order No. 13132, 64 Fed. Reg. 43255 (Aug. 4, 1999)
- Exec. Order No. 13152, 87 Fed. Reg. 26115 (May 2, 2000)
- Exec. Order No. 13563, 76 Fed. Reg. 3821 (Jan. 18, 2011)
- Exec. Order No. 13988, 86 Fed. Reg. 7023 (Jan. 25, 2021)
- Exec. Order No. 14021, 86 Fed. Reg. 13803 (Mar. 11, 2021)
- Exec. Order No. 14076, 87 Fed. Reg. 42053 (Jul. 8, 2022)
- Exec. Order No. 14079, 87 Fed. Reg. 49505 (Aug. 3, 2022)

Websites

- U.S. Dep't of Educ., Institute of Education Sciences, National Center for Education Statistics, Elementary/ Secondary Information System, [HYPERLINK "http://nces.ed.gov/ccd/elsi/"]
- U.S. Dep't of Educ., Institute of Education Sciences, National Center for Education Statistics, Characteristics of Postsecondary Students (Aug. 2023), available at [HYPERLINK "https://nces.ed.gov/programs/coe/indicator/csb/postsecondary-students"]
- U.S. Dep't of Educ., Institute of Education Sciences, National Center for Education Statistics, College Enrollment Rates (May 2023), available at [HYPERLINK "https://nces.ed.gov/programs/coe/indicator/cpb/college-enrollment-rate"]
- U.S. Dep't of Educ., Institute of Education Sciences, National Center for Education Statistics, IPEDS Data Center, available at [HYPERLINK "https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/datacenter/InstitutionByName.aspx"]
- U.S. Dep't of Educ., Office for Civil Rights, Case Resolutions Regarding Sex Discrimination, available at [HYPERLINK "https://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ocr/frontpage/caseresolutions/sex-cr.html"]
- U.S. Dep't of Educ., Office for Civil Rights, Civil Rights Data Collection for the 2017-2018 Sch. Year, available at [HYPERLINK "https://civilrightsdata.ed.gov/data"]U.S. Dep't of Educ., Office for Civil Rights, Civil Rights Data Collection for the 2020-2021 Sch. Year, available at [HYPERLINK "https://civilrightsdata.ed.gov/data"] U.S. Dep't of Educ., Office of Civil Rights, Religious Exemptions Letters, available at [HYPERLINK "https://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ocr/correspondence/other.html"]
- U.S. Dep't of Educ., Office of Civil Rights, Resolution Agreements, available at [HYPERLINK "https://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ocr/frontpage/caseresolutions/sex-cr.html"]
- U.S. Dep't of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, May 2022 National Industry-Specific Occupational Employment and Wage Estimates: Sector 61—Educational Services, available at [HYPERLINK "https://www.bls.gov/oes/current/naics2_61.htm"]
- U.S. Dep't of Justice, Reproductive Rights, available at [HYPERLINK "https://www.justice.gov/reproductive-rights"]
- Johns Hopkins Medicine, Menstrual Conditions, available at [HYPERLINK "https://www.hopkinsmedicine.org/health/conditions-and-diseases/menstrual-conditions"]
- U.S. Dep't. of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Crime in the United States: 1996 Uniform Crime Reports (1997), available at [HYPERLINK "https://ucr.fbi.gov/crime-in-the-u.s/1997"]

- North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), available at [HYPERLINK "https://www.census.gov/naics/"]

Henningham, M. and Jones, T. (2021). Intersex students, sex-based relational learning & isolation. Sex Education. https://doi.org/10.1080/14681811.2021.1873123

Article · February 2021

DOI: 10.1080/14681811.2021.1873123

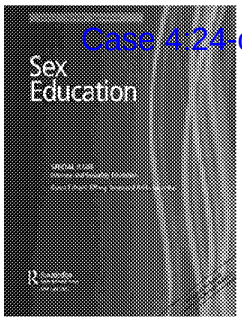
CITATIONS
12

READS
309

2 authors:

Mandy Henningham
The University of Sydney
12 PUBLICATIONS **41** CITATIONS
SEE PROFILE

Tiffany Jones
Macquarie University
208 PUBLICATIONS **2,735** CITATIONS
SEE PROFILE



Sex Education
Sexuality, Society and Learning

ISSN: (Print) (Online) Journal homepage: https://www.tandfonline.com/loi/csed20

Intersex students, sex-based relational learning & isolation

Mandy Henningham & Tiffany Jones

To cite this article: Mandy Henningham & Tiffany Jones (2021) Intersex students, sex-based relational learning & isolation, Sex Education, 21:5, 600-613, DOI: 10.1080/14681811.2021.1873123

To link to this article: https://doi.org/10.1080/14681811.2021.1873123

SEX EDUCATION
2021, VOL. 21, NO. 5, 600–613
https://doi.org/10.1080/14681811.2021.1873123

Intersex students, sex-based relational learning & isolation

Mandy Henningham [a] and Tiffany Jones [b]

[a]Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia; [b]School of Education, Macquarie University, Sydney, Australia

ABSTRACT

Stigma is an important contributor to social isolation and has negative wellbeing and health impacts. People with intersex variations experience stigma based on multiple factors – family-based silencing and stigma; lack of adequate puberty education normalising body diversity at school; and medically imposed stigma from 'corrective' interventions. This article outlines theory concerning sex-based relational socialisation in schools for friendships and other relationships. It explores the literature on social isolation and exclusion and on students with intersex variations. It reports on the sex-based relational learning informed by the schooling experiences of 86 people with intersex variations aged 22–71 years, recruited from diverse international contexts. Students with intersex variations desired friendships with students of a different assigned sex more frequently than did endosex students. They had different friendship and dating patterns and greater experience of social isolation compared to endosex students in both primary/elementary and high/secondary school contexts. Almost all participants found surgical intervention to be inappropriate and the inappropriateness of the gender in which they are brought up was a strong predictor of negative sex-based relational learning experiences and social isolation. Data provide important arguments for young people with intersex variations to have greater bodily, sex and gender determining autonomy in school and related settings.

ARTICLE HISTORY
Received 12 July 2020
Accepted 5 January 2021

KEYWORDS
Intersex; student; isolation; friendship; dating

Introduction

Intersex is an umbrella term used to describe individuals born with medically 'atypical' sex characteristics: whether these be anatomical, hormonal and/or chromosomal variations (Jones 2017). Intersex-led advocacy groups define intersex variations broadly, including variations affecting other primary and/or secondary sex characteristics and thus social and institutional experiences in ways relevant to rights advocacy.

This paper understands 'sex' as being the human interpretation of bodies' primary and/or secondary sex anatomical characteristics (internal and external genitalia but also gonads, height, hair, muscle and fat distribution etc), hormones and/or chromosomes used with respect to assignments such as male/M, female/F, other/X). 'Gender', in contrast, is framed in terms of social roles and identities, including feminine, masculine and non-binary forms of expression. Both 'endosex' (an intersex-led advocacy term for people whose sex traits are

CONTACT Mandy Henningham mandy.henningham@sydney.edu.au

medically 'typical/dyadic') and intersex individuals may be cisgender (gender aligns with assigned sex), transgender (gender differs) or of any sexual orientation (Feder 2009).

A review of the international research on people with intersex variations found ittended to focus strongly on medical and health issues in north-American contexts using Western medical or, more recently, critical lenses, Henningham et al (2017). Specifically educational studies were rare (Jones 2018). This paper considers school-based socialisation for people with intersex variations internationally with an emphasis on relational (rather than medical) matters concerning sex traits learned experientially in schooling. It begins by outlining theory relating to sex-based relational socialisation in schools, then discusses the literature on social isolation and students with intersex variations. Finally, it reports on findings from a survey which retrospectively explored intersex students' experiences of school-based socialisation.

Theorising sex-based relational socialisation in school

Sociological and psychological theory from Australian (Jones 2020) and German (Jürgensen et al. 2010) sources argues that young people learn sex-based relational roles at school through both the direct and hidden school curriculum as they relate to sex and puberty. In both conservative and liberal schools, the ideologically dominant types of school world-wide, students generally learn that friendship is to be formed with people of the same sex (Apple 2006; Jones 2020; Kemmis, Cole, and Suggett 1983). A conservative schooling approach often promotes a sex segregationist stance which manifests in single-sex schooling and sex-differentiated learning (e.g. home-economics for female students vs. vocational learning for males), extra-curricular/sports (e.g. male-only football leagues) and grouping or lining-up practices (Jones 2020). A liberal schooling approach is associated with more indirect learning about same-sex friendship preferences through default choice and gender subjection. Although same-sex friendships are not 'enforced', studying with and learning from people of the same sex in similar subject areas and with similar attire is implicitly rewarded through social approval (Jones 2020; Jürgensen et al. 2010; Tait 2019; Ullman 2017).

Beyond this, students generally learn that gendered behaviour is necessary to maintain same-sex friendships, from the normalisation of gendered activities through to outright policing and bullying (Jürgensen et al. 2010; Tait 2019). Additionally, in both conservative and liberal schools, students learn that dating and sexual relationships are to take place with people of an 'opposite' sex in line with a two-sex binary model. Conservative schools may directly teach that heteronormative procreative marriage as a goal, based on religious expectations or other reasoning (Elia and Eliason 2010; Jones 2020) while more progressive schools may achieve the same goal simply by overlooking alternatives (Ferfolja and Ullman 2017; Irvine 2002; Kondakov 2013; Rasmussen 2006). As a result, students who desire or experience romantic or sexual relationships beyond heteronormative expectations may feel alone or isolated.

Social isolation

Nearly half of 20,000 participants in a recent US study reported sometimes or always feeling alone and 40% felt isolated (Cigna 2018). When social isolation and loneliness are

frequent, chronic and involuntarily imposed, they can impact wellbeing and health (Holt-Lunstad et al. 2015; Sutin et al. 2018). A recent meta-analysis found that lack of social connection heightens health risks as much as smoking or alcohol use disorders, and that loneliness and social isolation are twice as harmful to physical and mental health as obesity (Holt-Lunstad et al. 2015). Furthermore, an absence of social relationships and behaviours may affect later development (Lacey, Kumari, and Bartley 2014; Makinodan et al. 2012).

Socially isolated children tend to have lower educational attainment, be part of a less advantaged social class in adulthood and are more likely to be psychologically distressed as adults (Lacey, Kumari, and Bartley 2014). A major cause of social isolation is stigma due to difference or disability and the attending awkwardness that others or the stigmatised individual may feel about it (Biordi and Nicholson 2013). These forms of stigma are experienced by people with intersex variations due to a lack of understanding and/or acceptance of bodily diversity.

People with intersex variations experience negative responses in many facets of life. This includes family-based silencing about inherited sex differences and familial stigma (Jones 2017); poor quality puberty education at school which can stigmatise sex traits beyond those discussed (Jones 2016); and medically imposed stigma that creates the pressure to conform to sex norms that one does not fit (Davis 2015; Sanders and Carter 2015). The inclusive education movement has proactively sought to combat social isolation and stigmatisation for LGBTI students broadly (Badgett et al. 2014; Poteat et al. 2017; UNESCO 2015). However, relatively little research considers people with intersex variations' social sex-based learning.

School experience as an intersex student

Educational research is growing on people with intersex variations (Bromdal et al. 2016; Jones 2016; Sanders and Carter 2015) and their experience during the schooling years (Jürgensen et al. 2010; Lux et al. 2009). Studies to date have predominantly taken place in contexts such as Australia, Germany, New Zealand, North America and the UK. Bromdal et al. (2016), for example, consider how myths and ignorance about human sex result in intersex bodies inhabiting the space of the 'embarrassing other' in Australian and New Zealand school sexuality education. They assert that the 'norm' creating technologies of medical and educational institutions regulate intersex bodies and call for educators to discuss intersex in terms of how power comes to accrue to particular bodies. A small UK study of young intersex women documented participants' uncertainty, confusion and insecurity about how they fitted into identity and friendship circles (Sanders and Carter 2015). Participants wanted to enjoy secure and safe friendships and relationships, but remained guarded about their intersex variation(s) in order to prevent bullying.

Other school experiences have been looked at by Jones (2016) and Jürgensen et al. (2010). Jones (2016) found that 75% of Australian intersex students were bullied during school; however, most of the bullying occurred over participants' physical difference as the result of (undisclosed) intersex variations, not perpetrators' knowledge of participants having intersex variations. In the same study, 46% of intersex students experienced depression or had thoughts of suicide while only 24% reported having a positive experience of schooling. Intersex students called for better bullying prevention policy and more

staff intervention and school support if they were attacked (Jones 2016). Jürgensen et al. (2010) looked at friendship development among German intersex students, finding they tended to befriend both boys and girls at school, whilst endosex students privileged same-sex friendships.

Methodology and method

This study's design was informed by constructivist grounded theory, an approach which allows for the exploration of issues on which there is little existing research (Grbich 2007). We sought to provide a platform on which participants could directly tell their stories, establishing the basis for future work (Huberman and Miles 2002). Constructivist grounded theory is underpinned by a relativist ontology, which presupposes the existence of multiple social realities in line with post-modern thinking (Charmaz and Bryant 2011; Kenny and Fourie 2015).

Such an approach centres participants' and researchers' co-constructions of knowledge and the mutual interpretation of meaning towards the interpretive depiction of participants' experiences (Kenny and Fourie 2015). In this study, this approach foregrounded people with intersex variations' experiences through the use of an intersex studies lens (Jones 2018). Prioritising individual narratives allows for a deeper understanding of lived experience. It also disrupts the traditional psycho-medical theorising that can occur in research on people with intersex variations conducted using a more formal institutionalised approach.

Data were collected by means of an online survey hosted by SurveyMonkey. The survey instrument used closed (quantitative) questions to gather demographic data. Open-ended (qualitative) questions were also asked about experiences from infancy to adulthood to enable story-focussed chronological theorising (Charmaz and Bryant 2011; Huberman and Miles 2002; Kenny and Fourie 2015). The questionnaire used was piloted with two people with intersex variations to ensure sensitivity and practical coherence.

Recruitment targeted self-selected English-speaking participants aged 18 years and over, with medically recognised intersex diagnoses or traits. Online advertisements, international support organisation newsletters and webpages were used to recruit participants over an eleven-month period in 2015.

Constructivist coding guidelines advocate the imaginative interaction with data using 'at least two stages' of coding: initial/open coding and re/focused coding phases, both of which were used in this study. The openness of this approach insists on a willingness to 'tolerate ambiguity' (i.e. to 'not know') so as to be open to the creation of new categories (Charmaz 2006; Charmaz and Bryant 2011; Kenny and Fourie 2015). With reference to the chief concerns of participants, selected words and phrases were turned into initial coding categories using gerunds such as 'experiencing', 'revealing', 'questioning' and 'desiring' so as to establish the 'what', 'how' and 'when' of these concerns. Memo writing was then used to compare these categories against data from other participant statements to test the validity, cohesion and usefulness of the coding frame. Once this has been completed, the process moved to a phase of theoretical sampling (Chun Tie, Birks, and Francis 2019) or focused coding (Charmaz and Bryant 2011).

This sought to examine and reorganise the initial data by identifying significant and/or recurring codes that carry the weight of the analysis, gain traction and generate 'analytic

momentum' giving rise to larger, more abstract concepts (or emergent categories) and labels which allowed theory to develop (Charmaz 2008). Once established, significant codes were identified as provisional theoretical categories for 'theoretical sampling'; the consideration and testing of all theoretical connections in the data using an 'abductive logic'. Further memo-ing then took place to identifying patterns relating to these key concerns, including determining conditions, progression and consequences, until theoretical saturation was reached. This resulted in a conceptual understanding (as opposed to an explanation) of the studied social processes, interwoven as a narrative or story encompassing key categories, conditions, relationships and consequences (Hallberg and Lillemor 2006; Kenny and Fourie 2015).

The study was approved by the Human Research Ethics Committee of the University of Sydney (project number 2014/225).

Findings

Sex and gender

The study adhered to key ethical considerations for intersex research (Jones et al. 2016) by granting a degree of control and freedom to participants by permitting them to opt out at any time and by keeping all questions optional. A total of 86 participants were included in the analysis. They varied between 22 and 71 years of age with a mean of 43 years. Participants came from North America (n = 47), Europe (n = 20), Asia-Pacific (12) and Africa (n = 1). Collectively, they were born in 19 countries but at the time of data collection most were in North America (n = 38), the UK (n = 10), Canada (n = 9) and Australia (n = 8). The majority (43) of participants had been assigned-female/F-at-birth (AFAB) and 31 had been assigned-male/M-at-birth (AMAB). The remaining participants (n = 3) had been assigned multiple times during infancy, or had not been assigned and a few opted not to disclose (n = 3).

When asked about gender identity 60 participants responded. Thirty-one of them identified as women; nine added details like 'female probably', 'ambiguous female', 'butch female' and 'agender/female'. A smaller number of participants (n = 10) identified as male: 1 added 'male of centre, but I prefer to opt out of gender descriptors'. Other participants challenged biological category and social role assignment based on a two-sex/gender binary model, identifying as intersex (n = 7), fluid (n = 3), no gender (n = 2) or using multiple identities subjectively (n = 7), one was 'fluid and playful'; another would 'dress in an androgynous attire and love having all the wrong sticky out body parts'.

The gender in which participants were brought up and gender affirmation

Of the 62 participants who answered both questions regarding assigned sex and gender identity, 58% (n = 21) of those who were assigned-female/F-at-birth (AFAB, n = 36) felt the gender in which they were brought up was appropriate. In contrast, only 23% (n = 6) of participants who were AMAB (n = 26) felt that the gender they were brought up with was appropriate. The finding that AMAB participants brought up as boys were more likely to claim that this gender was inappropriate was statistically significant ($p < 0.05$). When asked 'How do you feel about the gender you were raised [brought up with]?',

participants overwhelmingly responded that they did not fit traditional gender roles. Some spoke of struggling to fit in with other members of their sex and/or gender, or feeling like another gender altogether, making comments like 'I thought I was an 'it'' or '' … if I tried out for girls'' sports, I dominated them in a very masculine way, I was called a freak'. Some wished they had been brought up gender neutral. Others did not mind their sex having been assigned but desired greater choice of gender expression saying, for example, 'I think it is helpful to assign a gender at birth, but the ''door should be left open'' allowing the child to develop naturally'.

Participants felt influenced to enact particular forms of gender expression by their family and displayed negativity towards their parents. Eighteen indicated feeling shame, and nine anger. Three felt left out of identity processes, typically reflecting 'it was my body, but I couldn't choose anything'. Only three participants were happy with the gender in which they had been brought up. One participant said that being AMAB meant he could more easily identify with the gay male community. Another, who had been brought up gender neutral at home but not at school said, 'I picked my clothes from a certain age on, I picked if I wanted a haircut, I asked for my preferred toys. I just had to be a ''girl'' in public at school … '. Being involved in sex and gender decision-making processes and given agency to determine their expression and interests created a positive experience of being intersex. Another participant felt accepted within broader notions of how sex and gender relate: 'I tended to be somewhat of a tomboy growing up but that was treated as a normal and acceptable variation of being a girl'. Importantly, the three participants who were happiest with the gender they had been brought up with were encouraged to be themselves regardless of how they did or did not align with heterosexual binary sex-gender norms.

Participants who affirmed a different gender identity were asked, 'At what age did you begin to think that instead of being the gender you were raised [in], you should have been another gender?'. There were 38 responses to this question. 71% (n = 27) reported wanting to be a different gender under the age of 11 years, most commonly at about 3–5 years. When asked at what age did they firmly decide to affirm their gender, 12% (n = 5) affirmed their gender at 16–19 years and 37% (n = 15) at 20 years or older. Three participants had waited this long to affirm their gender identity out of fear or inner conflict: 'I fought with myself over it throughout my twenties, transitioned at 30'. Therefore, most firm decisions on gender affirmation were made later in life, despite discomfort being felt at an earlier age.

Navigating social isolation at primary/elementary school

Participants were asked about the impact of intersex status with respect to friendships at primary/elementary school. Of the 51 who responded, 30.7% (n = 16) stated their intersex status did not affect their primary/elementary school relationships, 30.7% (n = 16) felt isolated and 11.5% (n = 6) felt 'different' to their peers. Four had experienced bullying and three reported becoming depressed. Three participants reported they deliberately kept themselves to themselves and three described how they gravitated towards other 'social outcasts'.

Participants were asked the question, 'In primary/elementary school, how would you describe your feelings about your intersex variation? How did you experience and express these feelings? Explain'. Seven themes were identified from the analysed participant responses (n-50). Thirteen participants described feeling like a loner; a further five described feeling

extremely negative due to bullying. One of them commented, 'At each new school I was inevitably physically and verbally bullied. I remember my childhood as a miserable and defeated period of my life'. Four participants experienced depression and thoughts of suicide, including one assigned-female/F-at-birth (AFAB) participant who stated 'Anger was not allowed as a female. I was alone and very depressed … [I] tried to kill myself at 15 … I was not taken to a doctor or ER'. Four participants reported becoming aggressive towards others, three became withdrawn. Four felt unable to fit in with same-sex peers. Two felt they were pretending to be someone they were not. One AMAB participant reflected: 'Whenever I got called out for being effeminate or looking or acting girlish, I would try and act super masculine. I was terrified'.

Boys were sometimes pushed about or bullied by male peers (n = 3). One AMAB participant stated, 'All the boys wanted to do was call me sissy, faggot and bash the shit out of me'. Another outcast from the boys group sought refuge with girls:

> I generally did not conform well to male gender roles. I was often bullied and picked on for this. I did have a few friends, almost all girls and sometimes attended all girl sleepovers which made me feel accepted and comforted.

These statements suggest the importance of performing masculine behaviours in order to achieve acceptance by boys. Girls who mentioned not fitting in described not going through puberty like everyone else (n = 2) or being perceived as lesbian (n = 1). One of them stated:

> Things got progressively worse from age 10 to 14, as it was obvious something was odd/wrong since I wasn't going through puberty 'like the other girls'. I was constantly bullied over it and it reinforced people's belief that I would become a lesbian.

Four participants described stigma-based secrecy and a further three experienced shame about themselves, their body or their intersex variation. For example, one recalled feeling 'paranoid about people finding out [so I] kept to the [toilet] cubicles'.

Only five participants reported encountering no problems at primary school. One felt confident about their peers, one felt 'normal' and another felt their intersex status did not affect their school life.

Desired friendships in primary/elementary school

Participants were asked who they had been friends with during primary school. Those who responded to this question (n = 65) stated they had mostly sought friendship with girls only (n = 31), followed by both boys and girls (n = 20), and lastly boys only (n = 14). Overall, respondents mostly sought friendships with someone different to their assigned sex and gender (n = 18). Furthermore, those who had been brought up as boys were more likely to befriend girls (n = 12) compared to those who had been brought up as girls (n = 6).

Participants could select descriptors to subjectively describe their school friendships/perceived social status. Overall, 75% (n = 51) of participants reported having a below average numbers of friends. A cross-tabulation and chi-square test examined how many friends participants perceived themselves to have against the appropriateness of the gender in which they were brought up. More than half of the participants who perceived the gender in which they had been brought up was inappropriate reported having

Table 1. Appropriateness of the gender in which participants had been brought up and having an average number of friends (primary/elementary school) (n = 68).

Had about the average number of friends	Gender appropriate	Gender inappropriate	Pearson Chi-square	*df*
Yes	13	4		
Noa	17	34	9.623	1

ap < 0.02

a below average numbers of primary school friends ($p < 0.02$, see table 1), and increased bullying for being different ($p < 0.16$).

Participants were also asked to describe their experiences at school overall; responses mostly focussed on their feelings about peer relationships. Feelings of isolation were experienced by 15 participants, five of whom mentioned feeling like an outcast. Nine participants discussed feeling different, feeling alone or alienated. Four felt confused or frustrated about their gender identity or gender roles and expectations. One participant who had been brought up as a girl reflected, 'I wondered if I should have been born a boy, so I felt very alone'. Another described feeling frustrated that they had been treated like a boy, another had always felt at odds with the gender in which they were brought up and yet another described the difficulties of feeling transgender:

> I knew about trans and I figured that's what I was from a very early age (around 5) didn't know anything about my body just that it was strange, and I couldn't tell anyone. So, [I] kept very secret and tried to act normal, as in masculine.

Six participants experienced depression, captured in quotes such as: 'I felt alone and thought I must be some kind of alien. I became suicidal at age 13 and again at age 15'. One participant reported feeling they had been 'over-treated with psychiatric intervention' by two therapists, both of whom had misdiagnosed their childhood post-traumatic stress disorder arising from sexual abuse as generalised anxiety disorder. Another participant described concealing depression: 'I was very good at pretending to be happier and more outgoing than I was. I didn't show what I was going through on the inside'.

Four participants described being bullied at primary school. One said, 'I was teased for my gender non-conformity. It is not like I was walking around with my pants down. I also felt the whole picking [*sic*] order was strange and stupid'. Another stated that even though they were bullied, they had lots of friends. Of three participants who discussing not fitting in with their peers at primary school, one mentioned not fitting in with their same-sex classmates at school. Another, however, described not fitting in as an advantage, ' … as I was navigating who and what I was [*sic*], it made me realise I didn't fit in anywhere, which allowed me to fit in everywhere'.

Navigating social isolation in high/secondary school

Questions for primary school were repeated for high school attendance to allow comparisons, but were expanded to include questions about dating. Analysis revealed that the question 'In high school, how would you describe your feelings about your intersex variation?' elicited nine themes relating to feeling 'othered'. Common responses were depression, being bullied, pretending to fit in, secrecy and shame, aggression/anger, and avoiding school or school

activities. 14 participants described themselves as loners at high school. One said, 'I did my best to stay away from most people, keeping to myself as much as possible'. Half of the participants who were self-described loners also experienced feeling depressed or having suicidal thoughts. One said, 'I was often depressed and spent most of my time with girls even though most people didn't see me as a girl'.

Eight participants had experienced bullying at high school; four due to not conforming to dominant gender expectations or heteronormativity, including one who said, 'I was bullied and teased about being gay and fem, high school was hell'. Another explained, 'I went to a conservative Catholic high school. You did not express feelings of difference without risk. If you were gay you stayed in a hole in the ground,' Table 2 shows the relationship between reared gender appropriateness and being teased in high school. Eight participants engaged in behaviours to fit in with their peers – feigning interest in particular gendered acts or traits to gain approval. Two AFAB participants discussed having had 'lots of sex' to 'prove' their femininity: one described 'wearing the highest heels with the shortest skirt; having sex with boys starting at age 15', the other 'playing the role of a good girl'. As in primary/elementary school, boys described defending masculinity (or being bullied for a lack of it). One participant enjoyed experimenting with gender despite some stigma, secrecy and guilt.

> My greatest experience in high school was when I went to a Halloween party dressed as a girl. . . . Many of the boys asked me to dance and for the first time I was popular. I also felt a bit guilty, but [sic]did allow two of the boys to kiss me. Yet it felt wrong as I knew I was not a girl or a boy.

Others attempted to connect with other outcasts or minorities, with varying levels of success. For example, one participant said they '. . . felt connected with LGBT students but still didn't feel like I really fit in or was relatable'. Another found belonging as 'I was active in theatre, where everyone was different'.

Stigma-based secrecy was mentioned by eight participants. Participants described repressing thoughts about their intersex body (n = 2), lying or avoiding questions about their body (n = 3), or had been told to keep their intersex status a secret (n = 3). One stated 'I had not started my periods and I felt like I had to keep it a secret'; another explained they ' . . . always felt like I had a secret and I was not 'real''. A further two mentioned feeling shame one reflecting how they

> Got bullied a lot, showered with my shorts on or when people would leave. Was the smallest of the boys, stood out as well for being from a different ethic *[sic]* group, being socially awkward, ashamed of my body, stayed in my bedroom most of my teenage years feeling really angry and dysphoria [*sic*].

Table 2. Relationship between the appropriateness of the gender in which participants had been brought up and being bullied for being different in high school.

	Value	*Df*	Asymp. Sig. (2-sided)	Exact Sig. (2-sided)	Exact Sig. (1-sided)
Pearson Chi-Square	6.317[a]	1	.012		
Continuity Correction[b]	5.023	1	.025		
Likelihood Ratio	6.364	1	.012		
Fisher's Exact Test				.016	.012
Linear-by-Linear Association	6.224	1	.013		
N of Valid Cases	68				

a.0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 8.38.
b.Computed only for a 2 × 2 table

Five participants felt aggression: one 'lashed out' due to being bullied, two described expressing anger towards others, another turned the rage inwards, reflecting 'I did a lot of drugs and put cigarettes out on my body. I put myself in dangerous situations with dangerous people so that I would die. I wanted to die accidentally on purpose'. Another three participants described denial, for example: 'I was in total denial. I am not sure I even understood my condition very well'. Multiple students skipped school or school activities; four specifically described the difficulties of Physical Education (PE) classes where the strategies they employed to avoid communal showering/changing after sport included showering with shorts on, creating conflict with the teachers, or avoiding the class entirely. Only one participant reported that knowing they were intersex had no impact on their primary or high school sex-based social learning and experiences.

Desired friendships at high/secondary school

50 participants (73% of those responding to the question) reported having a below average numbers of friends at high school, with those who felt the gender they had been brought up was inappropriate, being over-represented in this group.

In the context of romantic and sexual relationship formation during high school, the complexities of sexuality and gender identity were discussed by 17 participants. Four participants described not dating; one had no interest in romantic or sexual relationships; one questioned why it was so easy for others to form such relationships compared to themself; and two were too uncomfortable with the idea, citing being 'too body conscious' and 'too confused'. Other participants described same-sex attraction or non-heteronormative sexuality: one lesbian was out to friends, another feared disclosure, another embraced their individual sexual relations to others 'Women were always curious if because they liked me were [sic] they gay or straight, to which I would reply; 'Neither, you just like me!". Two participants discussed being popular with another sex: 'I felt lonely at times. I was very tall. But I felt people thought I was attractive and asked me out'. Participants of varying genders feigned gender conformity by engaging in heteronormative sex. One of them said, '[since] any "feminine" activities or behaviours drew negative attention. I had to pretend to be overly masculine in order to maintain relationships'. Two participants talked about feeling severely depressed by gender dysphoria and another felt confused about gender.

Eleven participants did report having close friendships at high school. For two of them, the number of friends had increased since primary school. Two others discussed how befriending other outcasts proved a good way to make new friends. One said, '[I] had a few friends who were also ostracised dorks. We banded together'. Whilst this participant was content with few friendships and nonconformity, others 'played a lot of sports and started drinking and using marijuana to help cope and to become "more popular"'. One participant remembered spending 'more time at home than what was normal' and another desired to escape: 'as an outsider, I escaped reading books and keeping to myself. It became more obvious in my teens that I wasn't a "normal" girl'.

Experiencing delayed/lack of puberty during high school was discussed by six participants One experienced bullying due to delayed puberty while another mentioned feeling ' more normal' compared to their peers who were going through puberty. One participant described

how hormone replacement therapy (HRT) had increased their isolation, because 'I did not understand the changes my peers were going through, why was I not experiencing them'.

Five participants reported no mental health concerns or difficulties with relationships during high school, but four experienced feelings of anger, using sport as an outlet for aggression, reacting violently to bullying, and simply feeling angry. Eight participants discussed an intensification of bullying in high school for reasons such as developing later or differently to endosex teenagers. One of them said, 'I was bullied for not developing breasts, for growing sideburns and a moustache, etc. People equated it to sexual orientation, and I was on the receiving end of much humiliation, speculation, etc'.

Eight participants described experiencing depression during high school. Two connected this to a lack of friends; two to gender dysphoria; two to suicidality and feeling withdrawn, numb and defeated. One participant reflected, 'I pretended to be a normal, happy girl [but] I was really very depressed and felt like I didn't fit in anywhere'. Six participants described disclosing their intersex status to friends. Three chose not to; one of them simply stated, 'I did not know how to talk about being intersex, so I did not disclose to anyone'. Others chose to disclose their intersex status with sometimes undesired results: 'I disclosed my intersex variation to my closest friends from primary school towards the end of high school and they drifted away in the following months'. Developmental sex and sexuality differences, therefore, amplified the barriers to developing social relationships for intersex high school students, whose strategic outreach to others was often hindered by a lack of support from schools, family and peers in framing intersex variations affirmatively.

Dating and sex

Of the 68 participants who answered a question about dating, 83% stated they did not feel comfortable dating during adolescence and 61% had not been sexually active as teenagers. Some participants described having other interests and priorities. For example, one said, 'I had no dates in my teens. I threw myself into sport and had no sexual awareness'. Other participants actively avoided romantic or sexual relationships due to being intersex, making comments like, '[I] dated a couple of times, kissed and cuddled, but nothing sexual, I was too scared she would find out I wasn't really a boy'. Three participants avoided sex because of their sexual orientation. One woman stated, 'There was no way I was going to be open to a boyfriend or be sexually active. I was also attracted to girls which confused me more about my sex of rearing and sexual orientation'. Six participants expressed no interest in sex at all, with one of them describing how this led to homophobic ridicule: 'My sister insisted that I was a homosexual because I showed no interest in sex'.

Thirty-nine percent of participants (n = 26) were sexually active as teenagers. Seven of them, however, said surgery made their experience of sex painful or less pleasurable. One AFAB woman said, 'I was sexually active after vaginoplasty, but didn't tell my male partners. It was very painful'. Three participants used sex to affirm or gain some control over their gender and social identity. One of them said:

> I had heard a certain guy was fairly small in size and knew I had a small vagina. Even though I had no interest in him whatsoever and he actually repulsed me, I felt I had to get this milestone over with to be considered a real girl and not a fake being.

This same participant continued to experience low self-esteem about being intersex, using sex to replace relationships in her late teenage years and early twenties, 'I started sleeping with anyone who would have me, certain that no one would ever want a relationship with me and that one night stands were the best I could hope for'. Another participant described how she had 'started having sex at 15 in order TO TRY TO [*sic*] feel comfortable as a girl and to prove to them and to me that I REALLY [*sic*] was a girl'. Another AFAB participant explained that for her, 'Sex was validation and control over others. I didn't actually have sex that was good and non-dissociative until decades later, after I transitioned and got new partners who wanted me the way that I actually was'. Across the sample, participants described learning as adults that positive relationships derived from building trust over time and sometimes, exposure to alternative communities that placed value on bodily diversity.

Conclusion

This paper has explored experiences of schooling among people with intersex variations with a focus on sex-based relational socialisation. Both in the way, they were brought up within their assigned gender role, and in their experiences at primary school, students with intersex variations generally learned they did not necessarily fit in with people of the same sex and/or that 'same-sex' was a concept it was hard to define. Consequently, their friendship formation and sense of self, more generally, went against the grain of other children's relational norms – increasing isolation.

In high school, some students with intersex variations learned to overplay or avoid engaging in the gender behaviours necessary to maintain 'normative' same-sex friendships, thereby mitigating the risk of exclusion, isolation or bullying. Others became part of alternative friendship groups (e.g. hanging with outcasts and minorities). High school students with intersex variations learned that dating and sexual relationships based on a two-sex binary model would likely exclude them. Their bodies and desires were not reflected in school-based puberty or sex education. More affirming alternatives did become available to some participants in adulthood, however.

Finally, data from this study suggest that difficulties socially navigating intersex experience in school may worsen for individuals who are not, as young people, given an adequate say in sex assignment, gender identity development and/or expression. Educational institutions should encourage the agentic involvement of intersex young people in decision-making to facilitate relationship formation. Efforts to enhance school-based inclusion through a focus on diverse bodies and friendship formation irrespective of sex and gender could be fruitful. In time, this may lead to a break down in stigma giving rise to intersex school-based exclusion and the development of socially isolated lifestyles.

Disclosure statement

No potential conflict of interest was reported by the authors.

ORCID

Mandy Henningham http://orcid.org/0000-0002-0080-4370
Tiffany Jones http://orcid.org/0000-0003-2930-7017

References

Apple, M. W. 2006. *Educating the Right Way*. New York: Routledge.
Badgett, M. V., S. Nezhad, K. Waaldijk, and Y. van der Meulen Rodgers. 2014. *The Relationship between LGBT Inclusion and Economic Development*. Los Angeles: Williams Institute.
Biordi, D. L., and N. R. Nicholson. 2013. "Social Isolation." In *Chronic Illness*, edited by I. M. Lubkin and P. D. Larse, 85–115. Burlington: Jones and Bartlett.
Bromdal, A., M. L. Rasmussen, F. Sanjakdar, L. Allen, and K. Quinlivan. 2016. "Intersex Bodies in Sexuality Education." In *The Palgrave Handbook of Sexuality Education*, edited by L. Allen and M. L. Rasmussen, 369–390. London: Palgrave.
Charmaz, K. 2006. *Constructing Grounded Theory*. London: SAGE.
Charmaz, K. 2008. "Grounded Theory as an Emergent Method." In *Handbook of Emergent Methods*, edited by S. N. Hesse-Biber and P. Leavy, 155–170. New York: Guilford.
Charmaz, K., and A. Bryant. 2011. "Grounded Theory and Credibility." In *Qualitative Research*, edited by D. Silverman, 291–309. London: SAGE.
Chun Tie, Y., M. Birks, and K. Francis. 2019. "Grounded Theory Research." *SAGE Open Medicine* 7 (1): 2050312118822927. doi:10.1177/2050312118822927.
Cigna. 2018. *US Loneliness Index*. Bloomfield: Cigna.
Davis, G. 2015. *Contesting Intersex*. New York: NYU.
Elia, J. P., and M. Eliason. 2010. "Discourses of Exclusion." *LGBT Youth* 7 (1): 29–48. doi:10.1080/19361650903507791.
Feder, E. K. 2009. "Imperatives of Normality." *GLQ* 15 (2): 225–247. doi:10.1215/10642684-2008-135.
Ferfolja, T., and J. Ullman. 2017. "Gender and Sexuality in Education and Health." *Sex Education* 17 (3): 235–241. doi:10.1080/14681811.2017.1306379.
Grbich, C. 2007. *Qualitative Data Analysis*. London: SAGE.
Hallberg, and R. M. Lillemor. 2006. "The Core Category of Grounded Theory." *International Qualitative Studies on Health and Well-being* 1 (3): 141–148. doi:10.1080/17482620600858399.
Henningham, M., and T. Jones. 2017. "Cut It Out: Rethinking Surgical Intervention on Intersex Infants." In *Bent Street*, edited by T. Jones, 55–67. Melbourne: Clouds of Magellan.
Holt-Lunstad, J., T. B. Smith, M. Baker, T. Harris, and D. Stephenson. 2015. "Loneliness and Social Isolation as Risk Factors for Mortality." *Perspectives on Psychological Science* 10 (2): 202–212. doi:10.1177/1745691614568352.
Huberman, A., and M. Miles. 2002. *Qualitative Researcher's Companion. Thousand*. Oaks: SAGE.
Irvine, J. 2002. *Talk about Sex*. London: University of California.
Jones, T. 2016. "The Needs of Students with Intersex Variations." *Sex Education* 16 (6): 602–618. doi:10.1080/14681811.2016.1149808.
Jones, T. 2017. "Intersex and Family: Supporting Family Members with Intersex Variations." *Family Strengths* 17 (2): 1–29.
Jones, T. 2018. "Intersex Studies: A Systematic Review of International Health Literature." *SAGE Open* 8 (2): 1–19. doi:10.1177/2158244017745577.
Jones, T. 2020. *A Student-centred Sociology of Australian Education: Voice of Experience*. Cham: Springer.
Jones, T., B. Hart, M. Carpenter, G. Ansara, W. Leonard, and J. Lucke. 2016. *Intersex: Stories and Statistics from Australia*. London: Open Book Publisher.

Jürgensen, M., E. Kleinemeier, A. Lux, T. D. Steensma, P. T. Cohen-Kettenis, O. Hiort, and U. Thyen. 2010. "Psychosexual Development in Children with Disorder of Sex Development." *Pediatric Endocrinology and Metabolism* 23 (6): 565–578.

Kemmis, S., P. Cole, and D. Suggett. 1983. *Orientations to Curriculum and Transition*. Melbourne: Victorian Institute of Secondary Education.

Kenny, M., and R. Fourie. 2015. "Contrasting Classic, Straussian and Constructivist Grounded Theory." *TQR* 20 (8): 1270–1289.

Kondakov, A. 2013. "Resisting the Silence." *Law and Society* 28 (1): 403–424.

Lacey, R. E., M. Kumari, and M. Bartley. 2014. "Social Isolation in Childhood and Adult Inflammation." *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 50 (1): 85–94. doi:10.1016/j.psyneuen.2014.08.007.

Lux, A., S. Kropf, E. Kleinemeier, M. Jürgensen, and U. Thyen, The DSD Network Working Group. 2009. "Clinical Evaluation Study of the German Network of Disorders of Sex Development/intersexuality." *BMC Public Health* 9 (1): 110.DOI:10.1186/1471-2458-9-110.

Makinodan, M., K. M. Rosen, S. Ito, and G. Corfas. 2012. "A Critical Period for Social Experience - Dependent Oligodendrocyte Maturation and Myelination." *Science* 337 (6100): 1357–1360. doi:10.1126/science.1220845.

Poteat, P., H. Yoshikawa, J. Calzo, S. Russell, and S. Horn. 2017. "Gay-Straight Alliances as Settings for Youth Inclusion and Development: Future Conceptual and Methodological Directions for Research on These and Other Student Groups in Schools." *Educational Researcher* 46 (9): 508–516. doi:10.3102/0013189X17738760.

Rasmussen, M. L. 2006. *Becoming Subjects*. New York: Taylor and Francis.

Sanders, C., and B. Carter. 2015. "A Qualitative Study of Communication between Young Women with Disorders of Sex Development and Health Professionals." *Advances in Nursing* 2015 (1): 1–7. doi:10.1155/2015/653624.

Sutin, A., Y. Stephan, M. Luchetti, and A. Terracciano. 2018. "Loneliness and Risk of Dementia." *Gerontology Psychological Sciences* 2018 (1): 1–9.

Tait, G. 2019. *Making Sense of Education*. New York: Cambridge University Press.

Ullman, J. 2017. "Teacher Positivity Towards Gender Diversity: Exploring Relationships and School Outcomes for Transgender and Gender-diverse Students." *Sex Education* 17 (3): 276–289. doi:10.1080/14681811.2016.1273104.

UNESCO. 2015. *From Insult to Inclusion*. Bangkok: UNES. https://bangkok.unesco.org/content/insult-inclusion-asia-pacific-report-school-bullying-violence-and-discrimination-basis